

# **T LMR**<sup>®</sup>

**FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATIONS COAX**

**NEW in this catalog!**

**More -X Series  
No Braid Trim  
Connectors**

**CST All-In-One Prep Tools  
for LMR-195/200, 300 & 500**

**Times Protect<sup>®</sup>**

**Protector Connector Series**

**Weatherized Series**


**Broadband Series**



**World Class Products for Wireless Applications**




## The History of TMS



Times Microwave Systems (TMS) was founded in 1948 as the Times Wire and Cable Company. TMS is an engineering oriented organization specializing in the design and manufacture of high performance flexible and semi-rigid coaxial cable, connectors, and cable assemblies for RF transmission from HF through Microwave frequencies. TMS is committed to

continuous improvement with respect to ISO-9001 Quality Standards and ISO-14001 Environmental Management Systems.



The expertise that provided cable solutions for the demanding requirements of airborne electronic warfare systems and led the way in the development of low smoke cables for shipboard applications is now yielding


high performance cables to meet the needs of the wireless communications market. The innovative product line provides a better alternative to corrugated copper cables for antenna feeders and system interconnects. Compared to corrugated copper cables, LMR cables offer better flexibility, resistance to linking, comparable attenuation, and easier connector attachment at a lower cost.

The work performed at TMS in the 60's, 70's, and 80's forms the basis for today's high performance coaxial cables. TMS pioneered the development of closed cell low loss polyethylene foam dielectric and low loss taped PTFE dielectric coaxial cables. Through a thorough understanding of transmission line theory and manufacturing processes, TMS was the first to produce cables with reduced periodicity and impedance matched interfaces, resulting in the first transmission lines with low

VSWR over broadband frequency ranges up to 40 GHz. The development of connector design and manufacturing expertise allowed TMS to take full performance responsibility for the entire cable assembly, which was unprecedented at the time.

TMS has been instrumental in the development of military specifications, including MIL-C-17 for coaxial cables. Times is the leading source of MIL-C-17 qualified products, holding far more QPL's (Qualified Product Listings) than any other manufacturer in the world. Times also helped the US Navy write the MIL-T-81490 Transmission Line Specification, and is qualified to supply microwave transmission lines that meet MIL-T-81490 and MIL-C-87104 (US Air Force) requirements. These are the specifications that define harsh military airborne environments that Electronic Warfare transmission lines must perform in, year after year.

TMS applies its expertise to customer requirements through a staff of Field Application Engineers. Unlike other cable manufacturers with limited product lines, who try to fit customer applications to their existing products, the philosophy of TMS is to select or design the right product for the application. This results in an optimal and cost effective solution.



TMS is the leader in the design, qualification, manufacture, and on-time delivery of high performance cable and cable assembly products to the commercial wireless and military marketplace. In 2003, TMS was selected by Lockheed Martin Aeronautics to supply the Broadband Airborne Cable Assemblies on the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter (JSF). TMS was chosen to supply this solution since its high performance cable assemblies are able to handle high-speed data in extreme avionics environments including wide variations in temperature and pressure.



# Contents

LMR® Discussion .....	4
LMR® Flexible Low Loss Cable .....	8
LMR® - LW Lightweight Low Loss Cable .....	44
LMR® - UF Ultra Flexible Low Loss Cable.....	54
LMR® - LLPL Low Loss Plenum Cable .....	72
LMR® - 75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Cable .....	100
TCOM® Flexible Low Loss Passive Intermod Cable .....	114
Installation Tools & Hardware Accessories .....	136
Engineered Products	
Engineered Products Overview & Training Program ..	147
FlexTech™ Commercial Cable Assemblies .....	168
T-RAD® 50 Ohm Leaky Feeder Coaxial Cable .....	170
SilverLine® Test Cables .....	176
IntraFlex™ System Interconnect Assemblies .....	186
LMR® - SW Smooth Wall Aluminum, Low PIM Cable .....	190
Bundled Cable .....	192
TimesProtect® Lightning Protectors.....	196
SmartPanel® Building Entry and Grounding System ...	224
Tech Notes .....	226
Communications Coax Selection Guide .....	244
Parts and Reference Guide .....	246

## LMR<sup>®</sup> discussion



### What is LMR<sup>®</sup> cable?

Times LMR cables are high performance broadband, flexible, low loss 50 Ohm coaxial communication cables designed for use in wireless applications such as:

- Private land mobile/2-way land mobile
- WiFi/WiMax
- Cellular
- Paging
- Satellite
- Cellular
- Paging
- GPS
- RFID
- In-Building Communications
- Oil & Gas
- Utilities
- Positive Train Control (PTC)
- Distributed Antenna Systems (DAS)
- Public Safety
- Wireless Internet (WISP)
- SCADA/Telemetry

- Broadband
- Wireless Machine-to-Machine (Wireless M2M)
- Military/Defense

### Where can LMR<sup>®</sup> cables be used?

Times LMR cables can be used virtually anywhere high performance coaxial cables are used, including:

- Internal component and equipment wiring
- Inter/intra cabinet jumpers
- Base station and antenna jumpers
- Tower and pole feeder runs
- In-building runs, including riser runs and air-handling plenums
- Rooftop installations

### What sizes of LMR<sup>®</sup> cable are available?

A full range of LMR cables are available from LMR-100 (0.100") all the way up to LMR-1700-DB (1 1/4"). Because LMR cables are so flexible, it's possible to eliminate jumpers entirely in many feeder cable applications. The elimination of jumper cables provides reduced cost, better reliability and lower cost- or may even allow the use of a smaller size feeder cable, while achieving the same loss as for a larger corrugated feeder.

### What are the advantages of LMR<sup>®</sup>?

Times LMR cables have RF performance comparable to traditional corrugated copper cables, but unlike corrugated cables they are highly flexible, non-kinking, and offer unsurpassed ease and speed of connector installation. Compared to RG type braided cables, LMR cables offer far lower loss and better RF shielding. These features make LMR cables the best choice for *any* wireless application.

### What makes LMR<sup>®</sup> cable different than corrugated cables?

Design features of Times LMR cable include:

#### 1) Polyethylene Foam Dielectric

- Closed cell
- Dry nitrogen gas injected- no moisture to degrade performance
- High velocity
- Low loss



## 2) High Performance Flexible Shielding System

- Multi-laminar aluminum composite tape bonded to the dielectric
  - Provides >90dB isolation shielding (180dB cross talk)
  - Bonded construction ensures 100% effective shielding
  - Acts as a second moisture barrier
- Outer Braid of tinned copper:
  - Provides positive means for grounding and connector attachment

## 3) Polyethylene Outer Jacket

- Heavy duty UV, sunlight and weather resistant, 20 to 40 year life

## How does LMR® cable compare to RG type braided cable or 9913?

LMR cables have lower loss and far better shielding than comparably sized braided cables. Polyethylene jacket, closed cell foam poly dielectric and bonded tape conductor all contribute to the superior weather resistance of LMR cables compared to braided cables and 9913.

## Is there only one type of LMR® cable, or are there options?

Included in this catalog are the many different types of LMR cables which are available, so you can always be certain that there is an LMR cable just right for your particular application. Besides standard LMR cable, Times offers:

**LMR-FR:** Fire retardant cable for installation in building vertical risers or where fire retardancy is critical, both UL and CSA listed (CMR/CATVR).

**LMR-LLPL:** Low loss plenum rated cables for use in virtually any in-building application, including air handling plenums and spaces where maximum fire retardancy and low smoke generation are required. LMR-LLPL cables are the most rugged and easiest to install plenum rated cables available, especially for difficult installs in older buildings. Cables are both UL and CSA listed (CMP/CATVP).

**LMR-DB:** Watertight cables with an inert flooding compound injected in the braid to completely eliminate the possibility of any water migration- *with a 10 year*

*warranty!* The DB feature is optional on sizes 600 and smaller, and standard on sizes 900 and larger.

**LMR Ultraflex:** Stranded center conductor and thermoplastic rubber jacket for maximum flexibility.

**LMR-MA:** Unbonded tape conductor for ease of removal for special applications.

**LMR-PVC:** Polyvinylchloride outer jacket for enhanced flexibility.

**LMR-lite:** Lightweight version of the standard LMR cable. Aluminum braid is used instead of tinned copper braid to offer a lighter weight cable.

**FBT:** Similar to LMR-LLPL, but with a fluoropolymer (FEP) outer jacket for high temperature performance up to 150°C (302°F).

**T-COM:** The ultimate in low loss, high performance coax with a triple shielding system pioneered by Times to achieve enhanced shielding and low passive intermod (-155dB).

**LMR-75:** These are 75 Ohm versions of the standard LMR cable for unsurpassed performance in broadband video and specialized RF applications.

**T-RAD:** 50 Ohm leaky feeder cable for RF coverage up to 2.5GHz. For use in buildings, mines, tunnels or any enclosed area. Flexible, non-kinking low cost design.



## LMR<sup>®</sup> discussion



### What about connectors and installation tools?

Times offers a complete line of connectors for all its cables. A wide variety of connector interfaces is offered for almost every application:

- N
- BNC
- TNC
- UHF
- Reverse polarity
- MUHF
- 716DIN
- SMA
- QDS (quick disconnect)
- F
- LC
- HN
- QMA

Special connectors are available, and Times is always adding new ones. Times also offers a complete line of cable prep and connector installation tools, so you never will be frustrated by not having the right tools- Times is your one-stop source.

### Do all Times connectors require soldering?

An extensive line of solder-pin type connectors is offered. However, Times has become the recognized industry leader in developing simplified connectors especially suited for field applications offering more nonsolder type connectors than any other cable manufacturers. The Times well-known line of Advantage™ -X series EZ nonsolder connectors which also do not require braid trimming has become renowned in the industry. With center pin contacts made from silver or gold plated beryllium-copper,

EZ connectors are the preferred choice for quick and reliable field installations.

### How can I get cable and tower installation accessories that work with LMR<sup>®</sup> cable?

Easy- Times furnishes a complete line of site installation hardware and accessories- everything you need to get you from the antenna to the equipment:

- **Ground kits:** Perfectly sized to each LMR cable, with never a chance of the ground strap being too tight (crushed cable), or too loose (poor grounding).
- **Hangers:** Snap-in, butterfly
- **Hoisting grips**
- **Weatherproofing kits:** Tape and cold shrink
- **Tie wraps**
- **Mounting hardware**
- **Entry ports and hardware**

### Does anyone else make a cable like LMR<sup>®</sup>?

Some have tried, but no one can match Times LMR when it comes to what's important to the customer. Some don't even offer anything but cable, while Times offers:

- The most complete line of cable, connectors (including *EZ*), tools and accessories
- The biggest range of sizes
- The most cable type options
- The most extensive distribution network
- Unsurpassed technical support
- The assurance that comes from knowing you are dealing with the industry leader, and
- ***The only company with its phone number printed on every foot of cable we make.*** You never have to guess who to call if you have a question or need help solving a problem, because everything is supplied by Times.

### What about price?

In most cases Times LMR cables and connectors will save you money compared to corrugated cable. By combining the lower purchase cost with the ease and speed of installation, excellent savings are achieved. LMR cables also offer significant performance advantages compared to RG type cables at comparable prices.

## How about jumpers and cable assemblies?

Times manufactures high quality LMR cable assemblies and Flextech jumpers- 100% factory tested before shipment for insertion loss and VSWR. Many of Times' LMR distributors also supply LMR cable assemblies and provide excellent service, especially for quick delivery requirements.

## Where are LMR® cables made?

Times LMR cables are manufactured in our ISO certified Wallingford, Connecticut plant, where we have been making high quality coaxial cable for over 60 years.

## What about availability?

Times LMR cables, connectors and accessories are stocked by our vast network of national, regional and international distributors worldwide, so you are never far from a convenient source.

## How can I get started using LMR® cables?

Easy- just call our friendly Sales Department at either 1-800-TMS-COAX (1-800-867-2629) or 203-949-8400 and you can also visit our comprehensive web site at [www.timesmicrowave.com](http://www.timesmicrowave.com) for product and technical information or to request other Times literature.

## I'm new at this and might need help with the connectors or accessories

Times has put together a full complement of "how-to" videos of many of the most popular Advantage™ -X Series EZ connectors as well as ground kits and other accessories. These videos are available both on the Times Microwave Website and YouTube. And if you ever need help on a job, just call us- our phone number is right on the cable.





# LMR<sup>®</sup>-100A Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Drop-in Replacement for RG-316/RG-174 (uses standard connectors)
- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose indoor/outdoor applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other indoor/outdoor applications where color compatibility is desired.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-100A cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-100A. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-100A cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-100A cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-100A cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-100A-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	54037
LMR-100A-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor	PVC	Black	54119
LMR-100A-PVC-W	Indoor/Outdoor	PVC	White	54200

PVC = Poly Vinyl Chloride; MTO = Made to Order

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCS	0.018	(0.46)
Dielectric	Solid PE	0.060	(1.52)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.065	(1.65)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.083	(2.11)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.110	(2.79)

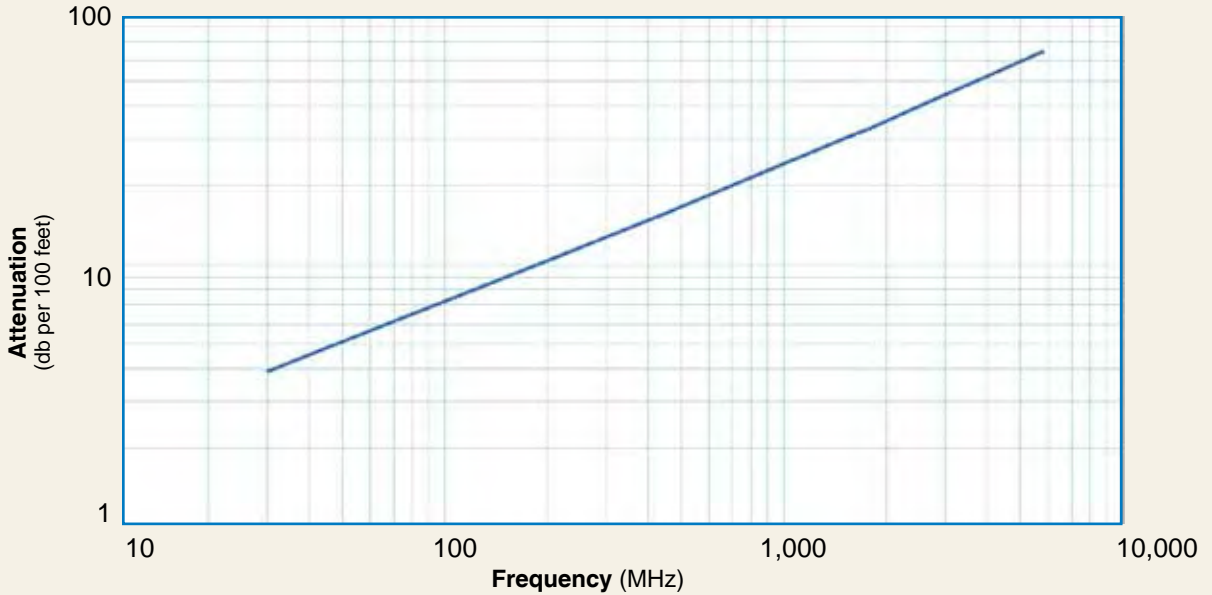
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.25	(6.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	1	(25.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.1	(0.014)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.0092	(.014)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	15	(6.8)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	10	(0.18)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	66	
Dielectric Constant	NA	2.30	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.54	(5.05)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	30.8	(101.1)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.077	(0.25)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	81.0	(266)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	9.5	(31.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	2000	
Peak Power	kW	0.6	

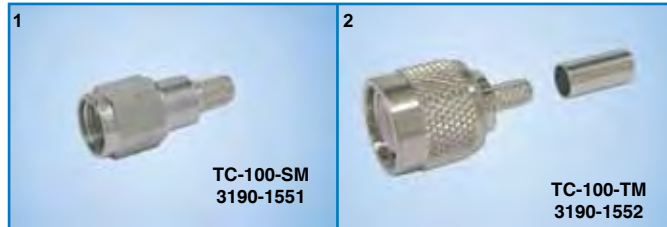


Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	3.9	5.1	8.9	10.9	15.8	22.8	30.1	33.2	35.2	39.8	64.1
Attenuation dB/100 m	12.9	16.7	29.4	35.8	51.9	74.9	98.7	109.0	115.5	130.6	210.3
Avg. Power kW	0.230	0.180	0.100	0.083	0.057	0.039	0.029	0.027	0.025	0.022	0.013

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.709140) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.001740) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at <http://www.timesmicrowave/telecom>)  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR ** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)lb	Weight (g)
1. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-100-SM	3190-1551	<1.25:1 (<3)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
2. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-100-TM	3190-1552	<1.25:1 (<3)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.4(35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



CT-240/200/195/100 - 3190-667

**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



CCT-01  
3190-1544

## LMR®-195

# Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable
- Drop-in replacement for RG-58 and RG-142



• **LMR®** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

• **LMR®-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

• **LMR®-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

• **LMR®-FR-PVC** is a general-purpose indoor cable and has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively. It is less expensive than LMR-FR, however it emits toxic fumes (HCL) and greater smoke density when burned.

• **LMR®-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

• **LMR®-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other applications where color compatibility is desired.

• **LMR®-MA** is a flexible cable designed specifically for mobile antenna applications. It has a PVC jacket and un-bonded aluminum tape to facilitate end stripping with automated equipment.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-195 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-195. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-195 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-195 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-195 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock	
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code	
LMR-195	Outdoor	PE	Black	54110	
LMR-195-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54113	
LMR-195-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPE	Black	54111
LMR-195-FR-W	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPE	White	54158
LMR-195-FR-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPVC	Black	54105
LMR-195-MA	Mobile Antennas	PVC	Black	54210	
LMR-195-PVC	General Purpose	PVC	Black	54215	
LMR-195-PVC-W	General Purpose	PVC	White	54199	

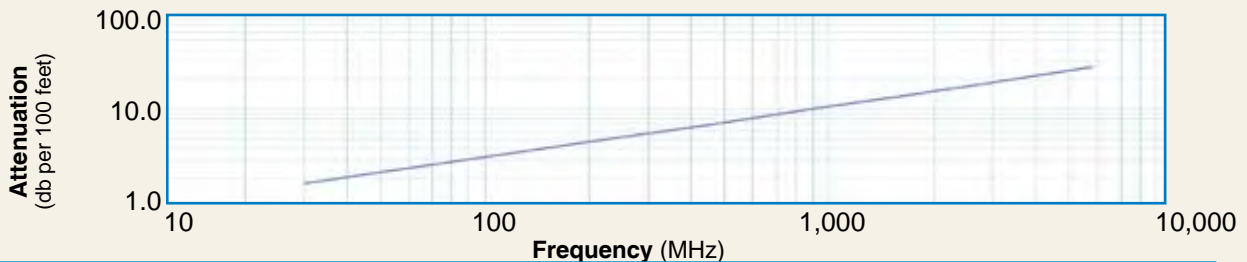
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.037	(0.94)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.110	(2.79)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.116	(2.95)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.139	(3.53)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.195	(4.95)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.0	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.021	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.56	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.27	(4.17)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	25.4	(83.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.064	(0.21)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	7.6	(24.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	2.0	2.5	4.4	5.4	7.8	11.1	14.5	16.0	16.9	19.0	29.9
Attenuation dB/100 m	6.5	8.4	14.6	17.7	25.5	36.5	47.7	52.5	55.4	62.4	98.1
Avg. Power kW	0.89	0.68	0.39	0.32	0.22	0.16	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.06

Calculate Attenuation = (0.356859) \* FMHz + (0.000470) \* FMHz (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N male	Straight Plug	TC-195-NM	3190-1555	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
2. N male	Right Angle	TC-195-NMH-RA-D	3190-2425	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.3 (32.1)	1.19 (30.1)	0.083 (37.5)
3. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-195-SM	3190-1553	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
4. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-195-TM	3190-1554	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100,195, 200 and 240 connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Prep tool for LMR-195/200
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST cutting tools





## LMR<sup>®</sup>-200 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR-PVC** is a general-purpose indoor cable and has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively. It is less expensive than LMR-FR, however it emits toxic fumes (HCL) and greater smoke density when burned.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other applications where color compatibility is desired.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-MA** is a flexible cable designed specifically for mobile antenna applications. It has a PVC jacket and un-bonded aluminum tape to facilitate end stripping with automated equipment.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-200 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-200. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-200 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-200 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-200 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
LMR-200	Outdoor	PE	Black	54022
LMR-200-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54089
LMR-200-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR FRPE	Black	54028
LMR-200-FR-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR FRPVC	Black	54125
LMR-200-PVC	General Purpose	PVC	Black	54216
LMR-200-PVC-W	General Purpose	PVC	White	54201
LMR-200-MA	Mobile Antennas	PVC	Black	54045

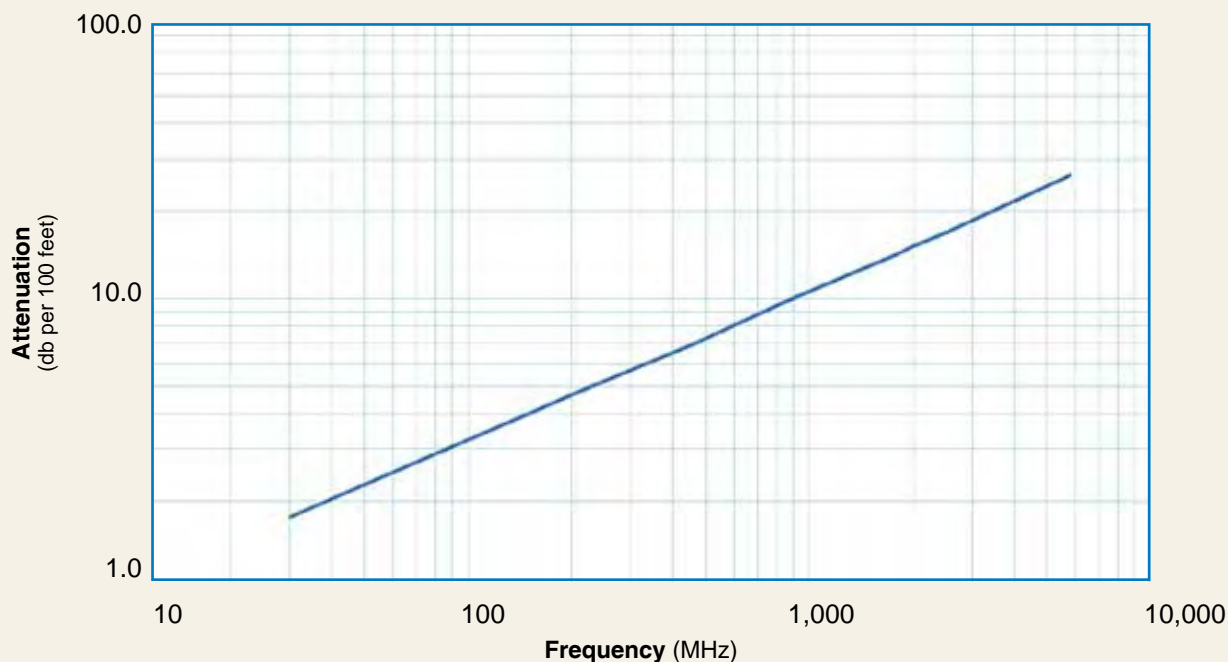
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.044	(1.12)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.116	(2.95)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.121	(3.07)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.144	(3.66)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.195	(4.95)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.022	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(48)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	83	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.45	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.22	(4.02)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.5	(80.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.061	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	5.36	(17.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



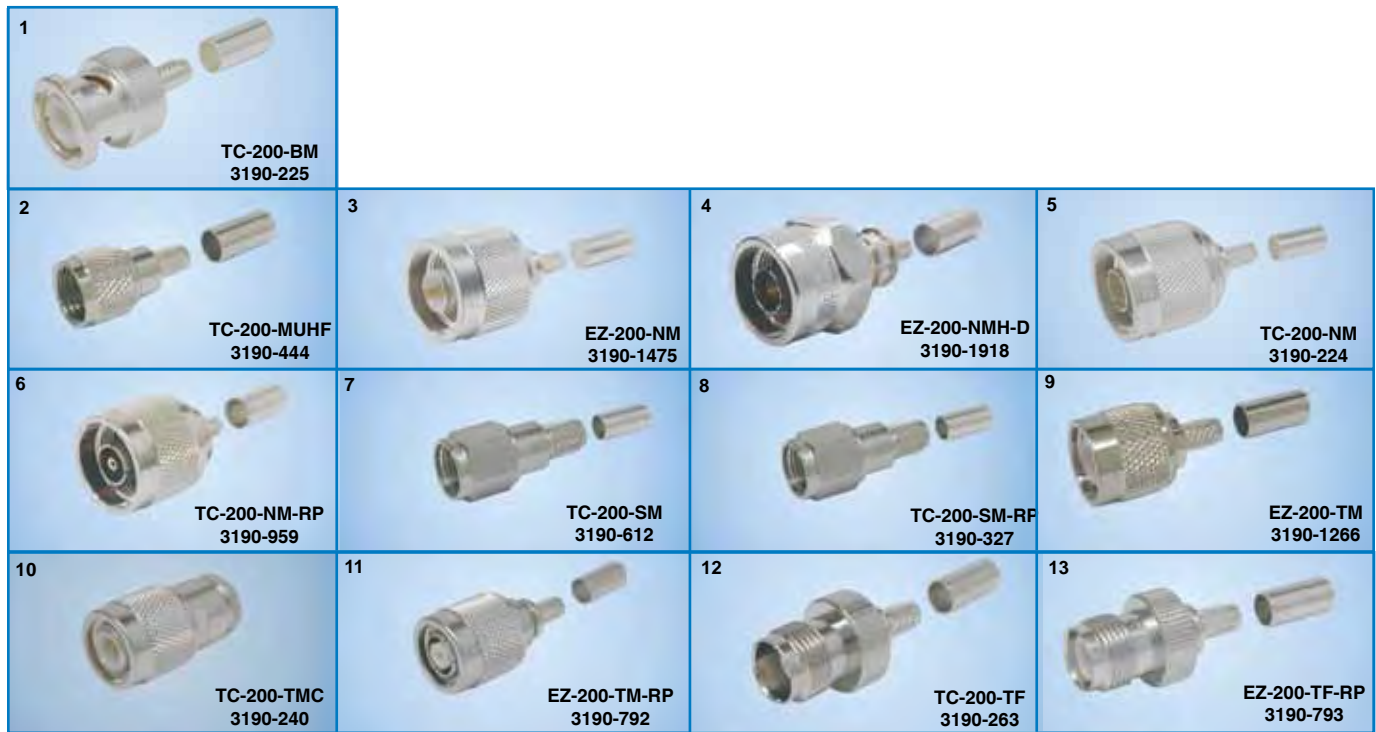
Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.8	2.3	4.0	4.8	7.0	9.9	12.9	14.2	15.0	16.9	26.4
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	5.8	7.5	13.1	15.9	22.8	32.6	42.4	46.6	49.3	55.4	86.5
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	1.02	0.79	0.45	0.37	0.26	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.07

**Calculate Attenuation =**  
 $(0.320900) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000330) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-200 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)	
1. BNC male	Straight Plug	TC-200-BM	3190-225	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56 (14.2)	0.045 (20.4)	
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-200-MUHF	3190-444	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	NG	1.1 (27.9)	0.45 (11.4)	0.015 (6.8)	
3. N male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-NM	3190-1475	<1.25:1 (8)	Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
4. N male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-NMH-D	3190-1918	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
5. N male	Straight Plug	TC-200-NM	3190-224	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
6. N male	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-NM-RP	3190-959	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
7. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-200-SM	3190-612	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)	
8. SMA male	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-SM-RP	3190-327	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)	
9. TNC male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-TM	3190-1266	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)	
10. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-200-TMC	3190-240	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)	
11. TNC male	Reverse Polarity	EZ-200-TM-RP	3190-792	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	A/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.32 (8.1)	0.045 (20.4)	
12. TNC female	Straight Jack	TC-200-TF	3190-263	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.033 (15.0)	
13. TNC female	Reverse Polarity	EZ-200-TF-RP	3190-793	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Fit	Crimp	A/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.033 (15.0)	

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair





## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S200TT	GK-S200TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Combination prep tool for LMR-195 and LMR-200
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all strip tools

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-240 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, Mobile Antennas)
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR-PVC** is a general-purpose indoor cable and has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively. It is less expensive than LMR-FR, however it emits toxic fumes (HCL) and greater smoke density when burned.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other applications where color compatibility is desired.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-MA** is a flexible cable designed specifically for mobile antenna applications. It has a PVC jacket and un-bonded aluminum tape to facilitate end stripping with automated equipment.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-240 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-240. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-240 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-240 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-240 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-240	Outdoor	PE	Black	54021
LMR-240-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54090
LMR-240-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	54029
LMR-240-FR-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor Riser CMR	FRPVC	Black	54214
LMR-240-PVC	General Purpose	PVC	Black	54140
LMR-240-PVC-W	General Purpose	PVC	White	54202
LMR-240-MA	Indoor & Mobile Antenna	PVC	Black	54046

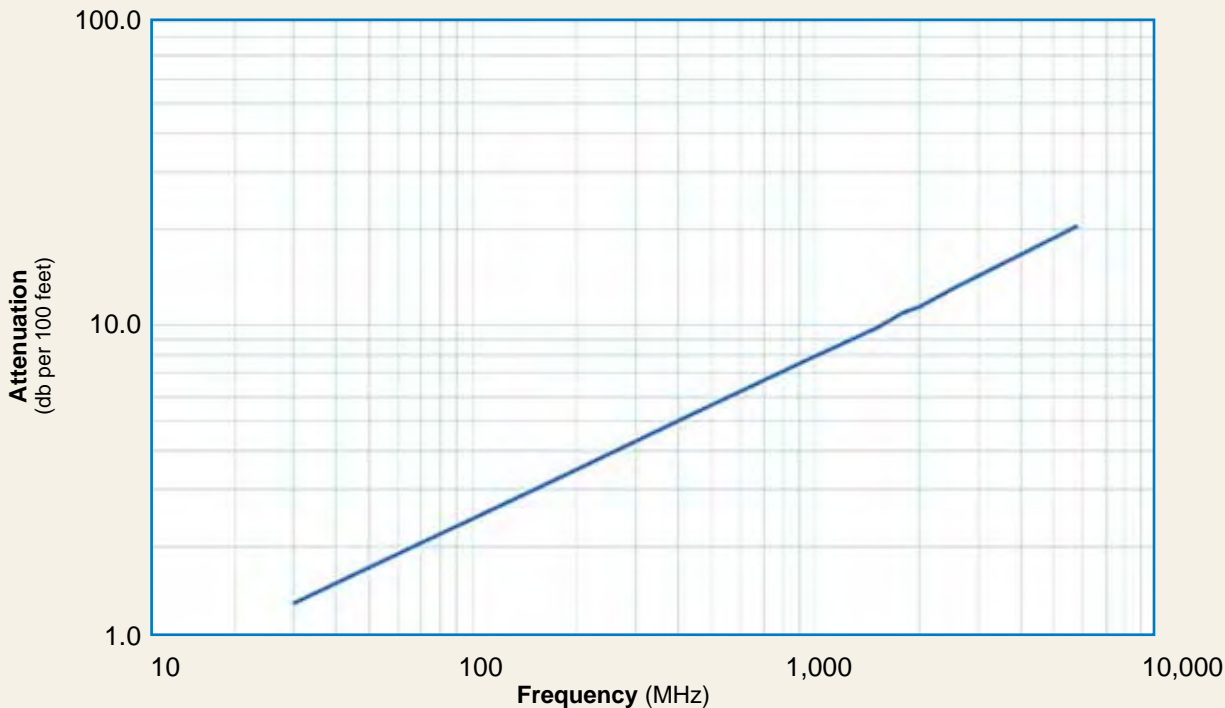
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.056	(1.42)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.155	(3.94)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.178	(4.52)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.240	(6.10)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.75	(19.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.5	(63.5)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.25	(0.34)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.034	(0.05)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	80	(36.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	20	(0.36)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	84	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.42	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.21	(3.97)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.2	(79.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.2	(10.5)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.89	(12.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC		1500
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS		5000
Peak Power	kW		5.6

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.3	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.3	7.6	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.9	20.4
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	4.4	5.7	9.9	12.0	17.3	24.8	32.4	35.6	37.7	42.4	66.8
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	1.49	1.15	0.66	0.54	0.38	0.26	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.10

**Calculate Attenuation =**

$(0.242080) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000330) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:** VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



# LMR<sup>®</sup>-240 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax



## Connectors

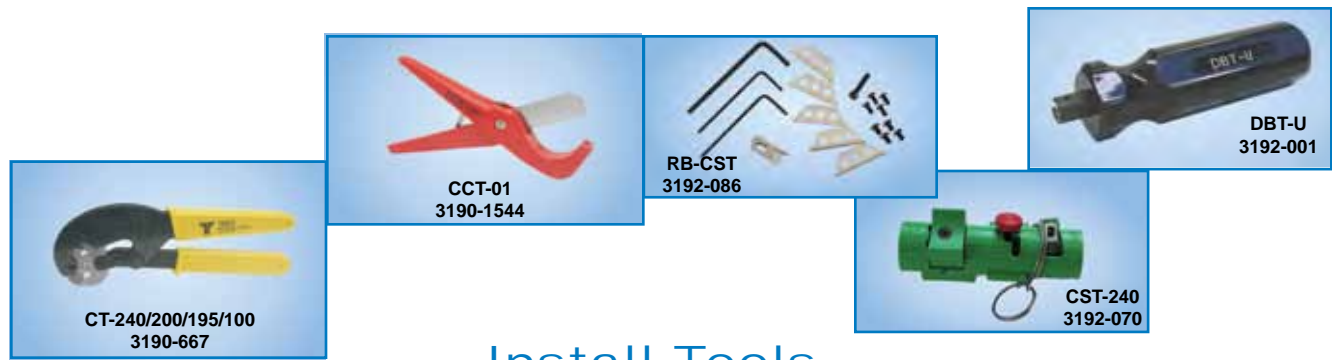
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish* Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. F Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-FM	3190-924	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.45 (11.4)	0.014 (6.4)
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-NMH-D	3190-1127	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.78 (19.8)	0.086 (39.0)
3. N Male	Right Angle	TC-240-NMH-RA-D	3190-2426	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.2 (32.4)	1.22 (31.0)	0.091 (41.7)
4. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMH-D	3190-382*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.086 (39.0)
5. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMC	3190-244	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.082 (37.2)
6. 1.0/2.3 DIN	Straight Plug	EZ-240-1023M	3190-2512	<1.35:1 (2.5)	knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (228.5)	0.33 (8.5)	0.014 (6.63)
7. N Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-NF-BH	3190-419	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (44)	0.88 (22.2)	0.115 (52.2)
8. N Female	Panel Mount	TC-240-NF-BHF(A)	3190-866*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (44)	0.88 (22.2)	0.115 (52.2)
9. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BMC	3190-242	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.040 (18.1)
10. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BM(A)	3190-867	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.043 (19.5)
11. TNC Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-TM	3190-1128	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.4 (34.3)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)
12. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-TM	3190-275	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)
13. TNC Male	Reverse Polarity	EZ-240-TM-RP	3190-970	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.4 (36)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)
14. QMA Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-QM	3190-1533	<1.25:1 (6)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.2 (30.0)	0.41 (10.5)	0.014 (6.35)
15. QMA Male	Right Angle	EZ-240-QM-RA	3190-1539	<1.25:1 (<6)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	0.8 (20.3)	0.65 (16.5)	0.019 (8.62)
16. SMA Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-SM	3190-1530	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.26)
17. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-SM	3190-380*	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)
18. SMA Male	Right Angle	TC-240-SM-RA	3190-381*	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	0.8 (20)	0.65 (16.5)	0.019 (8.6)
19. SMA Male	Reverse Polarity	TC-240-SM-RP	3190-326	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)
20. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-SF-BH	3190-824*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (29)	0.31 (7.9)	0.019 (8.6)
21. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-240-MUHF	3190-445	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.45 (11.4)	0.014 (6.4)
22. 7/16 Din Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-716M	3190-2580	<1.35:1 (3)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/S	2.0 (50.5)	1.26 (32.0)	0.186 (84.4)
23. 7/16 Din Male	Right Angle	TC-240-716M-RA	3190-2589	<1.35:1 (3)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/S	1.4 (34.3)	1.60 (40.6)	0.239 (108.5)
24. TNC Female	Straight Jack	EZ-240-TF	3190-2552	<1.35:1 (6)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (27.0)	0.45 (11.4)	0.035 (15.9)

\*Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair \*Available in bulk pack



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S240TT	GK-S240TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Strip Tool	CST-240	3192-070	Prep tool for LMR-240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-300 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR-PVC** is a general-purpose indoor cable and has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively. It is less expensive than LMR-FR, however it emits toxic fumes (HCL) and greater smoke density when burned.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other applications where color compatibility is desired.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-300 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-300. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-300 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-300 cable, including all common interface types,

reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-300 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket Color	Color	Stock Code
LMR-300	Outdoor	PE	Black	54086
LMR-300-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54114
LMR-300-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPE	Black 54087
LMR-300-FR-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPVC	Black 54108
LMR-300-PVC	General Purpose	PVC	Black	54217
LMR-300-PVC-W	General Purpose	PVC	White	54203

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.070	(1.78)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.190	(4.83)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.196	(4.98)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.225	(5.72)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.300	(7.62)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

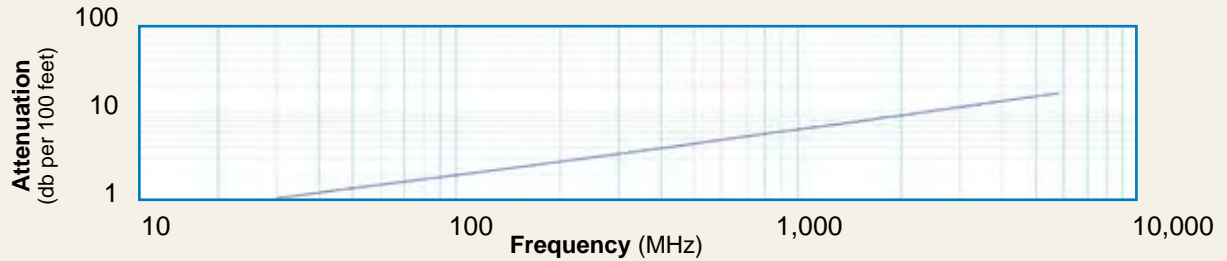
Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.12	(7.0)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.21	(7.3)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC		2000
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS		5000
Peak Power	kW		10



**Mechanical Specifications**

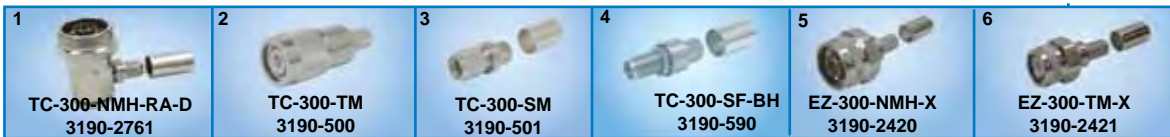
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.88	(22.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	3.0	(76.2)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.38	(0.52)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.055	(0.08)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	30	(0.54)

**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.1	1.4	2.4	2.9	4.2	6.1	7.9	8.7	9.2	10.4	16.5
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	3.5	4.5	7.9	9.6	13.8	19.9	26.0	28.7	30.3	34.2	54.2
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	2.09	1.62	0.92	0.76	0.52	0.36	0.28	0.25	0.24	0.21	0.13

Calculate Attenuation = (0.191930) • √FMHz + (0.000330) • FMHz (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:** VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) **Power:** VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Male	Right Angle	TC-300-NMH-RA-D	3190-2761	<1.30:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.4 (35)	1.41 (35.8)	0.130 (59.0)
2. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-TM	3190-500	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.050 (22.7)
3. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-SM	3190-501	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.35 (8.9)	0.018 (8.2)
4. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-300-SF-BH	3190-590	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (28)	0.31 (7.9)	0.022 (10.0)
5. N male	Straight Plug	EZ-300-NMH-X	3190-2420	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex	Spring finger	Crimp	A/G	1.3 (34)	0.87 (22.0)	0.077 (34.95)
6. TNC Male	Straight Plug	EZ-300-TM-X	3190-2421	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex	Spring finger	Crimp	A/G	1.3 (32)	0.66 (16.8)	0.058 (26.2)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

**Hardware Accessories**



Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S300TT	GK-S300TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



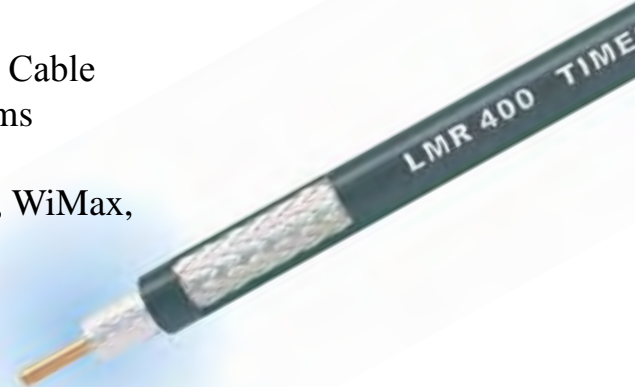
**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR-300 connectors
Deburrr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Prep Tool	CST-300	3192-084	Prep tool for LMR-300 Connectors
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-400 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Drop-in replacement for RG-8/9913 Air-Dielectric type Cable
- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable
- **NEW!** Times Protect<sup>®</sup> LP-18-400 protector-series



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR-PVC** is a general-purpose indoor cable and has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively. It is less expensive than LMR-FR, however it emits toxic fumes (HCL) and greater smoke density when burned.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other applications where color compatibility is desired.

- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-400 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-400.

Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-400 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

- **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-400 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-400 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description					Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code	Code
LMR-400	Outdoor	PE	Black	54001	
LMR-400-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54091	
LMR-400-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR FRPE	Black	54030	
LMR-400-FR-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR FRPVC	Black	54073	
LMR-400-PVC	General Purpose	PVC	Black	54218	
LMR-400-PVC-W	General Purpose	PVC	White	54204	

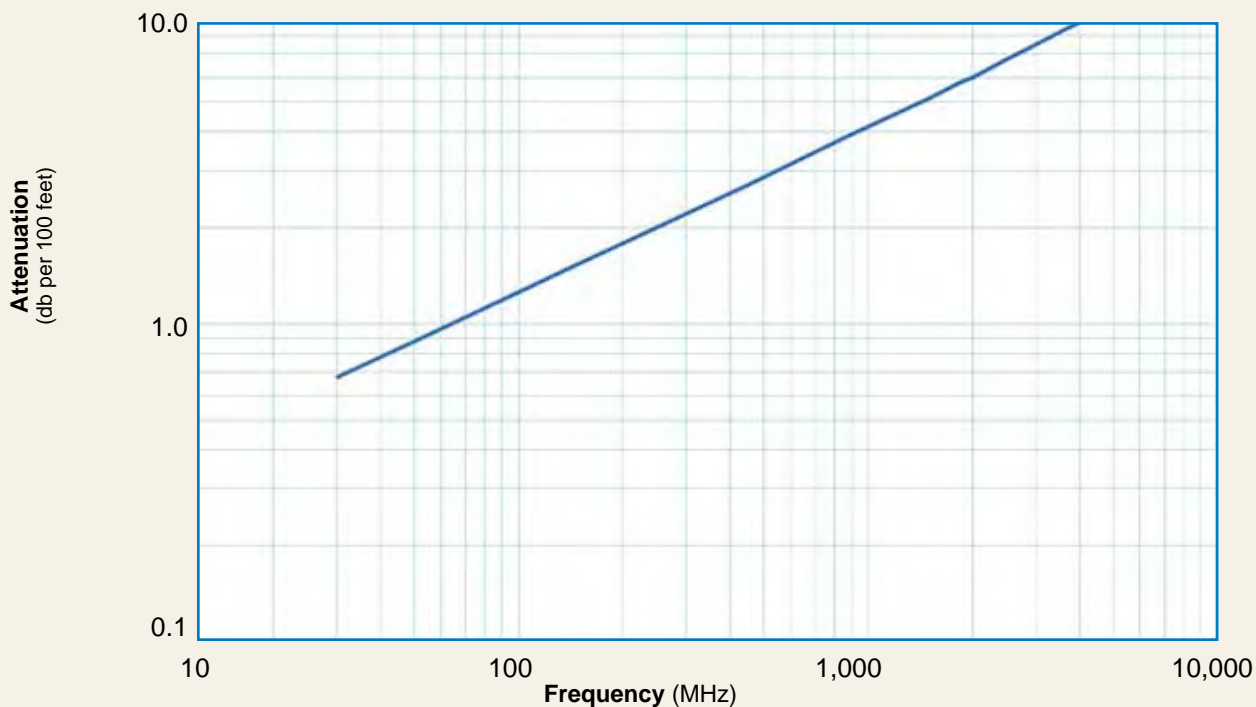
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.108	(2.74)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.291	(7.39)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.320	(8.13)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.405	(10.29)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.00	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4.0	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.5	(0.68)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.068	(0.10)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	160	(72.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	40	(0.71)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.39	(4.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.65	(5.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	16	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.9	5.1	5.7	6.0	6.8	10.8
Attenuation dB/100 m	2.2	2.9	5.0	6.1	8.9	12.8	16.8	18.6	19.6	22.2	35.5
Avg. Power kW	3.33	2.57	1.47	1.20	0.83	0.58	0.44	0.40	0.37	0.33	0.21

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.122290) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000260) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



# LMR<sup>®</sup>-400 Flexible Low Loss Communications



## Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. 7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	TC-400-716-FC	3190-376	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.6 (41)	1.13 (28.7)	0.281 (127.5)
2. 7-16 DIN	Right Angle	TC-400-716M-RA-D	3190-2598	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/S	1.7 (43.20)	1.98 (50.3)	0.374 (169.5)
3. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	EZ-400-716M-X	3190-2524	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.6 (39.5)	1.38 (35)	0.277 (126.0)
4. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-716-MC	3190-279	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.4 (36)	1.40 (35.6)	0.268 (121.6)
5. 7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	TC-400-716MC-RA	3190-1671	<1.25:1 (<3)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	A/S	2.4 (61.5)	1.88 (47.8)	0.35 (159)
6. 7-16DIN Male	Right Angle	EZ-400-716M-RA-X	3190-2545	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.6 (41.7)	1.75 (44.3)	0.374 (0.17)
7. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-BM	3190-318	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.063 (28.6)
8. BNC Male	Straight Plug	EZ-400-BM	3190-2611	<1.35:1 (2)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (42.7)	0.56 (14.2)	0.066 (29.9)
9. BNC Male	Right Angle	EZ-400-BM-RA	3190-2612	<1.35:1 (2)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.9 (48.0)	1.32 (33.5)	0.097 (44.0)
10. HN Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-HNM	3190-923	<1.25:1 (<1)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.3 (59.2)	0.88 (22.4)	0.25 (113.4)
11. HN Male	Right Angle	TC-400-HNM-RA	3190-2541	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.6 (41.4)	1.56 (39.6)	0.198 (90.0)
12. QDS Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-QDSM	3190-620	<1.25:1 (<3)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	A/G	1.8 (46.6)	1.00 (25.4)	0.25 (113.4)
13. UHF Male	Straight Plug	EZ-400-UM	3190-997	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (48)	0.80 (20.3)	0.076 (34.4)
14. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-400-MUHF	3190-520	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.50 (12.7)	0.020 (9.1)
15. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-400-NFC	3190-299	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	N/S	1.6 (41)	0.75 (19.1)	0.119 (54.0)
16.	Straight Jack	EZ-400-NF-X	3190-2818	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (45)	0.66 (16.8)	0.105 (47.6)
17.	Straight Jack	TC-400-NF-X	3190-2815	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (45)	0.66 (16.8)	0.105 (47.6)
18.	Bulkhead Jack	EZ-400-NF-BH	3190-518*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (46)	0.88 (22.4)	0.102 (46.3)
19.	Bulkhead Jack	TC-400-NFC-BH (A)	3190-872	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	A/G	1.8 (46)	0.88 (22.4)	0.145 (65.8)
20. N Male	Straight Plug	SC-400-NM	3190-1454	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.090 (40.8)
21.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMC	3190-277	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.70 (17.8)	0.121 (54.9)
22.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMC-2	3190-2640	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Clamp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.121 (54.9)
23.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMH-X	3190-2590	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38)	0.89 (22.6)	0.103 (46.8)
24.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMH-X	3190-2626	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38)	0.89 (22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
25.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMK-D	3190-661	<1.25:1 (10)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
26.	Right Angle	EZ-400-NMH-RA-X	3190-2638	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.87 (47)	1.42 (36.0)	0.177 (80.2)
27.	Right Angle	TC-400-NMH-RA-D	3190-2293*	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46)	1.25 (31.8)	0.130 (59.0)
28.	Right Angle	TC-400-NMC-RA (A)	3190-870	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	A/G	1.8 (46)	1.25 (31.8)	0.150 (68.0)
29.	Reverse Polarity	TC-400-NM-RP	3190-960	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.090 (40.8)
30. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-SM	3190-439	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.2 (29)	0.50 (12.7)	0.032 (14.5)
31. TNC Female	Reverse Polarity	TC-400-TF-RP	3190-1063	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (46)	0.55 (14.0)	0.074 (33.6)
32.	Reverse Polarity	EZ-400-TF-RP	3190-795	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46)	0.55 (14.0)	0.074 (33.6)
33. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-TM-X	3190-2532	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.9 (48)	0.67 (17.5)	0.075 (34.3)
34.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-TM-X	3190-2533	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.9 (48)	0.67 (17.5)	0.075 (34.3)
35.	Reverse Polarity	TC-400-TM-RP	3190-1062	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.074 (33.6)
36.	Reverse Polarity	EZ-400-TM-RP	3190-794	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.074 (33.6)
37.	Right Angle	TC-400-TM-RA-D	3190-2671	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.4 (35)	1.41 (35.8)	0.130 (59.0)
38. UHF Male	Straight Plug	EZ-400-UM	3190-997	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.9 (48)	0.80 (20.3)	0.090 (40.8)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector \*Available in bulk pack



## Hardware Accessories



Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S400TT	GK-S400TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-400T	HG-400T	Laced Type (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1719	3190-202	.429" Hex Dies
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 400 connectors
Crimp Rings	CR-400	3190-830	Crimp rings for TC/EZ-400 connectors (package of 10)
Strip Tool	ST-400C-2	3190-1972	Prep tool for EZ-400-NMC-2 two piece clamp style connector
Strip Tool	CST-400	3192-004	Combination prep tool for LMR-400 crimp and clamp style connectors
Mid-Span Strip Tool	GST-400	3190-2174	For ground strap attachment
Replacement Blades	RB-456	3190-421	Replacement blades for Strip Tool
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Tool Kit	TK-400EZ	3190-1601	Tool kit for LMR-400 Crimp Connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-400, CT-400/300, Tool Pouch)
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools

# LMR®-500 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable

• **LMR®** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

• **LMR®-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

• **LMR®-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-500 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-500. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-500 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-500 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-500 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket Color	Code	
LMR-500	Outdoor	PE	Black	54002
LMR-500-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54092
LMR-500-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR FRPE	Black	54031

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCA1	0.142	(3.61)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.370	(9.40)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.376	(9.55)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.405	(10.29)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.500	(12.70)

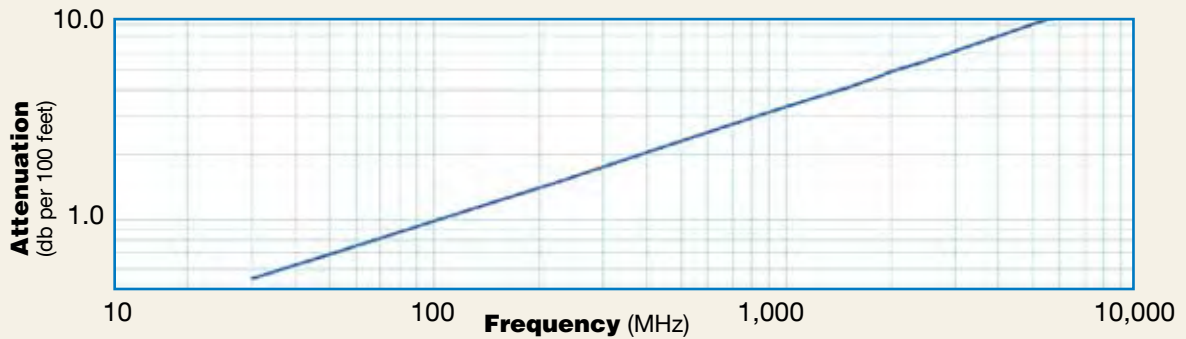
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.25	(31.8)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	5.0	(127.0)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1.75	(2.37)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.097	(0.14)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	260	(118.0)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	50	(0.89)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+85	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	86	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.35	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.18	(3.88)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.6	(77.5)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.059	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.82	(2.7)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.27	(4.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	3000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	22	



Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.1	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.5	8.9
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	1.8	2.3	4.0	4.9	7.1	10.3	13.6	15.0	15.9	18.0	29.1
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	4.400	3.393	1.931	1.583	1.088	0.752	0.569	0.515	0.485	0.428	0.264

**Calculate Attenuation** = (0.096590) • √FMHZ + (0.000260) • FMHZ (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:** VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) **Power:** VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR Freq. (GHz)	Nut	Inner Coupling Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* /Pin	Body in (mm)	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1.	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMH-X	3190-2514	<1.35:5 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (45)	0.87 (22.0)	0.099 (45.0)	
2.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMH-RA-D	3190-2513	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (39)	1.6 (42.0)	0.279 (127.0)	
3. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-500-NFC	3190-215	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.2 (56)	0.94 (23.9)	0.215 (97.5)	
4.	Bulkhead Kit	BHA-KIT	3190-223	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.014 (6.4)
5. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMC	3190-377*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.228 (103.4)	
6.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMC-RA	3190-227*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.4 (61)	1.5 (38.1)	0.275 (124.7)	
7. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-TM	3190-464	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	1.62 (15.7)	0.082 (28.1)	
8. UHF Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-UMC	3190-354	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.88 (22.4)	0.215 (97.5)	
9. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-500-NMH-D	3190-2596	<.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (44)	0.83 (21.0)	0.111 (50.5)	



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y151	3190-465	.532" Hex Dies
Strip Tool	CST-500	3192-075	For Crimp & Clamp Style Connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable End Flush Cut Tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for strip tools
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement Blade for Cutting Tool
Replacement Blades	RB-456	3190-421	Replacement Blade kit for Strip Tools



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-600 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR-PVC** is a general-purpose indoor cable and has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively. It is less expensive than LMR-FR, however it emits toxic fumes (HCL) and greater smoke density when burned.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC** is designed for low loss general-purpose applications and is somewhat more flexible than the standard polyethylene jacketed LMR.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-PVC-W** is a white-jacketed version of LMR-PVC for marine and other applications where color compatibility is desired.

- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-600 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-600.

Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-600 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

- **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-600 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-600 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock	
Part Number	Application	Jacket Color		Code	
LMR-600	Outdoor	PE	Black	54003	
LMR-600-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54093	
LMR-600-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPE	Black	54032
LMR-600-FR-PVC	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR	FRPVC	Black	54074
LMR-600-PVC	General Purpose	PVC	Black	54219	
LMR-600-PVC-W	General Purpose	PVC	White	54206	

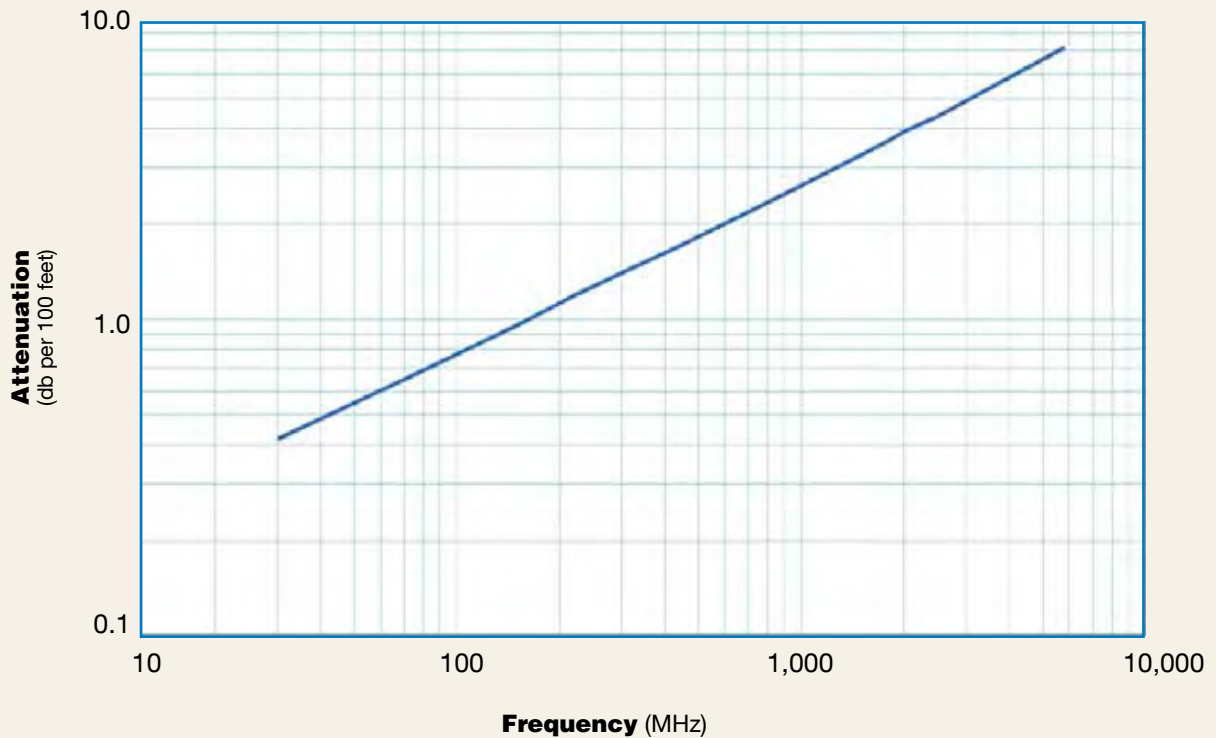
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.176	(4.47)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.461	(11.71)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.490	(12.45)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.590	(14.99)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.50	(38.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	2.75	(3.73)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.131	(0.20)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	350	(158.9)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	60	(1.07)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.4	(76.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.058	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.53	(1.7)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.2	(3.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.4	7.3
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	1.4	1.8	3.2	3.9	5.6	8.2	10.9	12.1	12.8	14.5	23.8
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	5.51	4.24	2.41	1.97	1.35	0.93	0.70	0.63	0.59	0.52	0.32

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.075550) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000260) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



# LMR® -600 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Inner Coupling Nut	Outer Finish*		Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
Interface	Description					Contact Attach	Contact Attach				
1.	7/8 EIA Flange	EZ-600-78EIA	3190-1373	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Clamp	S/S	2.3 (58)	2.60 (66.0)	0.873 (396.0)
2.	7-16 DIN Female Straight Jack	TC-600-716FC	3190-375	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.1 (28)	1.00 (25.4)	0.249 (112.9)
3.	7-16 DIN Straight Plug	EZ-600-716M-X	3190-2643	<1.30:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/S	1.6 (42)	1.38 (35.0)	0.209 (94.80)
4.	7-16 DIN Straight Plug	TC-600-716M-X	3190-2642	<1.30:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/S	1.6 (40)	1.38 (35.0)	0.191 (86.6)
5.	7-16 DIN Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-716MH	3190-503	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.254 (115.2)
6.	Straight Plug	TC-600-716MC	3190-502	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.347 (157.4)
7.	Right Angle	TC-600-716M-RA	3190-395	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/S	1.4 (36)	1.40 (35.6)	0.354 (160.8)
8.	7/16 Male Right Angle	EZ-600-716M-RA-X	3190-2546	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.6 (40)	1.38 (35.0)	0.462 (210.0)
9.	7-16 DIN Right Angle	TC-600-716M-RA-D	3190-2599	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/S	1.7 (44)	2.00 (50.9)	0.362 (164.2)
10.	Straight Jack	EZ-600-716F	3190-2447	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (45)	1.32 (33.6)	0.158 (71.7)
11.	HN Male Straight Plug	TC-600-HNM	3190-1429	<1.25:1 (<1)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.3 (59.2)	0.88 (22.4)	0.25 (113)
12.	LC Male Straight Plug	TC-600-LCM	3190-1406	<1.25:1 (<1)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	N/S	3.1 (78.0)	1.62 (41.1)	1.20 (544)
13.	N Female Straight Jack	TC-600-NF-X	3190-2816	<1.30:1 (6)	NA	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (43)	0.69 (17.6)	0.076 (34.6)
14.	Straight Jack	EZ-600-NF-X	3190-2817	<1.30:1 (6)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (43)	0.69 (17.6)	0.090 (40.6)
15.	Bulkhead Jack	EZ-600-NF-BH	3190-589	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
16.	Bulkhead Jack	TC-600-NF-BH	3190-589	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
17.	Bulkhead Jack	TC-600-NFC-BH	3190-466	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.2 (56)	0.94 (23.9)	0.214 (97.1)
18.	N Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMK	3190-669	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.164 (74.4)
19.	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMC-2-D	3190-2641	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Clamp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.202 (91.6)
20.	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMC	3190-357	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.208 (93.4)
21.	Right Angle	TC-600-NMC-RA	3190-233	<1.35:1 (2)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S?G	2.2 (56.6)	1.29 (32.8)	0.270 (122.6)
22.	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMH-X	3190-2627	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.164 (74.4)
23.	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-X	3190-2628	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.166 (75.3)
24.	Right Angle	EZ-600-NMH-RA-X	3190-2639	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.0 (50)	1.42 (36.0)	0.224 (101.7)
25.	Right Angle	TC-600-NMH-RA-D	3190-2427	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46.5)	1.62 (41.2)	0.185 (84.3)
26.	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-75-50	3190-1610	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	2.1 (52.8)	0.91 (23.1)	0.130 (59.0)
27.	QDS Male Straight Plug	TC-600-QDSM	3190-825	<1.25:1 (<1)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	A/G	2.2 (55.6)	1.00 (25.4)	0.25 (113)
28.	TNC Male Straight Plug	TC-600-TM-X	3190-2530	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (57.6)	0.75 (19.0)	0.100 (45.6)
29.	Straight Plug	EZ-600-TM-X	3190-2531	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (57.6)	0.75 (19.0)	0.100 (45.6)
30.	Reverse Polarity	EZ-600-TM-RP	3190-796	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.2 (56)	0.87 (22.0)	0.112 (50.8)
31.	Right Angle	TC-600-TM-RA-D	3190-2707	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.6 (41)	1.75 (44.5)	0.164 (74.3)
32.	TNC Female Reverse Polarity	EZ-600-TF-RP	3190-797	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (58)	0.87 (22.0)	0.100 (45.4)
33.	UHF Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-UM	3190-615	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.164 (74.4)
34.	Straight Plug	TC-600-UMC	3190-213	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.198 (89.8)

Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair \*Available in bulk pack



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1720	3190-203	.610" Hex Dies
Crimp Rings	CR-600	3190-831	Crimp Rings for TC/EZ-600 connectors (pkg of 10)
Strip Tool	CST-600	3192-052	Combination prep tool for LMR-600 crimp and clamp style connectors
Replacement Blades	RB-456	3190-421	Replacement Blades for Strip Tools
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-600A	3190-1051	For ground strap attachment
Wrench	WR-600	3190-1435	15/16" Box Wrench (2 required for EZ-600-NMC-2)
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Tool Kit	TK-600EZ	3190-1602	Tool kit for LMR crimp/clamp connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-600, HX-4, Y1720, Tool Pouch)



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S600TT	GK-S600TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-600T	HG-600T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A600T	CS-A600T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60170T	CS-60170T	LMR-600 to -1700 Junction (each)
Hanger Blocks	CB-600T	CB-600T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Standard Entry			
Port Cushion	SC-600T-3	SC-600T-3	Three cables (each)
Snap-In Hangers	SH-U600T	SH-U600T	Snap-In Hangers (Kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware			Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available

## LMR®-900

# Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Medium Antenna Feeder runs (no jumpers required)
- Jumper Assemblies for 1-5/8" & 2-1/4" Feeders
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR®-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

• **LMR®-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-900 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-900. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-900 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A selection of connectors including type-N, 7/16 DIN, and 7/8 EIA flanges are available for LMR-900. Other interfaces are available on request. Transition to interfaces smaller than type-N is best accomplished with a short jumper cable.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-900 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
LMR-900-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54094
LMR-900-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser	CMR FRPE	Black	54033

PVC: Poly Vinyl Chloride

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	BC Tube (.222" ID)	0.262	(6.65)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.680	(17.27)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.686	(17.42)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.732	(18.59)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.870	(22.10)

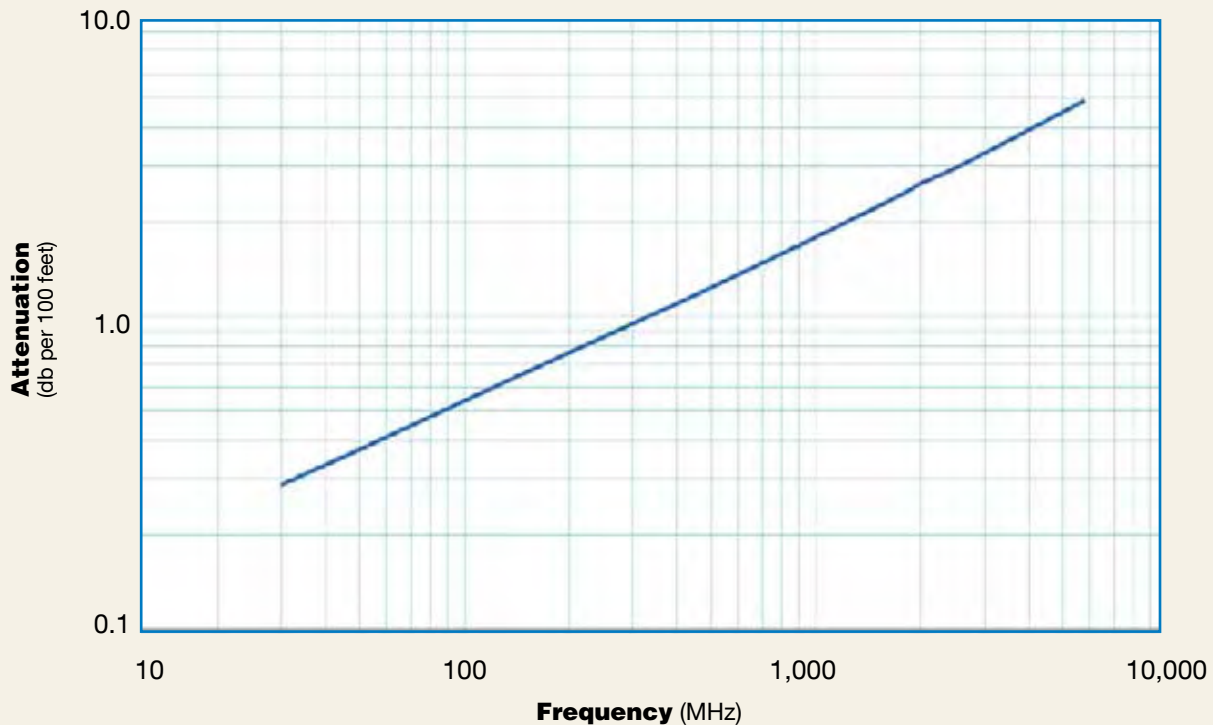


Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	3.00	(76.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	9.0	(228.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	9.0	(12.20)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.266	(0.40)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	750	(340.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	100	(1.79)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.4	(76.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.058	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.54	(1.77)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.55	(1.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	5000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	62	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.6	3.0	4.9
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	0.9	1.2	2.2	2.6	3.8	5.6	7.4	8.2	8.6	9.8	16.0
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	8.89	6.85	3.89	3.19	2.19	1.51	1.14	1.03	0.97	0.86	0.52

**Calculate Attenuation =**  
 $(0.051770) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000160) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-900 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax



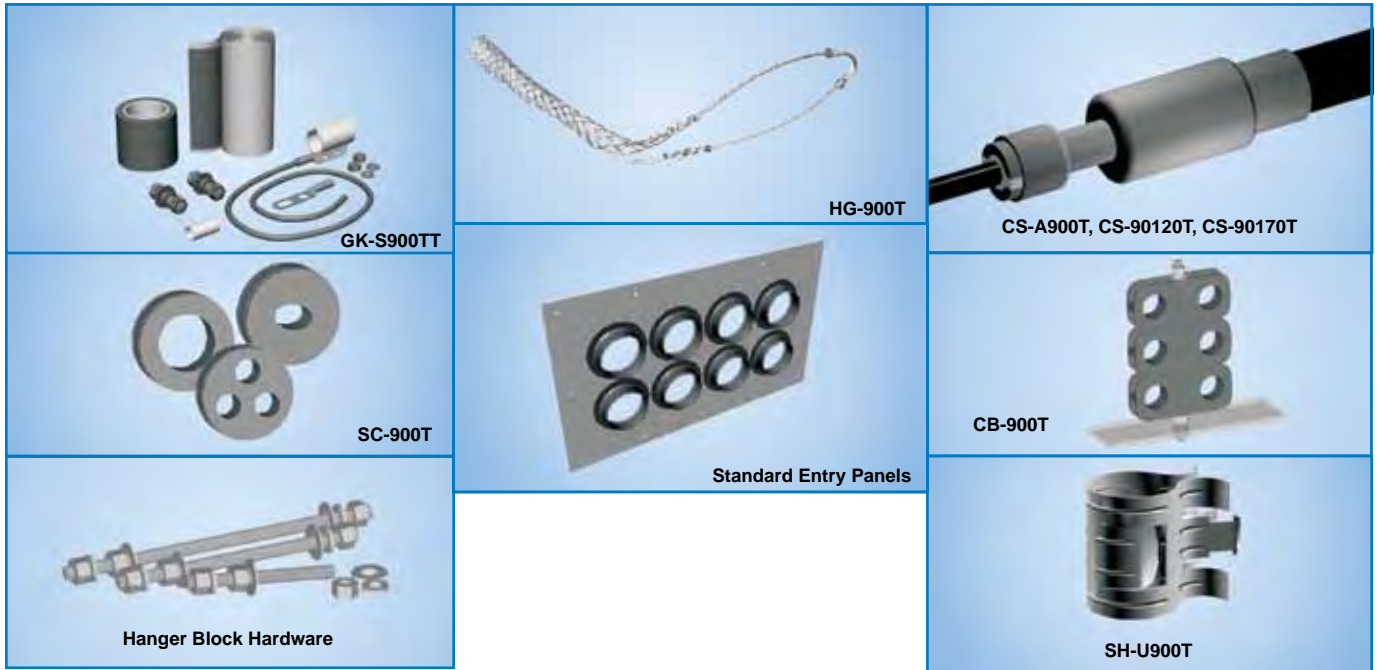
Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR**	Coupling Nut	Inner Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* /Pin	Body in	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)
1. 7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	EZ-900-716FC-2	3190-1550	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.379 (171.9)	
2. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-716MC-2	3190-1641	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.44 (36.6)	0.485 (220.0)	
3. 7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	EZ-900-716-MC-RA	3190-614	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.7 (69)	2.15 (55.0)	1.150 (521.6)	
4. 7/8 EIA Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-78EIA-2	3190-1282	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	3.0 (76)	2.24 (56.9)	1.013 (459.5)	
5. 7/8 EIA Male	Right Angle	EZ-900-78EIA-RA	3190-1450	<1.25:1 (1)	Flange	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.95 (75.0)	2.60 (66.0)	1.50 (680.4)	
6. N Female	Straight Jack	EZ-900-NFC-2	3190-1263	<1.25:1 (6)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.443 (200.9)	
7. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-NMC-2	3190-1262	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.463 (210.0)	

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Strip Tool	ST-900C	3190-1310	For LMR 900 Clamp Style Connectors
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-900A	3190-435	For Ground Strap Attachment
Wrenches	WR-900	3190-509	1-1/4" Box Wrench (2 required)
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S900TT	GK-S900TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-900T	HG-900T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A900T	CS-A900T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90120T	CS-90120T	LMR-900 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90170T	CS-90170T	LMR-900 to -1700 Junction (each)
Stand. Entry Port Cushion	SC-900T-3	SC-900T-3	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels			Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available
Hanger Blocks	CB-900T	CB-900T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware			Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available
Snap-in Hangers	SH-U900T	SH-U900T	Snap-in Hanger (Kit of 10)



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-1200 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Medium Antenna Feeder runs
- Jumper Assemblies for 1-5/8" & 2-1/4" Feeders
- Building-Top Sites
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.
- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.
- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-1200 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.
- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-1200. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.
- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-1200 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.
- **Connectors:** A selection of connectors including type-N, 7/16 DIN, and 7/8 EIA flanges are available for LMR-1200. Other interfaces are available on request. Transition to interfaces smaller than type-N is best accomplished with a short jumper cable.
- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-1200 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket Color		Stock Code
LMR-1200-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE	Black	54095
LMR-1200-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	54034

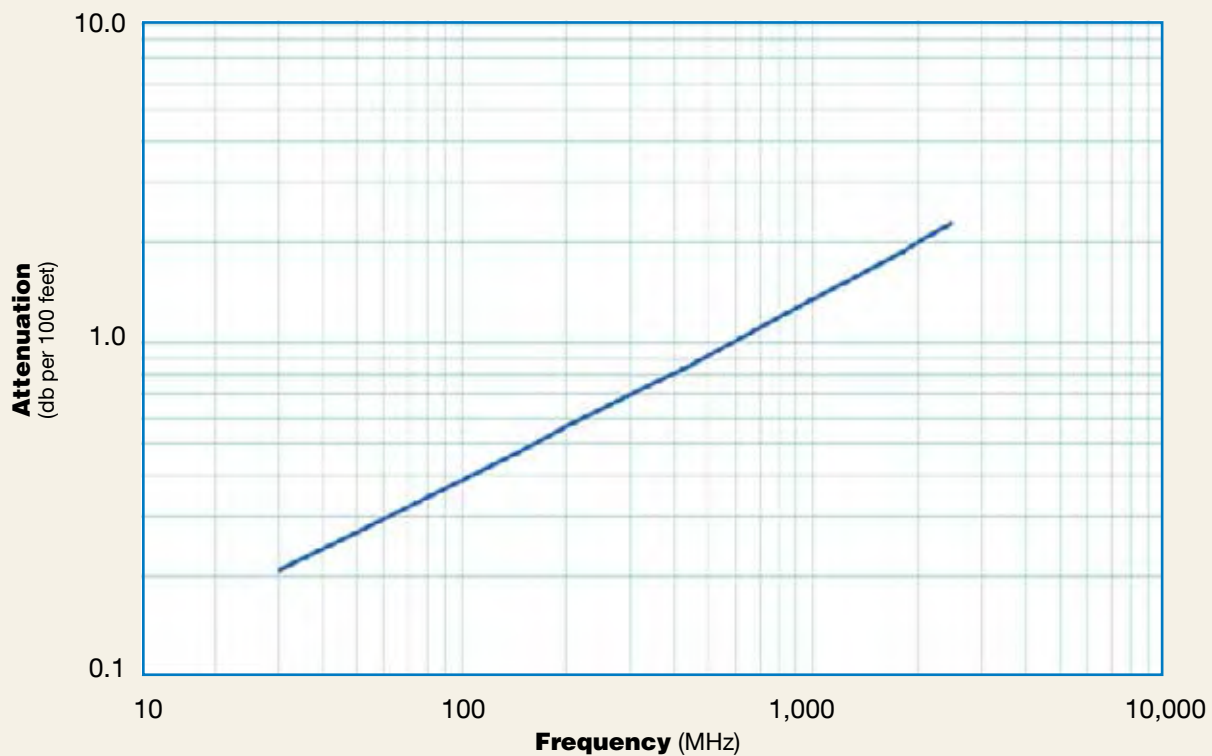
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	BC Tube (.309" ID)	0.349	(8.86)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.920	(23.37)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.926	(23.52)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.972	(24.69)
Jacket	(see table above)	1.200	(30.48)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	6.50	(165.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	12.0	(304.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	15	(20.34)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.448	(0.67)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	1300	(590.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	250	(4.47)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	88	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.29	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.15	(3.79)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.1	(75.8)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.058	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.32	(1.0)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.37	(1.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	6000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	90	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.8	4.2	5.5	6.1	6.5	7.4
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	12.63	9.72	5.54	4.49	3.06	2.09	1.57	1.41	1.33	1.16

**Calculate Attenuation =**

$(0.037370) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000160) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

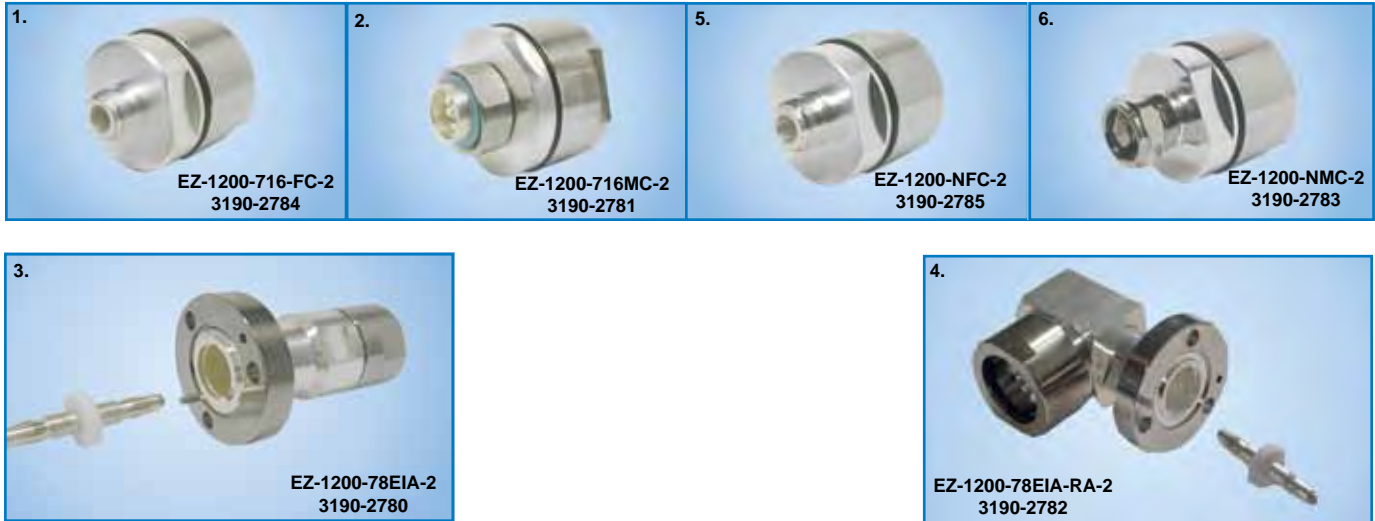
**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-1200 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR**	Coupling Freq. (GHz)	Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish*	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1.	7-16 DIN Female Straight Jack	EZ-1200-716FC-2	3190-2784	<1.20:1	(2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Finger Clamp	A/S		2.3 (58)	1.73 (44.0)	0.586 -(265.8)
2.	7-16 DIN Male Straight Plug	EZ-1200-716MC-2	3190-2781	<1.20:1	(2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger	Finger Clamp	A/S		2.3 (58)	1.73 (44.0)	0.848 (384.6)
3.	7/8 EIA Straight Plug	EZ-1200-78EIA-2	3190-2780	<1.15:1	(0.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Finger Clamp	A/S		3.8 (96)	2.22 (56.5)	1.206 (547.0)
4.	7/8 EIA Right Angle	EZ-1200-78EIA-RA-2	3190-2782	<1.15:1	(0.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Finger Clamp	A/S		3.1 (80)	3.07 (78.1)	1.800 (816.5)
5.	N Female Straight Jack	EZ-1200-NFC-2	3190-2785	<1.20:1	(2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Finger Clamp	A/S		2.2 (51)	1.73 (44.0)	0.630 (285.9)
6.	N Male Straight Plug	EZ-1200-NMC-2	3190-2783	<1.20:1	(2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Finger Clamp	A/S		2.4 (61)	1.73 (44.0)	0.651 (295.3)

\* Finishes: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-1200A	3190-436	For Ground Strap Attachment
Wrench	WR-1200A	3190-512	1-9/16" Box Wrench (1 required)
Wrench	WR-1200B	3190-511	1-7/16" Box Wrench (1 required)
Strip Tool	ST-1200-CH	3192-124	For LMR-1200 clamp style connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool





## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S1200TT	GK-S1200TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-1200T	HG-1200T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90120T	CS-90120T	LMR-900 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Standard Entry Port Cushion	SC-1200T	SC-1200T	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels	Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available		
Hanger Blocks	CB-1200T	CB-1200T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware	Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available		
Snap-In Hangers	SH-U1200T	SH-U1200T	Snap-In Hangers (Kit of 10)

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-1700 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Long Antenna Feeder runs
- Building-Top Sites
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-DB** is identical to standard LMR plus has the advantage of being watertight. The addition of waterproofing compound in and around the foil/braid insures continuous reliable service should the jacket be inadvertently damaged during installation or in the future.

- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. LMR-FR is UL/NEC & CSA rated 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively, meets FAA FAR25 requirements and is MSHA-P for mining applications.

- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-1700 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-1700. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-1700 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

- **Connectors:** A selection of connectors including type-N, 7/16 DIN, and 7/8 EIA flanges are available for LMR-1700. Other interfaces are available on request. Transition to interfaces smaller than type-N is best accomplished with a short jumper cable.

- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-1700 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket Color	Stock Code
LMR-1700-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PE Black	54096
LMR-1700-FR	Indoor/Outdoor Riser CMR	FRPE Black	54035

### Construction Specifications

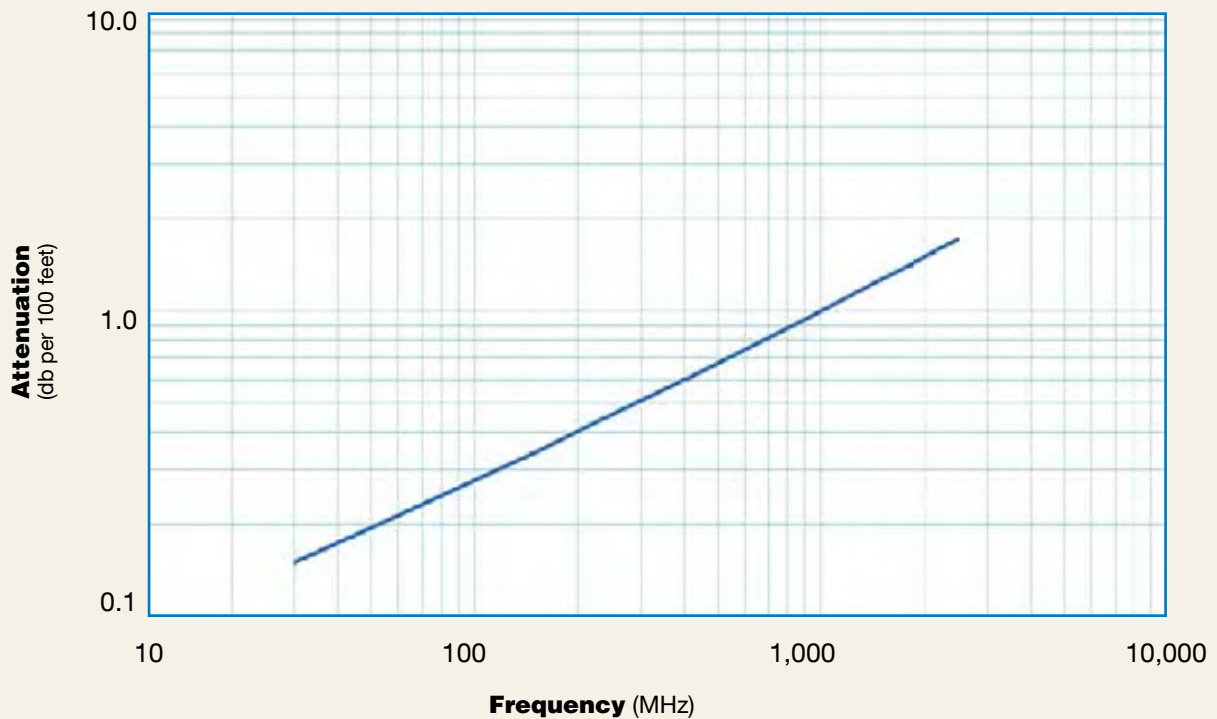
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	BC Tube (.477" ID)	0.527	(13.39)
Dielectric	Foam PE	1.350	(34.29)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	1.356	(34.44)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	1.402	(35.61)
Jacket	(see table above)	1.670	(42.42)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	13.50	(342.9)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	17.0	(431.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	40	(54.23)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.736	(1.10)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	1500	(681.0)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	300	(5.36)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	89	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.26	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.14	(3.75)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	22.8	(74.9)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.057	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.21	(0.7)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.27	(0.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	9000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	202	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.7
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	20.27	15.55	8.72	7.09	4.79	3.23	2.40	2.15	2.02	1.76

**Calculate Attenuation =**  
 $(0.026460) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000160) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



# LMR<sup>®</sup>-1700 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax



## Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish*	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. 7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	EZ-1700-716FC	3190-388	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S		2.17 (55)	2.2 (55.9)	1.005(455.9)
2. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	EZ-1700-716MC	3190-387	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S		2.17 (55)	2.2 (55.9)	1.055(478.5)
3. N Female	Straight Jack	EZ-1700-NFC	3190-386	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S		2.17 (55)	2.2 (55.9)	1.087(493.1)
4. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-1700-NMC	3190-385	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S		2.17 (55)	2.2 (55.9)	1.058(479.9)

\* Finishes: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Strip Tool	ST-1700C	3190-312	For Clamp Style Connectors
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-1700A	3190-437	For Ground Strap Attachment
Wrenches	WR-1700	3190-514	2" Box Wrench (2 required)
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S1700TT	GK-S1700TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-1700T	HG-1700T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90170T	CS-90170T	LMR-900 to -1700 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60170T	CS-60170T	LMR-600 to -1700 Junction (each)
Standard Entry Port Cushion	SC-1700T	SC-1700T	One Cable (each)
Standard Entry Panels	Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available		
Hanger Blocks	CB-1700T	CB-1700T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware	Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available		
Snap-In Hangers	SH-U1700T	SH-U1700T	Snap-In Hangers (Kit of 10)

## LMR® lite-195 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable
- Drop-in replacement for RG-58 and RG-142

• **LMR-LW195** is a lightweight low loss coaxial cable that employs an aluminum braid shield instead of the traditional tinned copper shield. LMR-LW195 has been designed and engineered with a combination of electrical, physical and mechanical properties that reduce weight and cost.

• **Flexibility** and bendability that are hallmarks of LMR-195 are also the same for LMR-LW195. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-LW195. Size for size LMR® has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semi rigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-LW195 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** LMR-LW195 uses the same connectors, tools and installation accessories as standard LMR®. A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-LW195 including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR

connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-LW195 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
LMR-LW195	Outdoor	PE	Black	45110

PE = Polyethylene

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.037	(0.94)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.110	(2.79)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.116	(2.95)
Overall Braid	Aluminum	0.139	(3.53)
Jacket	(See table above)	0.195	(4.95)

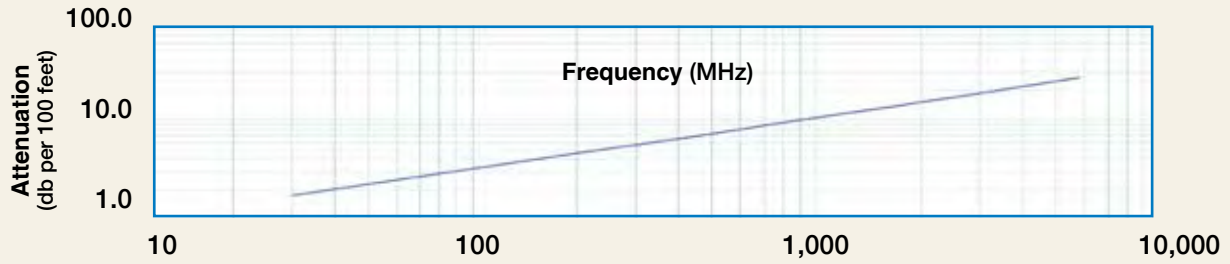
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	.015	(0.022)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85



Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	80	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.56	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.27	(4.17)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	25.4	(83.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.064	(0.21)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	7.6	(24.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	18.1	(59.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	2.0	2.5	4.4	5.4	7.8	11.1	14.5	16.0	16.9	19.0	29.9
Attenuation dB/100 m	6.5	8.4	14.6	17.7	25.5	36.5	47.7	52.5	55.4	62.4	98.1
Avg. Power kW	0.89	0.68	0.39	0.32	0.22	0.16	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.06

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.356859) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000470) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

## LMR® lite-200 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR-LW200** is a lightweight low loss coaxial cable that employs an aluminum braid shield instead of the traditional tinned copper shield. LMR-LW200 has been designed and engineered with a combination of electrical, physical and mechanical properties that reduce weight and cost.

• **Flexibility** and bendability that are hallmarks of LMR-200 are also the same for LMR-LW200. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-LW200. Size for size LMR® has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semi rigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-LW200 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** LMR-LW200 uses the same connectors, tools and installation accessories as standard LMR®. A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-LW200 including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR

connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-LW200 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies.

Part Description			Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color Code
LMR-LW200	Outdoor	PE	Black 45022

PE = Polyethylene

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.044	(1.12)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.116	(2.95)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.121	(3.07)
Overall Braid	Aluminum	0.144	(3.66)
Jacket	(See table above)	0.195	(4.95)

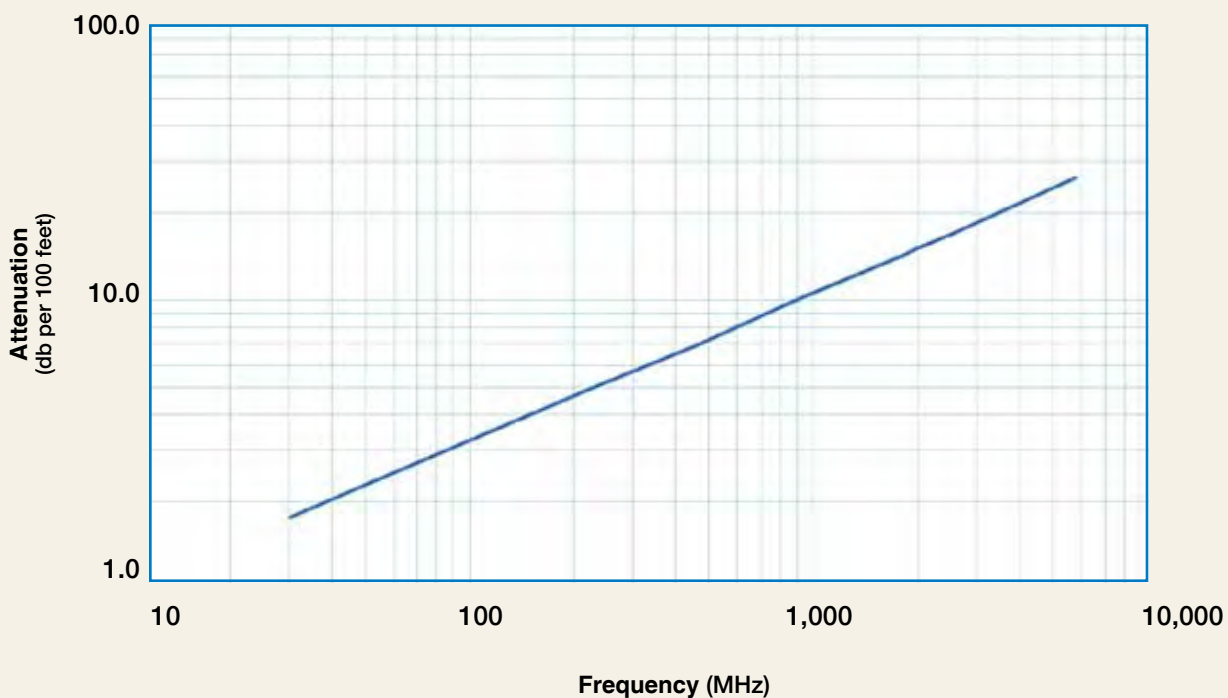
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	.015	(.022)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(48)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

TIMES MICROWAVE

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	83	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.45	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.22	(4.02)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.5	(80.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.061	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	5.36	(17.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	18.1	(59.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.8	2.3	4.0	4.8	7.0	9.9	12.9	14.2	15.0	16.9	26.4
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	5.8	7.5	13.1	15.9	22.8	32.6	42.4	46.6	49.3	55.4	86.5
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	1.02	0.79	0.45	0.37	0.26	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.07

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.320900) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000330) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



## LMR® lite-240

### Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, Mobile Antennas)
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR-LW240** is a lightweight low loss coaxial cable that employs an aluminum braid shield instead of the traditional tinned copper shield. LMR-LW240 has been designed and engineered with a combination of electrical, physical and mechanical properties that reduce weight and cost.

• **Flexibility** and bendability that are hallmarks of LMR-240 are also the same for LMR-LW240. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-LW240. Size for size LMR® has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semi rigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-LW240 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** LMR-LW240 uses the same connectors, tools and installation accessories as standard LMR®. A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-LW240 including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder

center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-LW240 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
LMR-LW240	Outdoor	PE	Black	45021

PE = Polyethylene

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.056	(1.42)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.155	(3.94)
Overall Braid	Aluminum	0.178	(4.52)
Jacket	(See table above)	0.240	(6.10)

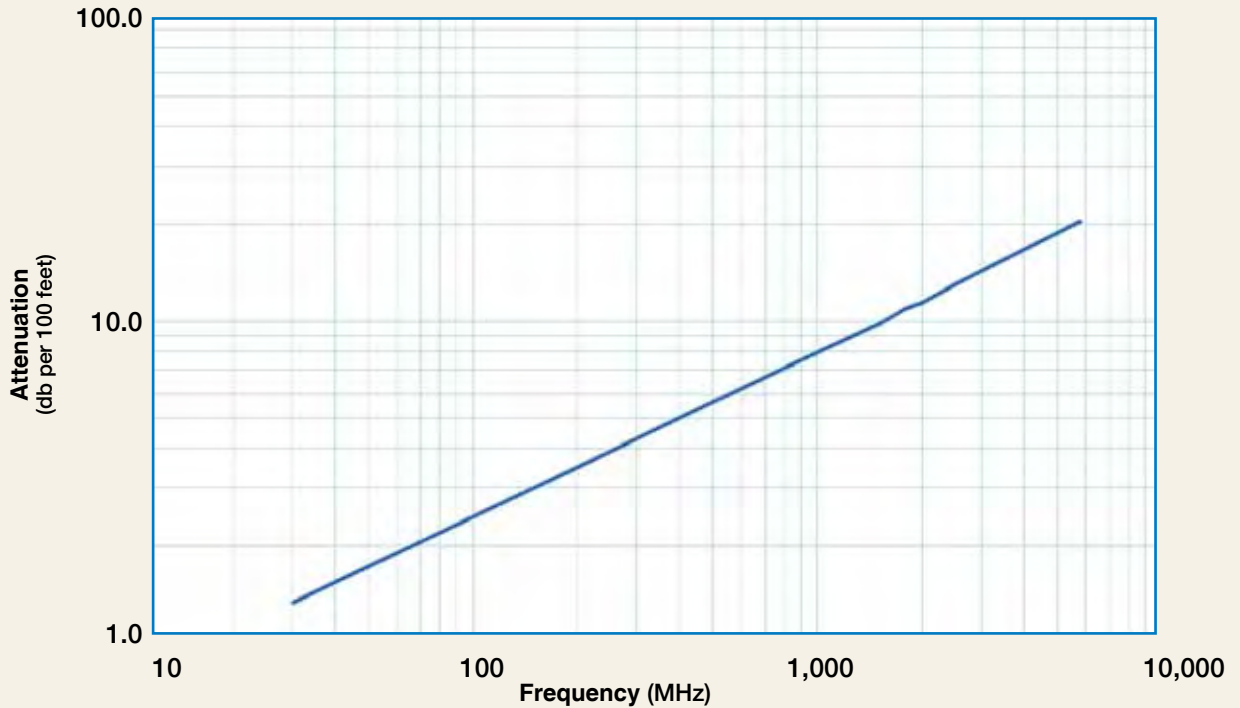
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.75	(19.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.5	(63.5)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.25	(0.39)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	.026	(0.039)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	80	(36.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	20	(0.36)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85	
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	

240 TIMES MICROWAVE

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	84	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.42	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.21	(3.97)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.2	(79.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.2	(10.5)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	14.4	(47.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	5.6	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.3	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.3	7.6	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.9	20.4
Attenuation dB/100 m	4.4	5.7	9.9	12.0	17.3	24.8	32.4	35.6	37.7	42.4	66.8
Avg. Power kW	1.49	1.15	0.66	0.54	0.38	0.26	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.10

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.242080) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000330) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

Attenuation:

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR lite®-400 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Drop-in replacement for RG-8/9913 Air-Dielectric type Cable
- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR-LW400** is a lightweight low loss coaxial cable that employs an aluminum braid shield instead of the traditional tinned copper shield. LMR-LW400 has been designed and engineered with a combination of electrical, physical and mechanical properties that reduce weight and cost.

• **Flexibility** and bendability that are hallmarks of LMR-400 are also the same for LMR-LW400. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-LW400. Size for size LMR® has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semi rigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-LW400 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** LMR-LW400 uses the same connectors, tools and installation accessories as standard LMR®. A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-LW400 including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder

or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-LW400 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
LMR-LW400	Outdoor	PE	Black	45001
LMR-LW400-DB	Outdoor	PE	Black	45091

PE = Polyethylene

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.108	(2.74)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.291	(7.39)
Overall Braid	Aluminum	0.320	(8.13)
Jacket	(See table above)	0.405	(10.29)

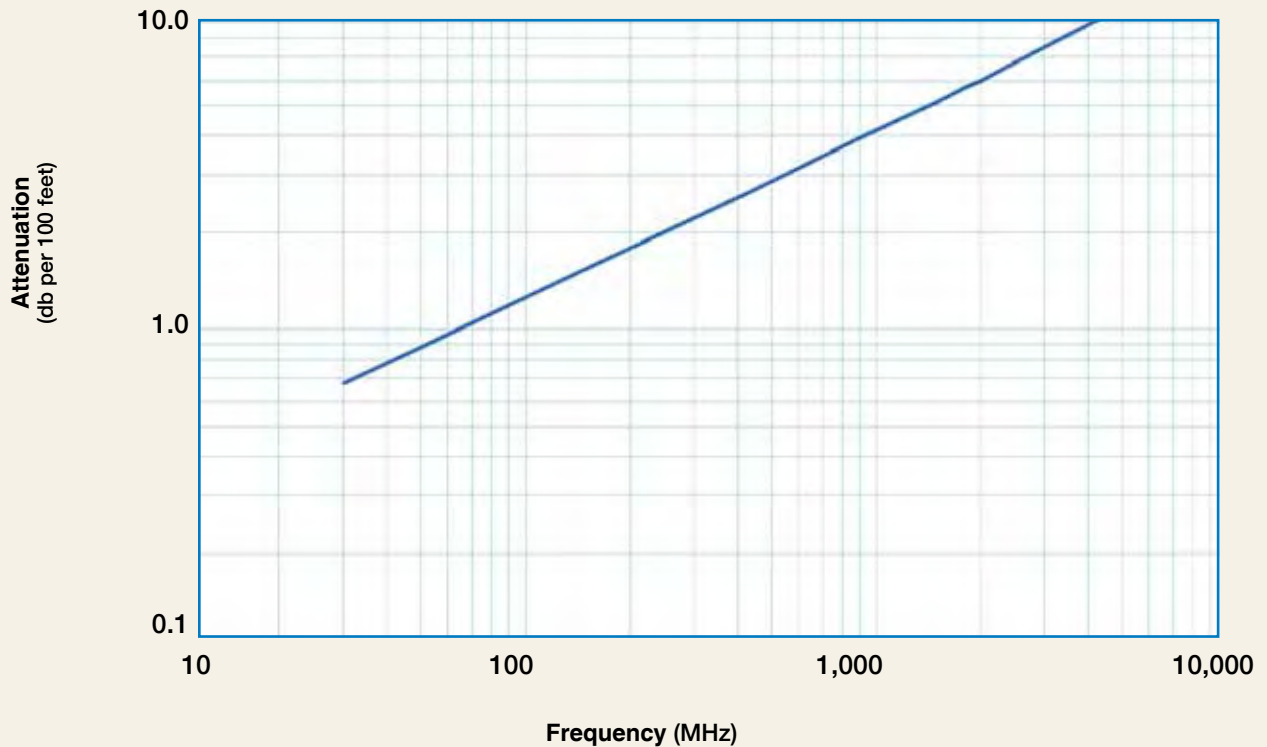
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.00	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4.0	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.5	(0.50)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	.050	(0.075)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	160	(72.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	40	(0.71)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

TIMES MICROWAVE

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.39	(4.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	6.1	(20.0)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	16	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.9	5.1	5.7	6.0	6.8	10.8
Attenuation dB/100 m	2.2	2.9	5.0	6.1	8.9	12.8	16.8	18.6	19.6	22.2	35.5
Avg. Power kW	3.33	2.57	1.47	1.20	0.83	0.58	0.44	0.40	0.37	0.33	0.21

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.122290) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000260) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

Attenuation:

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power:

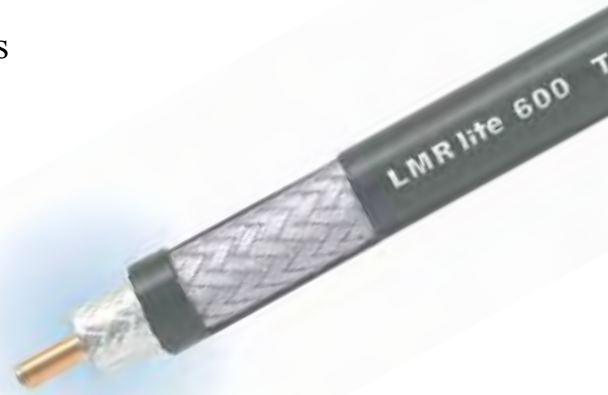
VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



## LMR® lite-600 Flexible Low Loss Communications Coax

Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Mobile Antennas) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable



• **LMR-LW600** is a lightweight low loss coaxial cable that employs an aluminum braid shield instead of the traditional tinned copper shield. LMR-LW600 has been designed and engineered with a combination of electrical, physical and mechanical properties that reduce weight and cost.

• **Flexibility** and bendability that are hallmarks of LMR-600 are also the same for LMR-LW600. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-LW600. Size for size LMR® has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semi rigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-LW600 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** LMR-LW600 uses the same connectors, tools and installation accessories as standard LMR®. A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-LW600 including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder

or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-LW600 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
LMR-LW600	Outdoor	PE	Black	45003

PE = Polyethylene

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.176	(4.47)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.461	(11.71)
Overall Braid	Aluminum	0.490	(12.45)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.590	(14.99)

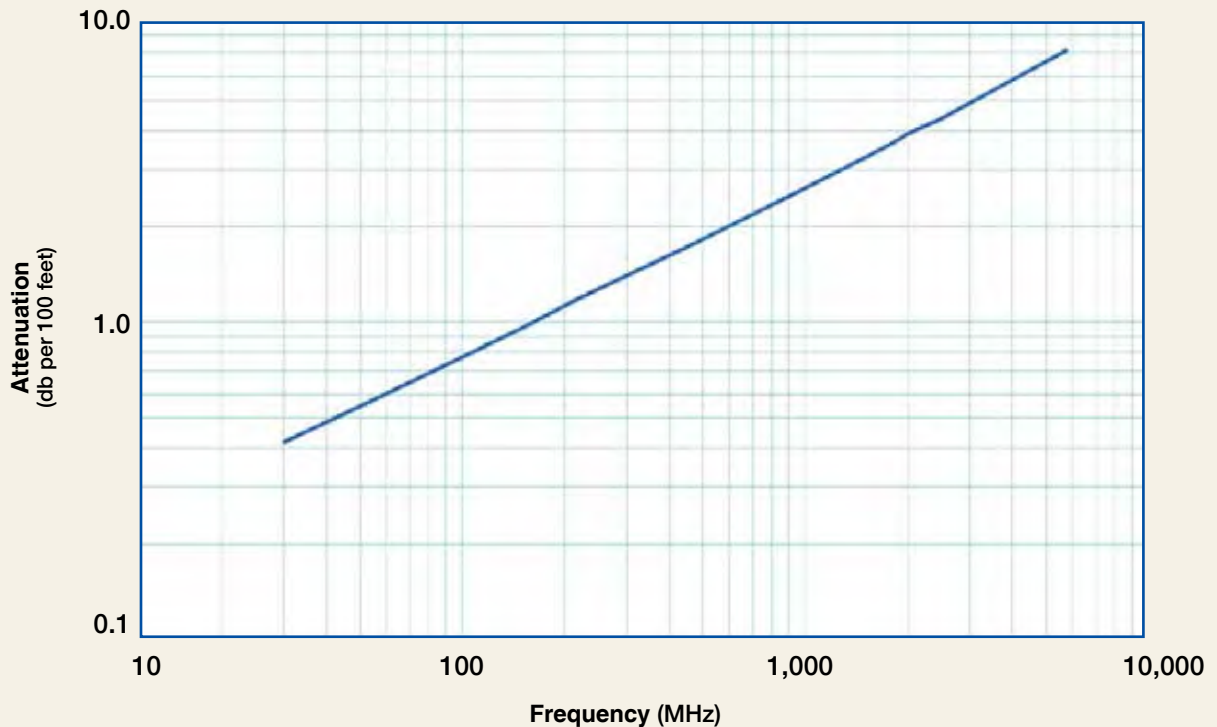
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.50	(38.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	2.75	(3.73)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	.099	(.147)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	260	(118.0)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	60	(1.07)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

TIMES MICROWAVE

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.4	(76.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.058	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.53	(1.7)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.4	(14.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.4	7.3
Attenuation dB/100 m	1.4	1.8	3.2	3.9	5.6	8.2	10.9	12.1	12.8	14.5	23.8
Avg. Power kW	5.51	4.24	2.41	1.97	1.35	0.93	0.70	0.63	0.59	0.52	0.32

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.075550) \cdot \sqrt{F\text{MHz}} + (0.000260) \cdot F\text{MHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

Attenuation:

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power:

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-195-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

## Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>- UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-195-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-195-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-195-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-195-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.038	(0.97)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.110	(2.79)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.116	(2.95)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.139	(3.53)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.195	(4.95)

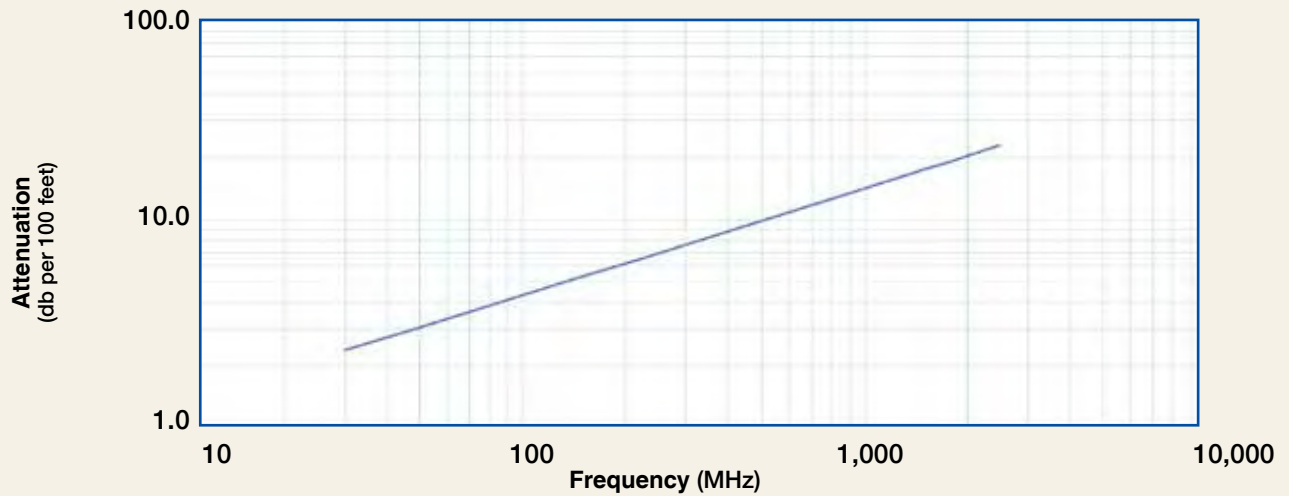
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.1	(0.14)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.021	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	10	(0.18)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85	
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.56	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.27	(4.17)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	25.4	(83.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.064	(0.21)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	9.5	(31.2)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-195-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54212

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	2.3	3.0	5.3	6.4	9.3	13.2	17.3	19.0	20.1	22.6	35.6
Attenuation dB/100 m	7.7	9.9	17.3	21.1	30.4	43.4	56.77	62.4	65.9	74.2	116.7
Avg. Power kW	0.78	0.61	0.35	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.05

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.424232) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000563) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lbs (g)
1. N male	Straight Plug	TC-195-NM	3190-1555	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
2. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-195-SM	3190-1553	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
3. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-195-TM	3190-1554	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



# LMR®-200-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

## Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



• **LMR®- UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-200-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-200-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-200-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-200-UF cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-200-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.044	(1.12)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.116	(2.95)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.121	(3.07)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.144	(3.66)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.195	(4.95)

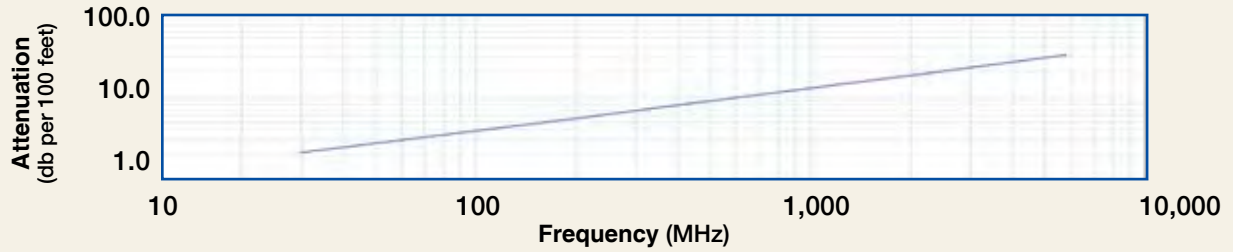
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.1	(0.14)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.022	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	10	(0.18)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85	
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	83	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.45	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.22	(4.02)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.5	(80.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.061	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	7.5	(24.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-200-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54042

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	2.1	2.7	4.8	5.8	8.3	11.9	15.5	17.1	18.0	20.2	31.6
Attenuation dB/100 m	7.0	9.0	15.7	19.0	27.4	39.1	50.9	55.9	59.1	66.4	103.8
Avg. Power kW	0.95	0.73	0.42	0.35	0.24	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.06

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.385082) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000396) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



Connectors											
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. BNC male	Straight Plug	TC-200-BM	3190-225	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56(14.2)	0.045 (20.4)
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-200-MUHF	3190-444	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	NG	1.1 (27.9)	0.45(11.4)	0.015 (6.8)
3. N male	Straight Plug	TC-200-NM	3190-224	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75(19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
4. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-200-SM	3190-612	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32(8.1)0.015(6.8)	
5. SMA male	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-SM-RP	3190-327	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32(8.1)0.015(6.8)	
6. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-200-TMC	3190-240	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.59(15.0)	0.045 (20.4)
7. TNC female	Straight Jack	TC-200-TF	3190-263	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57(14.5)	0.033 (15.0)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Albalyo \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S200TT	GK-S200TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## LMR®-240-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs (e.g. WLL, GPS, LMR, Mobile Antennas)
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



• **LMR® - UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-240-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-240-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-240-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-240-UF cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-240-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.056	(1.42)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.155	(3.94)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.178	(4.52)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.240	(6.10)

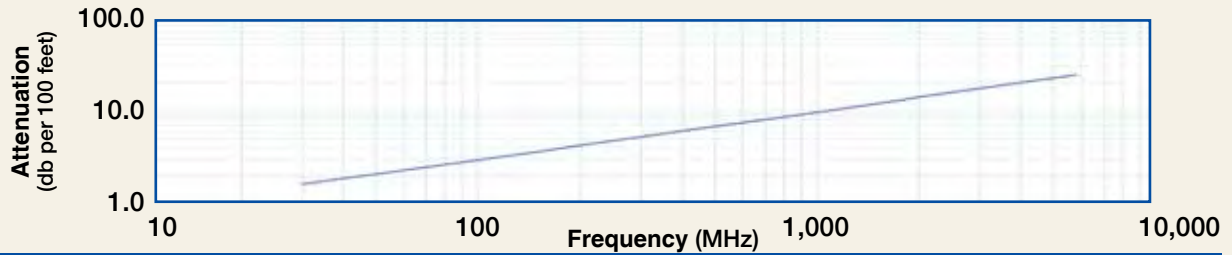
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.75	(19.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.5	(63.5)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.125	(0.17)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.034	(0.05)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	80	(36.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	13	(0.23)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	84	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.42	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.21	(3.97)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.2	(79.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.28	(14.1)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.89	(12.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	5.6	

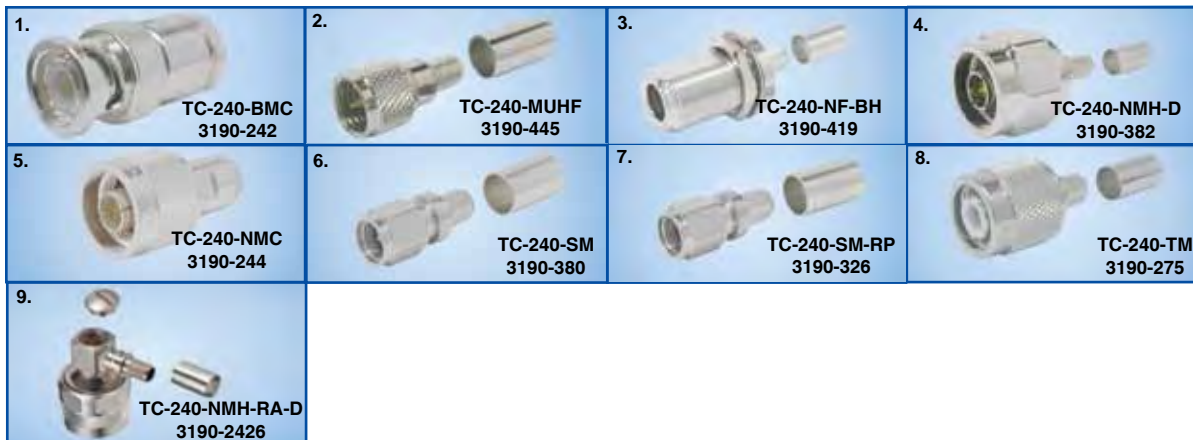
Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-240-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54041

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.6	2.1	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	11.8	13.0	13.8	15.5	24.4
Attenuation dB/100 m	5.3	6.8	11.9	14.4	20.8	29.8	38.9	42.8	45.2	50.9	80.1
Avg. Power kW	1.24	0.96	0.55	0.45	0.31	0.22	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.08

Calculate Attenuation = (0.290501) • √FMHz + (0.000396) • FMHz (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BMC	3190-242	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.56(14.2)	0.040 (18.1)
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-240-MUHF	3190-445	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.45(11.4)	0.014 (6.4)
3. N Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-NF-BH	3190-419	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (44)	0.88(22.2)	0.115 (52.2)
4. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMH-D	3190-382	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.5 (38)	0.75(19.1)	0.086 (39.0)
5. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMC	3190-244	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.75(19.1)	0.082 (37.2)
6. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-SM	3190-380	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32(8.1)	0.016 (7.3)
7. SMA Male	Reverse Polarity	TC-240-SM-RP	3190-326	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32(8.1)	0.016 (7.3)
8. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-TM	3190-275	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59(15.0)	0.043 (19.5)
9. N Male	Right Angle	TC-240-NMH-RA-D	3190-2426	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.2 (32.4)	1.22 (31.0)	0.091 (41.7)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

**Hardware Accessories**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S240TT	GK-S240TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)

**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool





## LMR<sup>®</sup>-300-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>- UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-300-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-300-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-300-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-300-UF cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-300-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.070	(1.78)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.190	(4.83)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.196	(4.98)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.225	(5.72)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.300	(7.62)

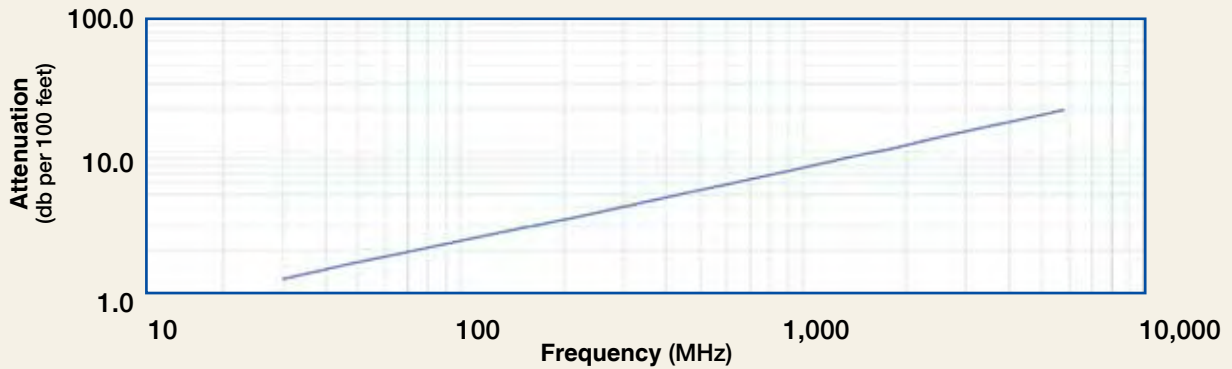
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.88	(22.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	3.0	(76.2)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.055	(0.08)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	20	(0.36)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.96	(9.7)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.21	(7.3)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	10	

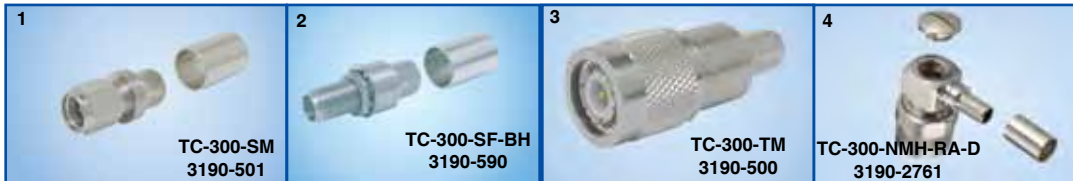
Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-300-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54088

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.3	1.6	2.9	3.5	5.1	7.3	9.5	10.5	11.1	12.5	19.8
Attenuation dB/100 m	4.2	5.4	9.4	11.5	16.6	23.8	31.2	34.4	36.4	41.0	65.0
Avg. Power kW	1.74	1.35	0.77	0.63	0.44	0.30	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.11

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.230316) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000392) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



Connectors											
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-SM	3190-501	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.35 (8.9)	0.018 (8.2)
2. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-300-SF-BH	3190-590	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (28)	0.31 (7.9)	0.022 (10.0)
3. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-TM	3190-500	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.050 (22.7)
4. N Male	Right Angle	TC-300-NMH-RA-D	3190-2761	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.050 (22.7)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S300T	GK-S300T	Standard Ground Kit (each)



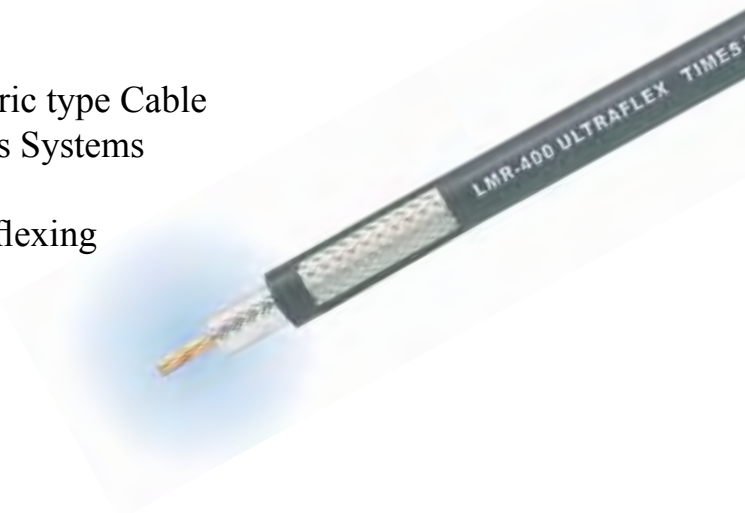
Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR-300 UF connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool

## LMR-® 400-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Drop-in replacement for RG-8/9913 Air-Dielectric type Cable
- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



• **LMR® - UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-400-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-400-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-400-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-400-UF cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-400-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-400-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54040

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.108	(2.74)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.291	(7.39)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.320	(8.13)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.405	(10.29)

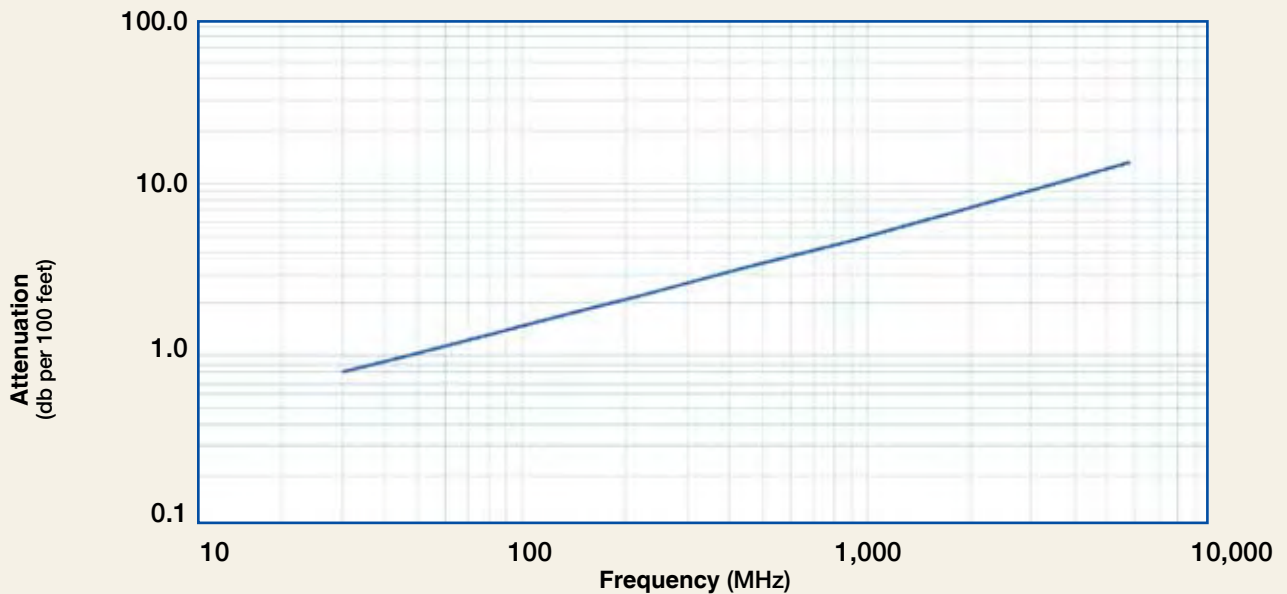
MICROWAVE

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.0	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4.0	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.375	(0.51)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	.088	(0.131)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	160	(72.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	20	(0.36)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.40)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.21)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.07	(3.51)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.65	(5.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	16	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.3	4.7	6.2	6.8	7.2	8.1	13.0
Attenuation dB/100 m	2.7	3.5	6.1	7.4	10.7	15.4	20.2	22.3	23.6	26.6	42.6
Avg. Power kW	2.77	2.14	1.22	1.00	0.69	0.48	0.36	0.33	0.31	0.28	0.17

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.146748) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000312) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

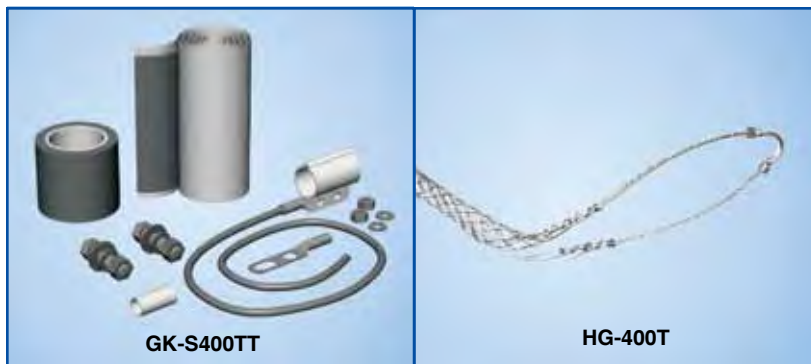


# LMR<sup>®</sup>-400-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)	
1. 7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	TC-400-716-FC	3190-376	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.6 (41)	1.13 (28.7)	0.281 (127.5)	
2. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-716-MC	3190-279	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.4 (36)	1.40 (35.6)	0.268 (121.6)	
3. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-BM	3190-318	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.063 (28.6)	
4. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-400-MUHF	3190-520	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.50 (12.7)	0.020 (9.1)	
5. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-400-NFC	3190-299	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	N/S	1.6 (41)	0.75 (19.1)	0.119 (54.0)	
6. N Male	Straight Plug	SC-400-NM	3190-1454	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.090 (40.8)	
7.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NM	3190-188	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.090 (40.8)	
8.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMH-X	3190-2626	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38)	0.89 (22.6)	0.113 (51.3)	
9.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMC	3190-277	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.121 (54.9)	
10.	Right Angle	TC-400-NMH-RA-D	3190-2293*	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46)	1.25 (31.8)	0.130 (59.0)	
11. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-SM	3190-439	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.2 (29)	0.50 (12.7)	0.032 (14.5)	
12. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-TM	3190-260	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.074 (33.6)	
13.	Right Angle	TC-400-TM-RA-D	3190-2671	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.4 (35)	1.41 (35.8)	0.130 (59.0)	
14. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-400-TM-X	3190-2532	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.9 (48)	0.67 (17.5)	0.075 (34.3)	

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S400TT	GK-S400TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-400T	HG-400T	Laced Type (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1719	3190-202	.429" Hex Dies
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 400 connectors
Crimp Rings	CR-400	3190-830	Crimp rings for TC/EZ-400 connectors (package of 10)
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-500-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>- UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-500-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-500-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-500-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-500-UF cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-500-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.142	(3.61)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.370	(9.40)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.376	(9.55)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.405	(10.29)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.500	(12.70)

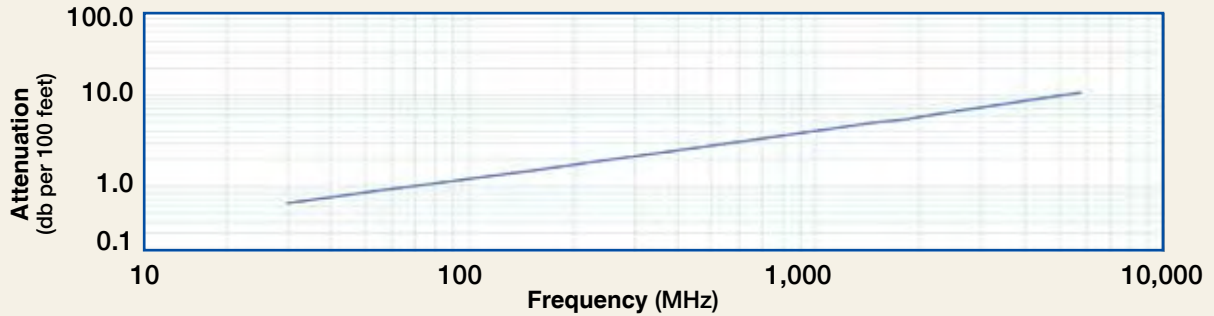
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.25	(31.8)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	5.0	(127.0)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1.25	(1.69)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.1	(0.15)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	260	(118.0)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	35	(0.63)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85	
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.68	(2.21)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.27	(4.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	22	

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-500-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54043

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.6	3.8	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.6	10.6
Attenuation dB/100 m	2.1	2.7	4.8	5.9	8.5	12.3	16.3	18.0	19.1	21.6	34.9
Avg. Power kW	3.68	2.84	1.61	1.32	0.91	0.63	0.48	0.43	0.41	0.36	0.22

Calculate Attenuation = (0.115908) • √ FMHz + (0.000312) • FMHz (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMH-X	3190-2514	<1.35:5 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (45)	0.87 (22.0)	0.099 (45.0)
2.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMH-RA-D	3190-2513	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (39)	1.6 (42.0)	0.279 (127.0)
3.	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMC	3190-377*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.228 (103.4)
4.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMC-RA	3190-227*	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.4 (61)	1.5 (38.1)	0.275 (124.7)
5. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-500-NFC	3190-215	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.2 (56)	0.94 (23.9)	0.215 (97.5)
6. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-TM	3190-464	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.62 (15.7)	0.082 (28.1)
7. UHF Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-UMC	3190-354	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.88 (22.4)	0.215 (97.5)
8.	Bulkhead Kit	BHA-KIT	3190-223	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.014 (6.4)

\*Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Albally \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair \*Available in bulk pack



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y151	3190-465	.532" Hex Dies
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



**Hardware Accessories**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S500TT	GK-S500TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-600-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax

### Ideal for...

- Jumper Assemblies in Wireless Communications Systems
- Short Antenna Feeder runs
- Any application that requires periodic/repeated flexing



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>- UltraFlex** has a stranded center conductor and rubber outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles. It is used for both indoor and outdoor applications.

- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-600-UF cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-600-UF. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-600-UF cables are designed for outdoor exposure and have a life expectancy in excess of 10 years.

- **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for LMR-600-UF cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and solder-on center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-600-UF cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-600-UF	Indoor/Outdoor	TPE	Black	54044

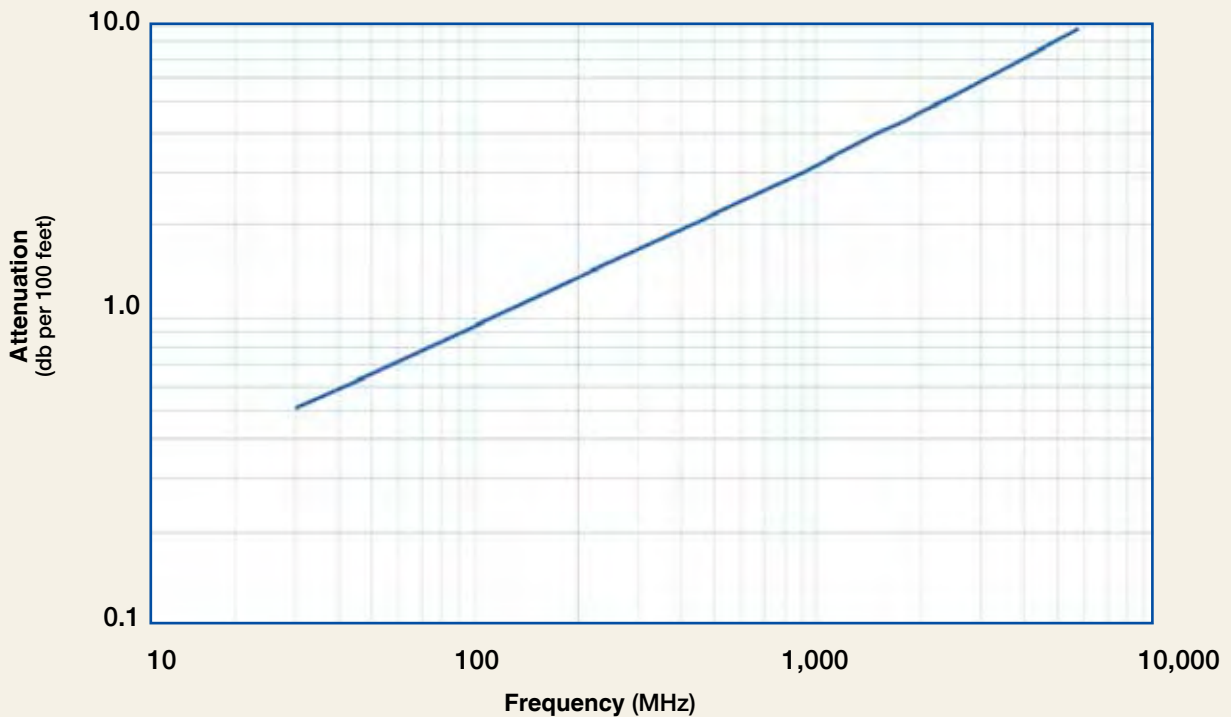
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Stranded BC	0.176	(4.47)
Dielectric	Foam Polyethylene	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.461	(11.71)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.490	(12.45)
Jacket	Black Thermoplastic Elastomer	0.590	(14.99)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.5	(38.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1.75	(2.37)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.165	(0.25)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	350	(158.9)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	40	(0.71)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.4	(76.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.058	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.43	(1.42)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.2	(3.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.1	3.0	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.3	8.7
Attenuation dB/100 m	1.7	2.2	3.8	4.6	6.8	9.8	13.1	14.5	15.3	17.4	28.6
Avg. Power kW	4.59	3.53	2.00	1.64	1.12	0.77	0.58	0.52	0.49	0.43	0.26

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.090660) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000312) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

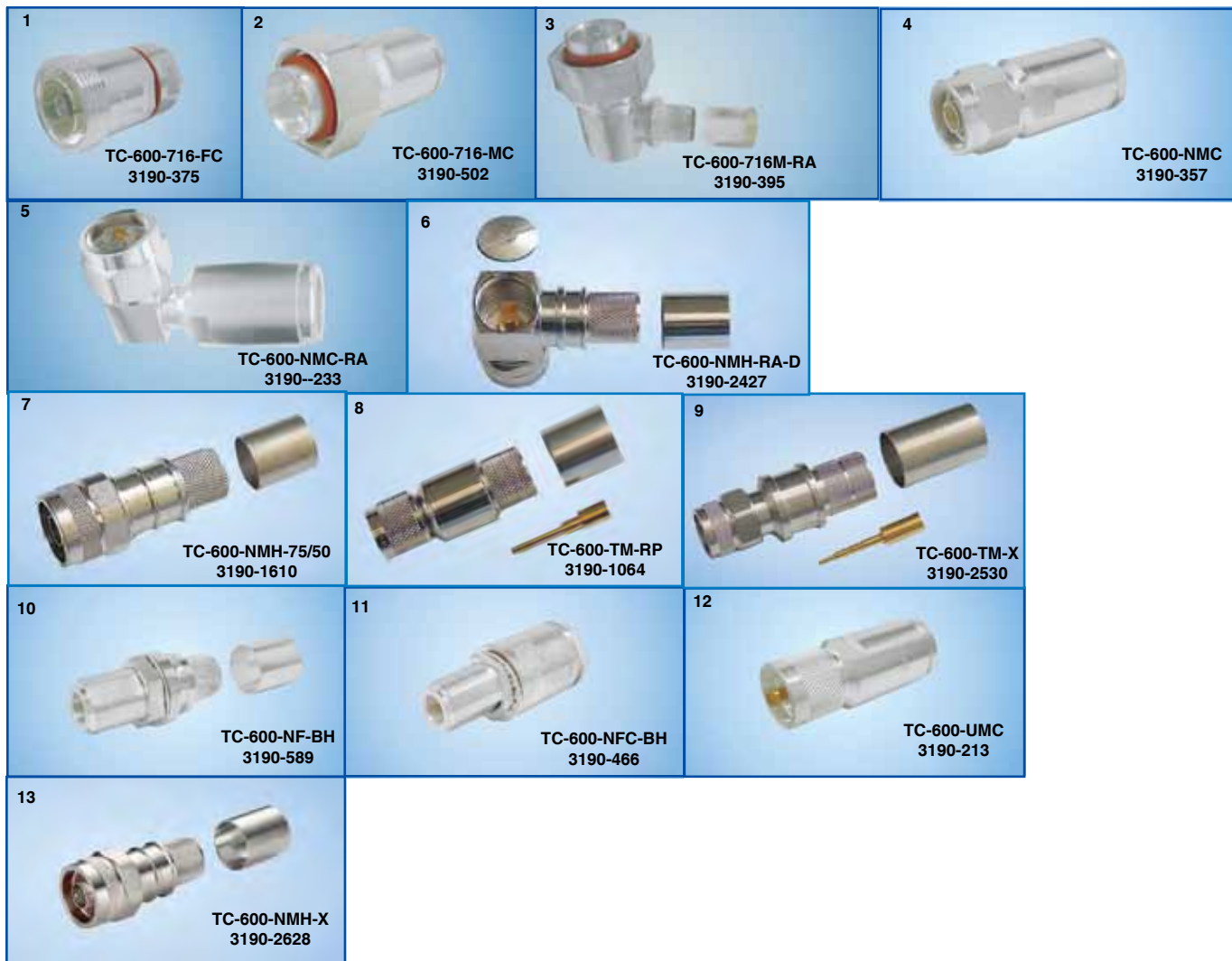
Attenuation:

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power:

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR®-600-UF UltraFlex Communications Coax



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)	
1.	7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	TC-600-716-FC	3190-375	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.1 (28)	1.00 (25.4)	0.249 (112.9)
2.	7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	TC-600-716-MC	3190-502	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.347 (157.4)
3.		Right Angle	TC-600-716M-RA	3190-395	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/S	1.4 (36)	1.40 (35.6)	0.354 (160.8)
4.	N Male	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMC	3190-357*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.208 (93.4)
5.		Right Angle	TC-600-NMC-RA	3190-233	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.280 (117.9)
6.		Right Angle	TC-600-NMH-RA-D	3190-2427	<1.35:1(6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46.5)	1.62 (41.2)	0.185 (84.3)
7.		Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-75/50	3190-1610	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	2.1 (52.8)	0.91 (23.1)	0.130 (59.0)
8.	TNC	Straight Plug	TC-600-TM-RP	3190-1064	<<1.35:1 (6)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.6 (40.2)	0.68 (17.0)	0.090 (40.8)
9.		Straight Plug	TC-600-TM-X	3190-2530	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (57.6)	0.75 (19.0)	0.100 (45.6)
10.	N Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-600-NF-BH	3190-589*	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
11.		Bulkhead Jack	TC-600-NFC-BH	3190-466	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.2 (56)	0.94 (23.9)	0.214 (97.1)
12.	UHF Male	Straight Plug	TC-600-UMC	3190-213	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.198 (89.8)
13.	N Male	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-X	3190-2628	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.166 (75.3)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1720	3190-203	.610" Hex Dies
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S600TT	GK-S600TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-600T	HG-600T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A600T	CS-A600T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60170T	CS-60170T	LMR-600 to -1700 Junction (each)
Standard Entry Port Cushion	SC-600T-3	SC-600T-3	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels	Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available		
Hanger Blocks	CB-600T	CB-600T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware	Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available		



## LMR®-195-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- Drop in replacement for RG-142
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems

• **LMR®-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMP’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-195-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-195-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-195-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

• **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-195-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-195-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.037	(0.94)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.113	(2.87)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.119	(3.02)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.142	(3.61)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.195	(4.95)

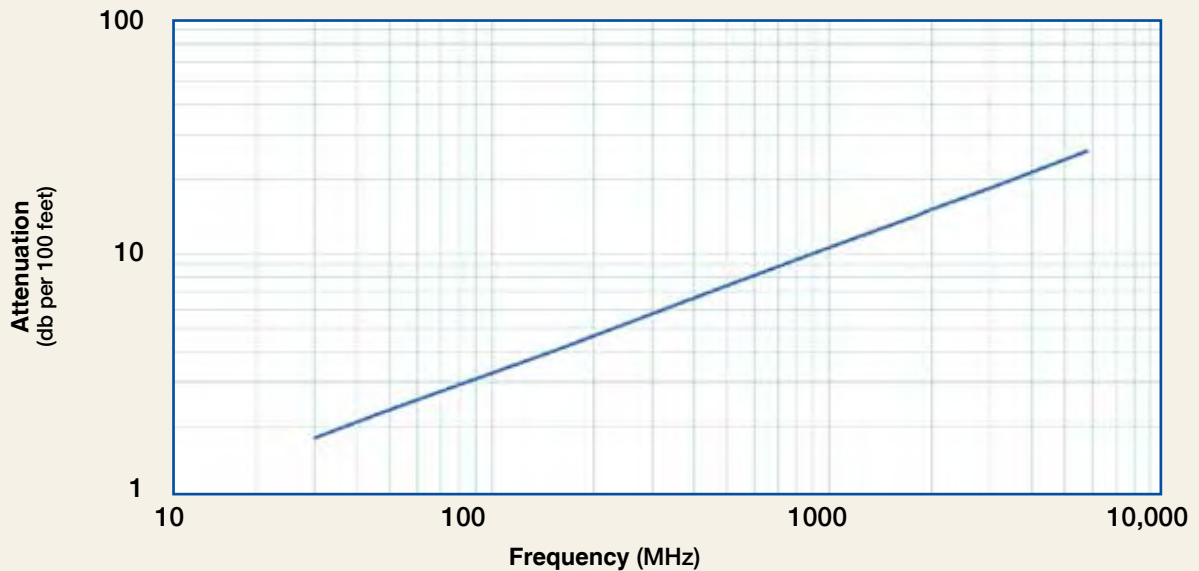
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.0	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.1	(0.14)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.021	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	10	(0.18)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property		°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range		+23/+167	-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range		+23/+167	-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range		+23/+167	-5/+75

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	7.6	(24.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Part Description				
Part No.	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMRR-195-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT-6	FRPVC	Orange	54211

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	2.0	2.5	4.4	5.3	7.8	10.9	14.1	15.4	16.3	18.3	21.4	28.2
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	6.4	8.3	14.4	17.5	25.1	35.6	46.2	50.7	53.5	60.0	70.2	92.5
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	0.70	0.54	0.31	0.26	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05

**Calculate Attenuation =**  
 $(0.356297) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)  
**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)	
1. N male	Straight Plug	TC-195-NM	3190-1555	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
2. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-195-SM	3190-1553	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)	
3. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-195-TM	3190-1554	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)	

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Combination prep tool for LMR-195 & 200
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all strip tools



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-200-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMP’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-200-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-200-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-200-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

• **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-200-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-200-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part No.	Application	Jacket Color		Stock Code
LMR-200-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT6	FRPVC Orange		54058

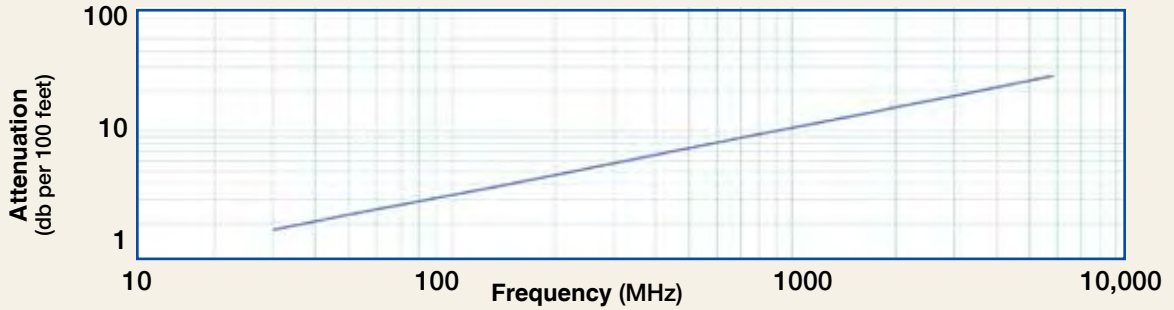
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid Bare Copper	0.040	(1.02)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.118	(3.00)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.123	(3.12)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.146	(3.71)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.195	(4.95)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.0	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.032	(0.05)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	30	(13.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	65	(1.16)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F		°C
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167		-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167		-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167		-5/+75

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	6.5	(21.3)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.8	2.3	4.1	4.9	7.1	10.0	13.0	14.3	15.1	16.0	19.8	26.1
Attenuation dB/100 m	5.9	7.7	13.3	16.1	23.2	32.9	42.7	48.9	49.5	55.5	65.0	85.7
Avg. Power kW	0.77	0.59	0.34	0.28	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.05

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.329080) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.00018) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 VSWR = 1.0, Ambient = +40C; Jacket = +75C (167F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-200-BM	3190-225	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56 (14.2)	0.045 (20.4)
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-200-MUHF	3190-444	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	NG	1.1 (27.9)	0.45 (11.4)	0.015 (6.8)
3. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-200-NM	3190-224	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
4.	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-NM-RP	3190-959	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38.0)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
5. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-200-TMC	3190-240	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)
6. TNC Female	Straight Jack	TC-200-TF	3190-263	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.033 (15.0)
7. SMA-Male	Straight plug	TC-200-SM	3190-612	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
8. SMA-Rev.Polarity	Straight Plug	TC-200-SM-RP	3190-327	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

**Hardware Accessories**



Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S200TT	GK-S200TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



CT-240/200/195/100 - 3190-667

**Install Tools**



CST-195/200  
3192-102



RB-CST  
3192-086

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Combination prep tool for LMR-195/200
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement Kit for all CST strip tools



DBT-U  
3192-001



CCT-01  
3190-1544



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-240-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMP’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-240-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-240-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-240-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

• **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-240-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-240-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part No.	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-240-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT6	FRPVC	Orange	54059

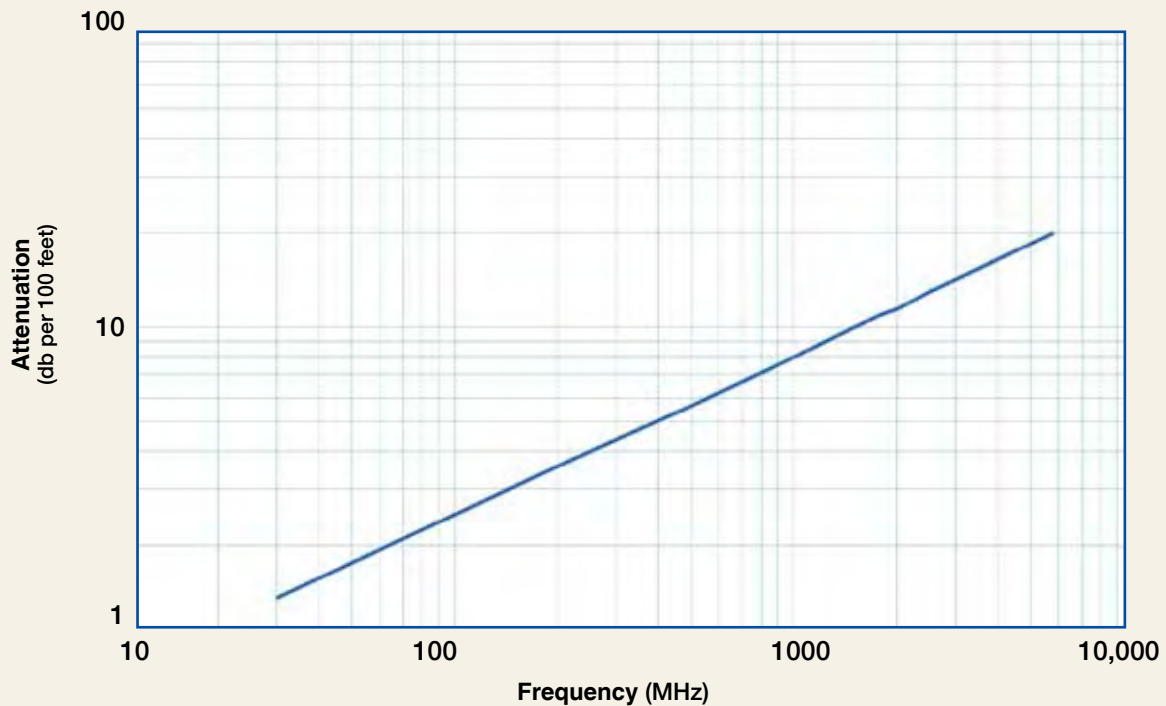
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid Bare Copper	0.051	(1.30)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.155	(3.94)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.178	(4.52)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.240	(6.10)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.75	(19.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.5	(63.5)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.25	(0.34)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.047	(0.07)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	60	(27.22)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	85	(1.52)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.0	(13.1)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.9	(12.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	5.6	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.4	1.8	3.1	3.7	5.4	7.6	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.9	15.1	20.0
Attenuation dB/100 m	4.5	5.8	10.1	12.2	17.6	25.0	32.5	35.7	37.7	42.3	49.6	65.6
Avg. Power kW	1.18	0.91	0.52	0.43	0.30	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.08

Calculate Attenuation =  
 $(0.248520) \cdot \sqrt{FMHz} + (0.000183) \cdot FMHz$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)  
**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-240-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BMC	3190-242	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.040 (18.1)
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-240-MUHF	3190-445	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.45 (11.4)	0.014 (6.4)
3. N Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-NF-BH	3190-419	<1.25 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (44)	0.88 (22.2)	0.115 (52.2)
4. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NM	3190-382	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.086 (39.0)
5.	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMC	3190-244	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.082 (37.2)
6. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-SF-BH	3190-824	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (29)	0.31 (7.9)	0.019 (8.6)
7. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-SM	3190-380	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)
8.	Right Angle	TC-240-SM-RA	3190-381	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	0.8 (20)	0.65 (16.5)	0.019 (8.6)
9.	Rev. Polarity	TC-240-SM-RP	3190-326	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)
10. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-TM	3190-275	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)
11. N Male	Right Angle	TC-240-NMH-RA-D	3190-2426	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.2 (32.4)	1.22 (31.0)	0.091 (41.7)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alb alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S240TT	GK-S240TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Strip Tool	CST-240	3192-070	Prep tool for LMR-240 connectors
Debrurr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement kit for all CST strip tools



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-300-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMP’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-300-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-300-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-300-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

• **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-300-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-300-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description			
Part Number	Application	Jacket Color	Stock Code
LMR-300-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum	FRPVC Orange	54175
CMP/FT6			

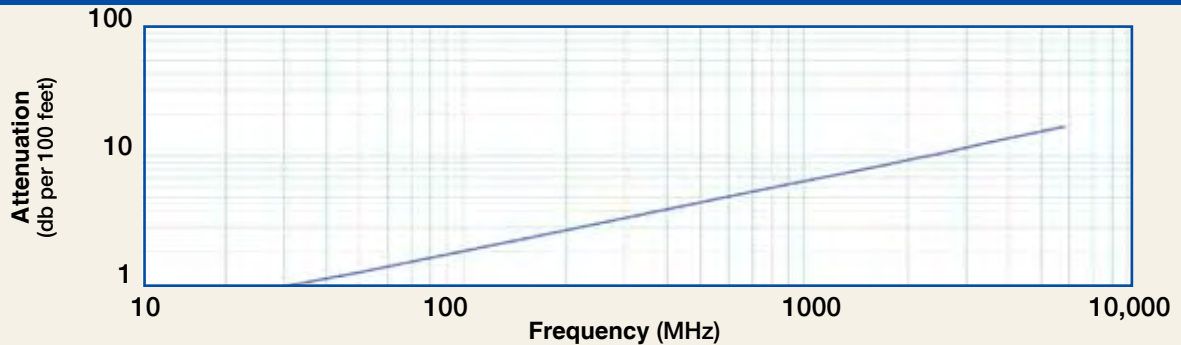
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid Bare Copper	0.063	(1.60)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.190	(4.83)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.196	(4.98)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.225	(5.72)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.300	(7.62)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.88	(22.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	3.0	(76.2)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.38	(0.52)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.055	(0.08)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	30	(0.54)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75	
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75	
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75	

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.61	(8.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.21	(7.3)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	10	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.0	4.3	6.2	8.1	8.9	9.4	10.5	12.3	16.4
Attenuation dB/100 m	3.6	4.7	8.2	9.9	14.3	20.3	26.4	29.1	30.7	34.5	40.5	53.7
Avg. Power kW	1.72	1.33	0.77	0.63	0.44	0.31	0.24	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.11

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.200950) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR Freq.	Coupling (GHz)	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* /Pin	Length in	Width in	Weight lb
1. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-SM	3190-501	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.35 (8.9)	0.018 (8.2)
2. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-300-SF-BH	3190-590	<1.25:1	(2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.1 (28)	0.31 (7.9)	0.022 (10.0)
3. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-TM	3190-500	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.050 (22.7)
4. N Male	Right Angle	TC-300-NMH-RA-D	3190-2761	<1.30:1	(2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/S	1.4 (35)	1.41 (35.8)	0.130 (59.0)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Albally \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

Hardware Accessories



Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S300TT	GK-S300TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 300 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Cutting Tool	CST-300	3192-084	Combination prep tool for LMR-300
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all strip tools



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-400-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMP’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-400-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-400-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-400-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

- **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-400-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-400-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-400-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT6	FRPVC	Orange	54070

### Construction Specifications

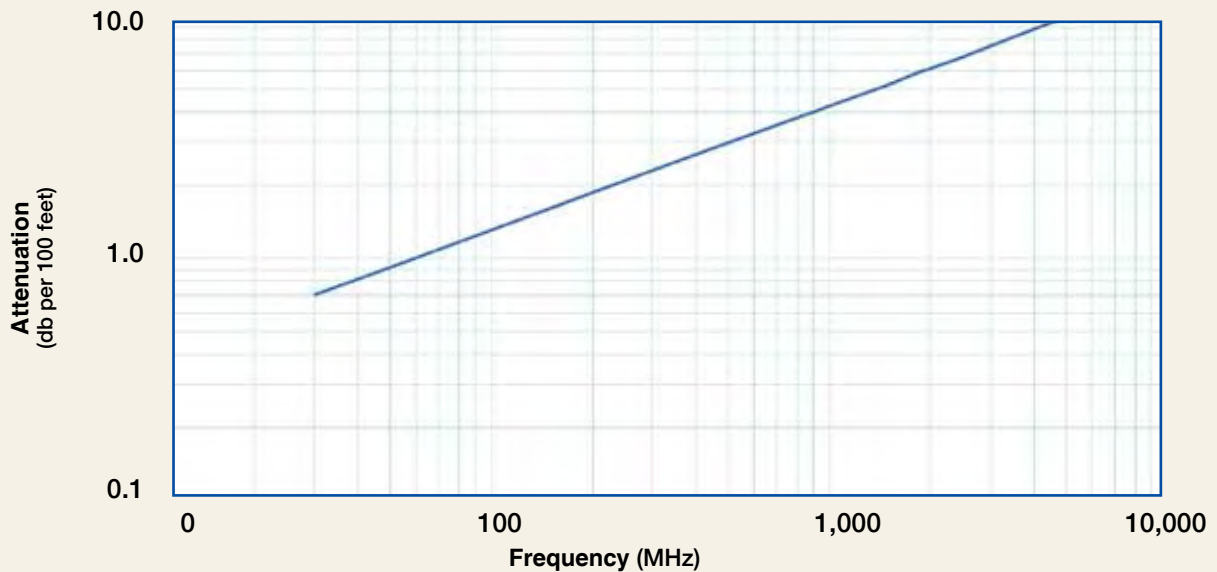
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.095	(2.41)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.291	(7.39)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.320	(8.13)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.405	(10.29)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.00	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4.0	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.5	(0.68)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.114	(0.17)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	185	(3.31)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.8	(5.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.65	(5.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	16	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	8.0	10.7
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	2.3	3.0	5.3	6.4	9.2	13.2	17.1	18.9	19.9	22.4	26.4	35.1
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	3.33	2.57	1.48	1.22	0.84	0.59	0.45	0.41	0.39	0.34	0.29	0.22

Calculate Attenuation =  
 $(0.129140) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000150) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)  
**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

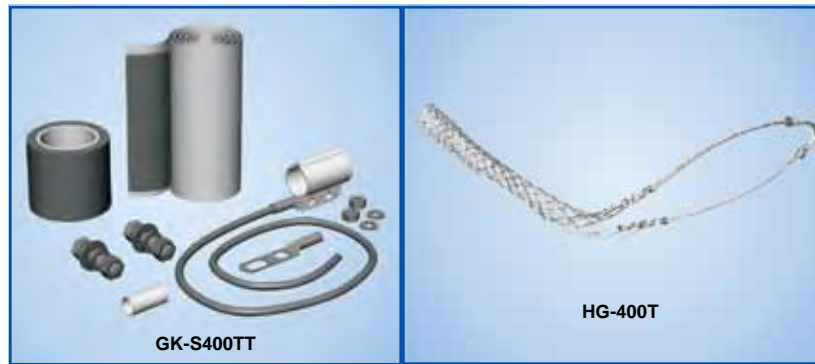


# LMR®-400-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax



Connectors											
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-400-NF-PL	3190-964	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (45)	0.66 (16.8)	0.105 (47.6)
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMH-PL-D	3190-602	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38)	0.89 (22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
3.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMH-PL	3190-759	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.89 (22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
4. TNC	Right Angle	TC-400-TM-RA-D	3190-2671	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.2 (30)	1.48 (37.6)	0.110 (50.0)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S400TT	GK-S400TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-400T	HG-400T	Laced Type (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1719	3190-202	.429" Hex Dies
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 400 connectors
Crimp Rings	CR-400	3190-830	Crimp rings for TC/EZ-400 connectors (package of 10)
Strip Tool	CST-400	3192-004	Combination prep tool for LMR-400 crimp and clamp connectors
Mid-Span Strip Tool	GST-400	3190-2174	For ground strap attachment
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement kit for all CST strip tools
Tool Kit	TK-400EZ	3190-1602	Tool kit for LMR-400 crimp/clamp connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-400, CT-400/300, Tool Pouch)

## LMR®-500-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems

• **LMR®-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMP' and 'FT6' respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-500-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-500-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-500-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

• **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-500-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-500-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.121	(3.07)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.370	(9.40)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.376	(9.55)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.405	(10.29)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.500	(12.70)

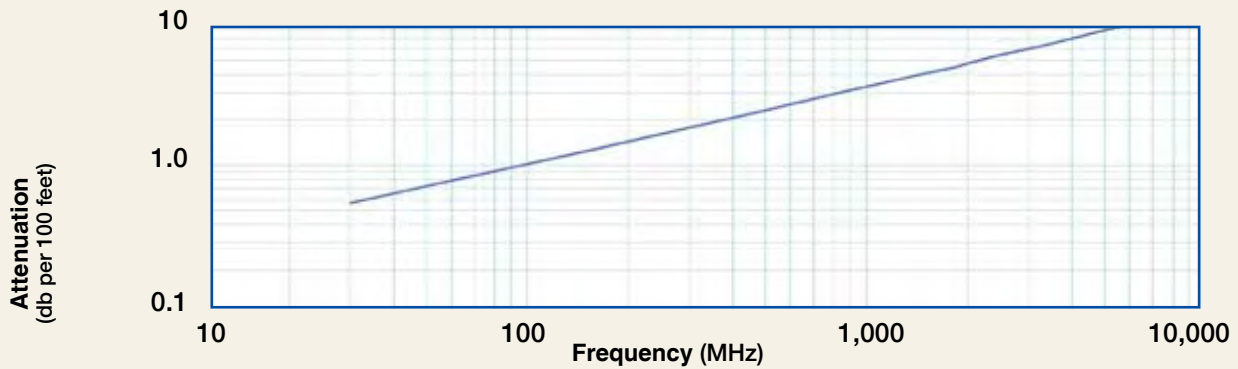
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.25	(31.8)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	5.0	(127.0)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1.75	(2.37)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.174	(0.26)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	195	(88.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	200	(3.57)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75	
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75	
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75	

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.09	(3.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.27	(4.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	3000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	11.6	

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-500-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT6	FRPVC	Orange	54060

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.5	2.2	3.1	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.4	8.5
Attenuation dB/100 m	1.8	2.4	4.1	5.0	7.2	10.3	13.5	14.8	15.7	17.7	20.9	27.9
Avg. Power kW	4.99	3.86	2.21	1.82	1.26	0.88	0.67	0.61	0.58	0.51	0.43	0.32

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.100260) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000150) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Number	Part Code	Stock	VSWR**	Coupling Freq. (GHz)	Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMH-X	3190-2514	<1.35:5	(6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (45)	0.87 (22.0)	0.099 (45.0)	
2.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMH-RA-D	3190-2513	<1.25:1	(6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (39)	1.6 (42.0)	0.279 (127.0)	
3.	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMC-PL	3190-900	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.228 (103.4)	

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y151	3190-465	.532" Hex Dies
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Strip Tool	CST-500	3192-075	Combination prep tool for LMR-500
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-600-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
  - UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
  - Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems
- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMP' and 'FT6' respectively.
  - **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-600-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.
  - **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-600-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.
  - **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).
  - **Weatherability:** LMR-600-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.
  - **Connectors:** A variety of connectors are available for LMR-600-LLPL cable, including the most common interface types. Most employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.
  - **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-600-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-600-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor CMP/FT6	Plenum FRPVC	Orange	54061

### Construction Specifications

Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.150	(3.81)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.461	(11.71)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.490	(12.45)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.590	(14.99)

### Environmental Specifications

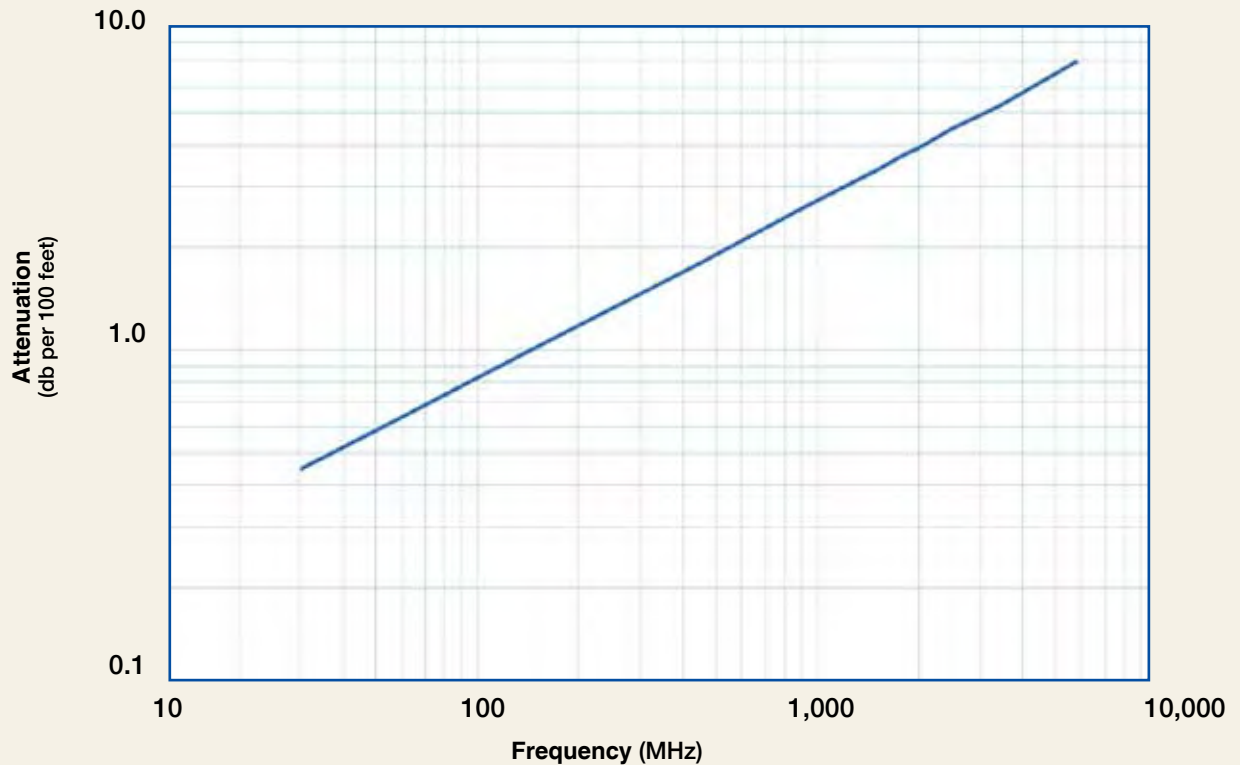
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75

### Electrical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.73	(2.40)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.20	(3.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.5	(38.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	2.75	(3.73)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.24	(0.36)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	265	(120.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	210	(3.75)

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.4	5.3	7.1
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	1.5	1.9	3.3	4.1	5.9	8.5	11.1	12.2	12.9	14.5	17.2	23.2
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	6.97	5.39	3.08	2.53	1.75	1.22	0.93	0.84	0.79	0.70	0.59	0.44

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.081390) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000150) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)  
**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-600-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax



Connectors													
Interface	Part Description	Stock Number	Code	VSWR**	Coupling Freq. (GHz)	Contact Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Body Attach	Outer /Pin	Finish* Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb	Weight (g)
1. LC Male	Straight plug	TC-600-LCM-PL	3190-1221	<1.25:1	(1)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	N/S	3.1 (78.7)	1.62 (41.1)	1.20	(544)
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMH-PL-D	3190-603	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.166	(75.3)
3.	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-PL	3190-760	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.208	(93.4)
4.	Right Angle	TC-600-NMC-RA	3190-233	<1.35:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.280	(17.9)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S600TT	GK-S600TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-600T	HG-600T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A600T	CS-A600T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60170T	CS-60170T	LMR-600 to -1700 Junction (each)
Hanger Blocks	CB-600T	CB-600T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware			Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available
Snap-In Hangers	SH-U600T	SH-U600T	Snap-In Hangers (Kit of 10)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1720	3190-203	.610" Hex Dies
Crimp Rings	CR-600	3190-831	Crimp Rings for TC/EZ-600 connectors (pkg of 10)
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-600A	3190-1051	For ground strap attachment
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacemnt Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Replacement Blades	RB-456	3190-421	Replacement blades for CST-600C and ST-600EZ
Prep Tool	CST-600	3192-052	Prep tool for LMR-600 crimp/clamp style connectors
Tool Kit	TK-600EZ	3190-1602	Tool kit for LMR-600 crimp/clamp connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-600, HX-4, Y1720, Tool Pouch)



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-900-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMP' and 'FT6' respectively.
- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-900-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.
- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-900-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.
- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).
- **Weatherability:** LMR-900-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

- **Connectors:** Type-N and 7-16 male and female connectors are available for LMR-900-LLPL cable. Other interface types can be provided by using a short jumper cable assembly.
- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-900-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-900-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT6	FRPVC	Orange	54062

### Construction Specifications

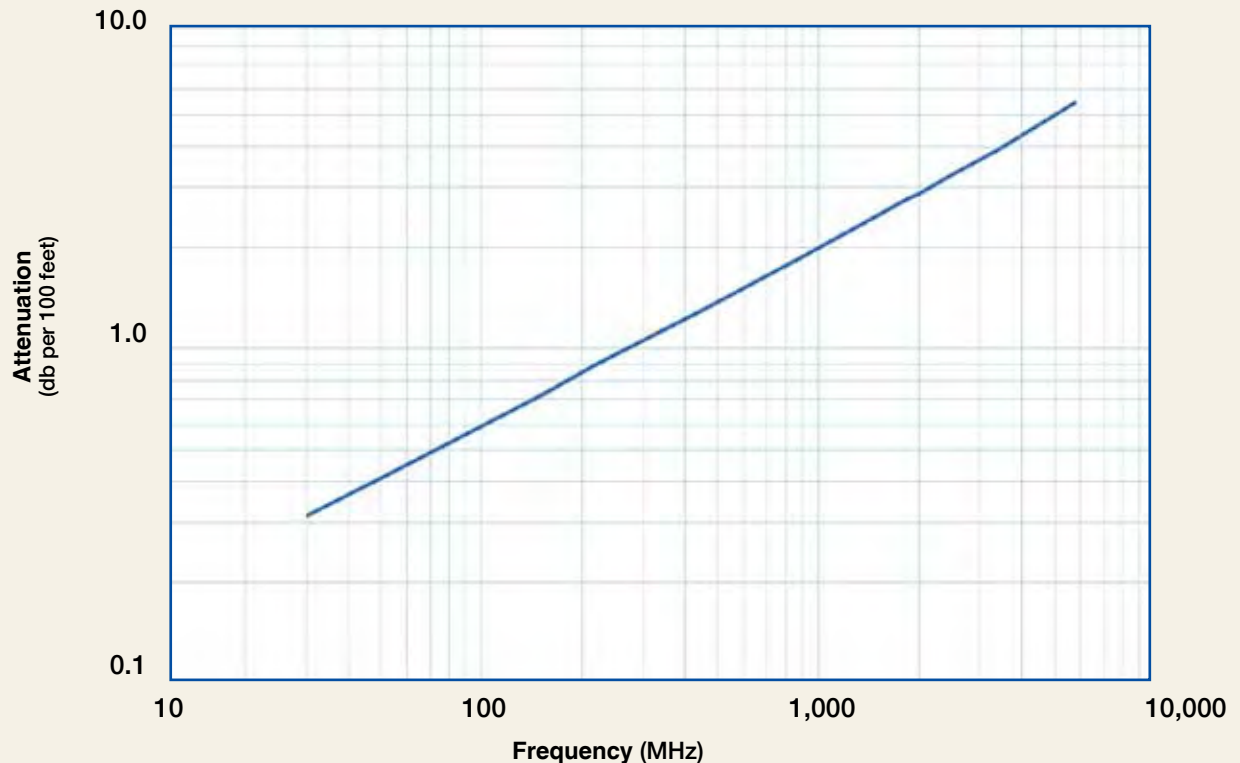
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	BC Tube	0.227	(5.77)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.680	(17.27)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.686	(17.42)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.732	(18.59)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	0.870	(22.10)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	3.00	(76.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	9.0	(228.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lbs (N-m)	9.0	(12.20)
Weight	lbs/ft (kg/m)	0.542	(0.81)
Tensile Strength	lbs (kg)	660	(299.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lbs/in. (kg/mm)	300	(5.36)

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.63	(2.07)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.55	(1.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	5000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	62	

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.4
Attenuation dB/100 m	1.0	1.4	2.4	2.9	4.3	6.2	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.9	13.0	17.8
Avg. Power kW	13.21	10.18	5.77	4.74	3.25	2.24	1.69	1.52	1.44	1.26	1.06	0.77

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.057220) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
**Attenuation:**  
 VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)  
**Power:**  
 VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacket = +75°C (167°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-900-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax



Connectors													
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq.	(GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Contact Attach	Inner Contact /Pin	Outer Body Length*	Finish* in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. 716 Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-716-MC-PL-2	3190-1549	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0	(51)	1.44 (36.6)	0.485 (220.0)
2. N Female	Straight Jack	EZ-900-NFC-PL-2	3190-1586	<1.25:1	(2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/G	2.0	(51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.443 (200.9)
3. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-NMC-PL-2	3190-1585	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0	(51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.463 (210.0)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Albally \*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Strip Tool	ST-900C	3190-1310	For LMR 900 Clamp Style Connectors
Midspace Strip Tool	GST-900A	3190-435	For Ground Strap Attachment
Wrenches	WR-900	3190-510	1-1/4" Box Wrench (2 required)
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S900TT	GK-S900TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-900T	HG-900T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A900T	CS-A900T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90120T	CS-90120T	LMR-900 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90170T	CS-90170T	LMR-900 to -1700 Junction (each)
Port Cushion	SC-900T-3	SC-900T-3	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels			Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available
Hanger Blocks	CB-900T	CB-900T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware			Complete Range of Supporting Hardware and Adapters Available
Snap-in Hangers	SH-U900T	SH-U900T	Snap-in Hanger (Kit of 10)



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-1200-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax

### Ideal for...

- Indoor Plenum Feeder runs
- UL/NEC/CSA rated CMP/FT6
- Any wireless application (e.g. LMDS, MMDS, WLL, GPS, LMR, WLAN, WISP, WiMax, SCADA, Cellular, PCS, Paging) requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable for in-building systems



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-LLPL** is an indoor highly fire retarded cable intended specifically for runs within return air handling plenums (e.g. dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMP’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.
- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-1200-LLPL cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.
- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-1200-LLPL. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.
- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).
- **Weatherability:** LMR-1200-LLPL cables are designed for indoor Plenum applications. Black jacketed LMR-LLPL versions can be supplied for applications that originate outdoors (e.g., rooftop) and subsequently enter the building.

- **Connectors:** Type-N male and female connectors are available for LMR-1200-LLPL cable. Other interface types can be provided by using a short jumper cable assembly.
- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-1200-LLPL cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-1200-LLPL	Indoor/Outdoor Plenum CMP/FT6	FRPVC	Orange	54063

### Construction Specifications

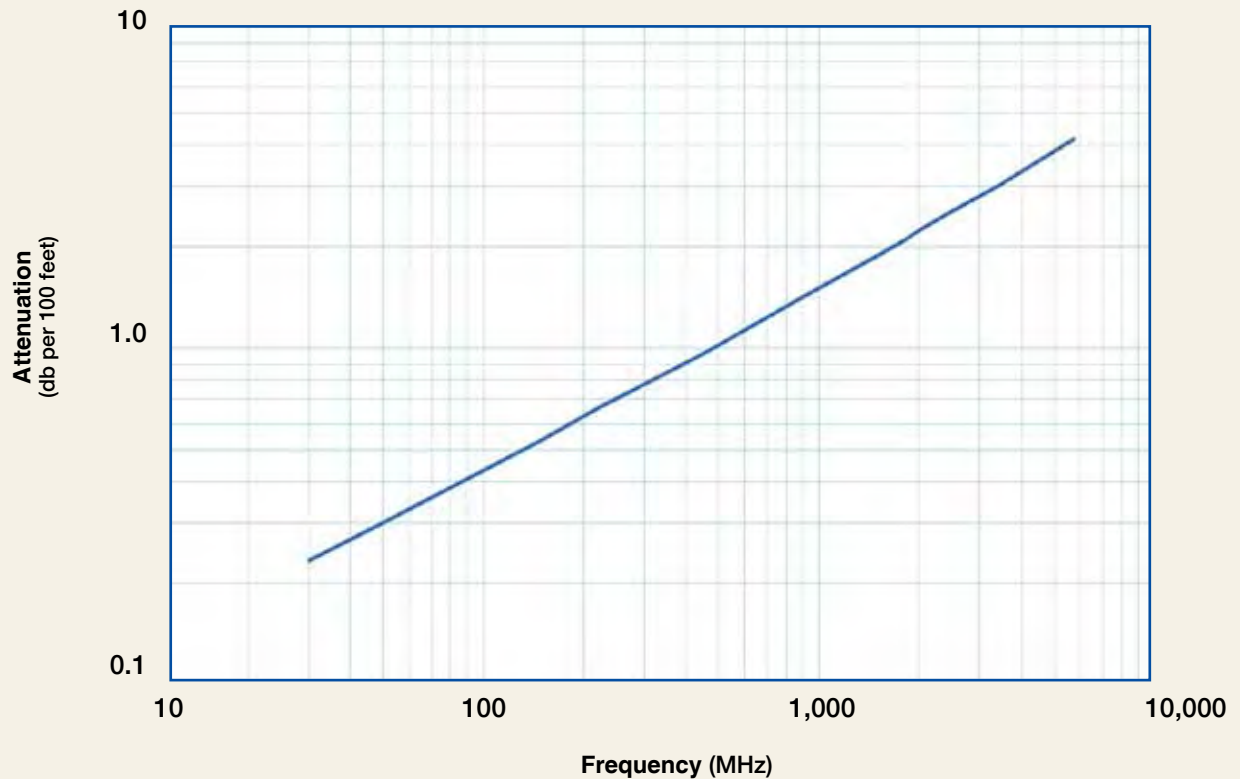
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	BC Tube	0.310	(7.87)
Dielectric	Low density PTFE	0.920	(23.37)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.926	(23.52)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.972	(24.69)
Jacket	Orange FRPVC	1.200	(30.48)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	6.50	(165.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in.s (mm)	12.0	(304.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lbs (N-m)	15.0	(20.34)
Weight	lbs/ft (kg/m)	0.7	(1.04)
Tensile Strength	lbs (kg)	975	(442.7)
Flat Plate Crush	lbs/in. (kg/mm)	375	(6.70)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Storage Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.37	(1.21)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.37	(1.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	6000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	90	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.1
Attenuation dB/100 m	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.2	3.2	4.6	6.2	6.9	7.3	8.3	10.0
Avg. Power kW	23.42	18.01	10.17	8.31	5.66	3.86	2.90	2.60	2.45	2.15	1.79

**Calculate Attenuation =**

$$(0.041720) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$$

(interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Jacketr = +75°C (167°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# LMR<sup>®</sup>-1200-LLPL Flexible Low Loss Plenum Coax



## Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish* Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Female	Straight Jack	EZ-1200-NFC-PL	3190-912	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.65(41.9)	0.650(294.8)
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-1200-NMC-PL	3190-911	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.65(41.9)	0.659(298.9)

\* Finishes: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-1200A	3190-436	For Ground Strap Attachment
Wrench	WR-1200A	3190-512	1-9/16" Box Wrench (1 required)
Wrench	WR-1200B	3190-511	1-7/16" Box Wrench (1 required)
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Strip Tool	ST-1200-CH	3192-124	For LMR-1200 clamp style connectors
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S1200TT	GK-S1200TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-1200T	HG-1200T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-90120T	CS-90120T	LMR-900 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Standard Entry Port Cushion	SC-1200T-3	SC-1200T-3	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels	Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available		
Hanger Blocks	CB-1200T	CB-1200T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware	Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available		
Snap-In Hangers	SH-U1200T	SH-U1200T	Snap-In Hangers (Kit of 10)



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-200-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable

### Ideal for...

- Satellite Applications
- Video Applications-CCTV, CATV, baseband or broadband
- In-Building Feeder Runs
- Any 75 ohm Wireless Application requiring an easily routed,



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-75** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than any smooth wall or corrugated hard-line cables.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-200-75 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-200-75. Size for size LMR-75 has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-200-75 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** Standard available connectors include type-N and type-F male plug with 75 ohm interface. Most LMR-75 connectors are the EZ install type with crimp outer and non-solder center contact attachment.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-200-75 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket Color	Color	Stock Code
LMR-200-75	Indoor/Outdoor	PE	Black	54213
LMR-200-75-DB	Outdoor	PE	Black	54242

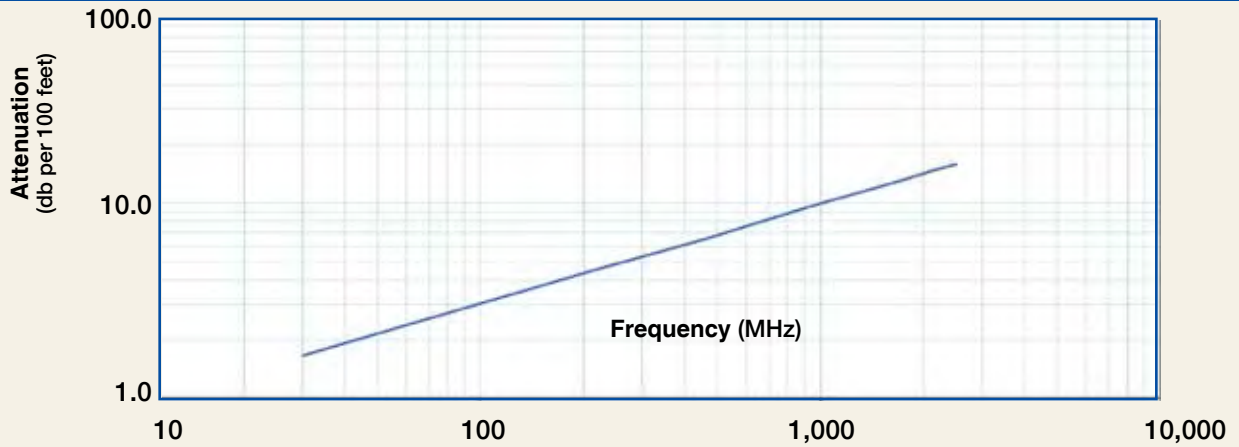
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.025	(0.64)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.116	(2.95)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.121	(3.07)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.144	(3.66)
Jacket	Black PE	0.195	(4.95)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.022	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Max Operating Frequency	GHz	2.5	
Velocity of Propagation	%	83	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.45	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.22	(4.02)
Impedance	ohms	75	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	16.3	(53.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.092	(0.30)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	16.8	(55.1)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.9	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

### Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.7	2.1	3.7	4.5	6.5	9.3	12.1	13.4	14.1	15.9
Attenuation dB/100 m	5.4	7.0	12.2	14.9	21.4	30.6	39.8	43.8	46.3	52.0
Avg. Power kW	0.98	0.76	0.43	0.36	0.25	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.300717) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000335) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

### Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish*	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. F male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-FMH-75	3190-1611	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger Crimp		N/G		1.1 (27.0)	0.50 (12.7)	0.015 (6.8)
2. N male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-NM-75	3190-1612	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger Crimp		N/G		1.5 (38.1)	0.83 (21.1)	0.073 (33.1)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



### Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR 240, 200 and 195
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Combination prep tool for LMR-195/200 crimp and clamp connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST tools
Debur Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges

### Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S200TT	GK-S200TT	Standard Grounding Kit



## LMR®-240-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable

### Ideal for...

- Satellite Applications
- Video Applications-CCTV, CATV, baseband or broadband
- In-Building Feeder Runs
- Any 75 ohm Wireless Application requiring an easily routed,

• **LMR®-75** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than any smooth wall or corrugated hard-line cables.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-240-75 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-240-75. Size for size LMR-75 has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-240-75 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** Standard available connectors include type-N and type-F male plug with 75 ohm interface. Most LMR-75 connectors are the EZ install type with crimp outer and non-solder center contact attachment.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-240-75 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-240-75	Indoor/Outdoor	PE	Black	54150
LMR-240-75-DB	Outdoor	PE	Black	54226

### Construction Specifications

Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.032	(0.82)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.155	(3.94)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.178	(4.52)
Jacket	Black PE	0.240	(6.10)

### Mechanical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.75	(19.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.5	(63.5)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.25	(0.34)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.034	(0.05)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	80	(38.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	20	(0.36)

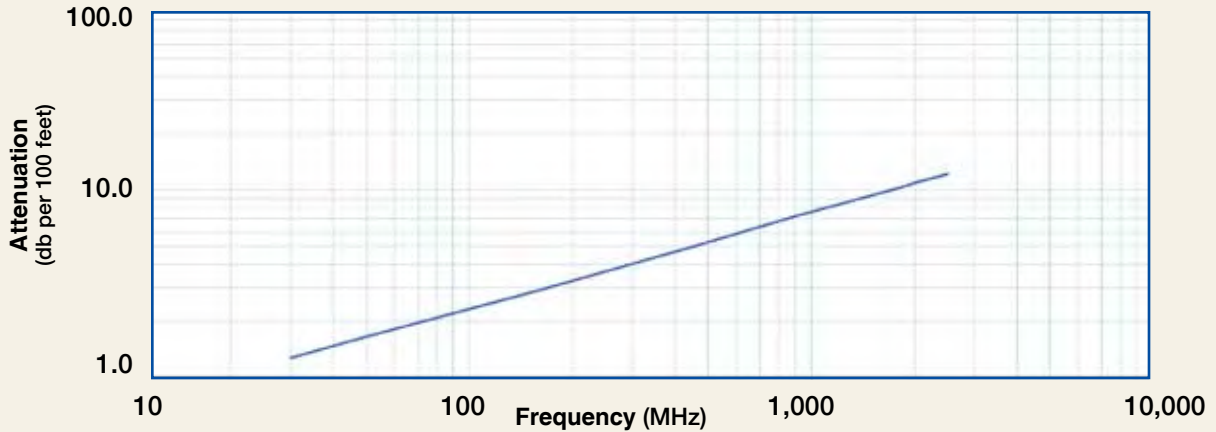
### Environmental Specifications

Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

### Electrical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Max Operating Frequency	GHz	2.5	
Velocity of Propagation	%	84	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.42	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.21	(3.97)
Impedance	ohms	75	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	16.1	(52.9)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.091	(0.30)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	10.1	(33.1)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.89	(12.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	5.6	

**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.3	1.6	2.9	3.5	5.0	7.2	9.4	10.3	10.9	12.3
Attenuation dB/100 m	4.1	5.4	9.4	11.4	16.4	23.5	30.7	33.8	35.8	40.3
Avg. Power kW	1.41	1.09	0.62	0.51	0.35	0.25	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.14

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.229100) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000330) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

Attenuation:  
VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power:  
VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR**	Coupling Freq. (GHz)	Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BM-75	3190-1814	<1.1:1	(2.0)	Knurl	Solder-on	Crimp	N/G	1.37 (34.8)	0.56 (14.2)	0.043 (19.5)
F Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-FMH-75	3190-1613	<1.25:1	(2.0)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43.4)	0.56 (14.2)	0.016 (7.3)
	Straight Plug	TC-240-FMH-75	3190-1483	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder-on	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56 (14.2)	0.016 (7.3)
N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-NM-75	3190-1614	<1.25:1	(2.0)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.83 (21.1)	0.086 (39.0)
	Straight Plug	TC-240-NM-75	3190-477	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Knurl	Solder-on	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.83 (21.1)	0.086 (39.0)

**Accessories & Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S240TT	GK-S240TT	Standard Grounding Kit
Strip Tool	CST-240	3192-070	Prep tool for LMR-240 connectors
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges





## LMR®-300-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable

### Ideal for...

- Satellite Applications
- Video Applications-CCTV, CATV, baseband or broadband
- In-Building Feeder Runs
- Any 75 ohm Wireless Application requiring an easily routed,

• **LMR®-75** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than any smooth wall or corrugated hard-line cables.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-300-75 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-300-75. Size for size LMR-75 has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-300-75 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** Standard available connectors include type-N and type-F male plug with 75 ohm interface. Most LMR-75 connectors are the EZ install type with crimp outer and non-solder center contact attachment.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-300-75 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-300-75	Indoor/Outdoor	PE	Black	54146
LMR-300-75-DB	Outdoor	PE	Black	54241

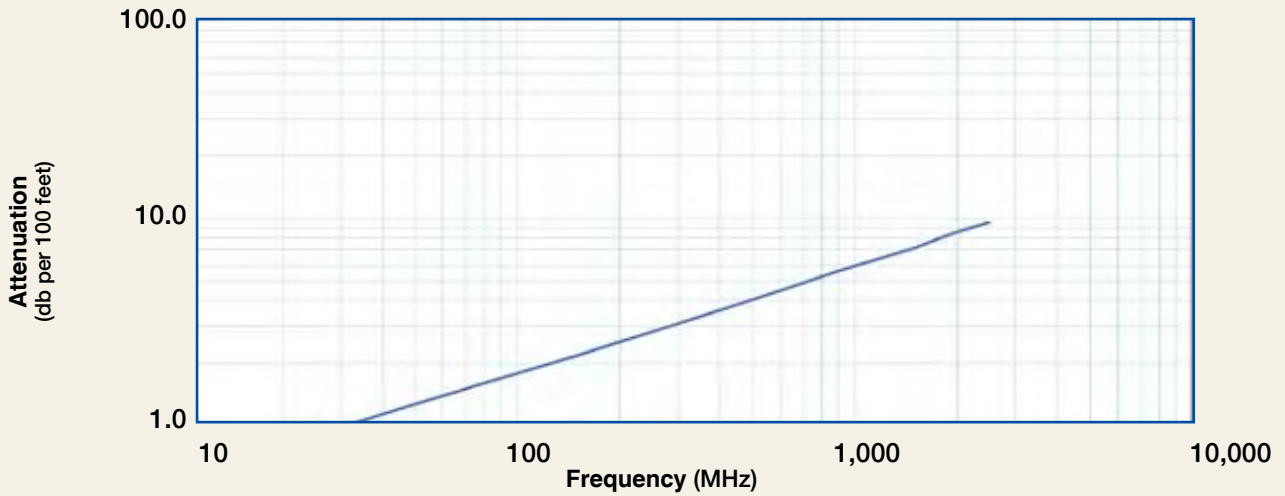
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.044	(1.12)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.190	(4.83)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.196	(4.98)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.225	(5.72)
Jacket	Black PE	0.300	(7.62)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.875	(22.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	3.0	(76.2)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.38	(0.52)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.055	(0.08)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	30	(0.54)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property	°F	°C	
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85	
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85	

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Max Operating Frequency	GHz	2.5	
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	75	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	15.9	(52.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.090	(0.29)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	5.36	(17.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.21	(7.3)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	10	

**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.0	1.3	2.2	2.7	3.9	5.6	7.3	8.0	8.5	9.6
Attenuation dB/100 m	3.2	4.1	7.2	8.8	12.7	18.2	23.9	26.4	27.9	31.5
Avg. Power kW	2.06	1.59	0.91	0.74	0.51	0.36	0.27	0.25	0.23	0.21

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.175490) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000330) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Inner Coupling Nut	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Contact Attach	Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-BM-75	3190-1841	<1.1:1 (2.0)	Knurl	Solder-on	Crimp	N/G	1.37 (34.8)	0.56(14.2)	0.043 (19.5)
2. F Male	Straight Plug	EZ-300-FMH-75	3190-1615	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56(14.2)	0.018 (8.2)
3. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-300-NM-75	3190-1616	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.83(21.1)	0.074 (33.6)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-300/400	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 300 and 400
Strip Tool	CST-300	3192-084	Combination prep tool for LMR-300 crimp and clamp connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST tools
Debur Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges

**Accessories**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S300TT	GK-S300TT	Standard Grounding Kit



## LMR<sup>®</sup>-400-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable

### Ideal for...

- Satellite Applications
- Video Applications-CCTV, CATV, baseband or broadband
- In-Building Feeder Runs
- Any 75 ohm Wireless Application requiring an easily routed,



- **LMR<sup>®</sup>-75** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than any smooth wall or corrugated hard-line cables.

- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-400-75 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-400-75. Size for size LMR-75 has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

- **Weatherability:** LMR-400-75 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

- **Connectors:** Standard available connectors include type-N and type-F male plug with 75 ohm interface. Most LMR-75 connectors are the EZ install type with crimp outer and non-solder center contact attachment.

- **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-400-75 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-400-75	Indoor/Outdoor	PE	Black	54147
LMR-400-75-DB	Outdoor	PE	Black	54228

### Construction Specifications

Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.065	(1.65)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.291	(7.39)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.320	(8.13)
Jacket	Black PE	0.405	(10.29)

### Mechanical Specifications

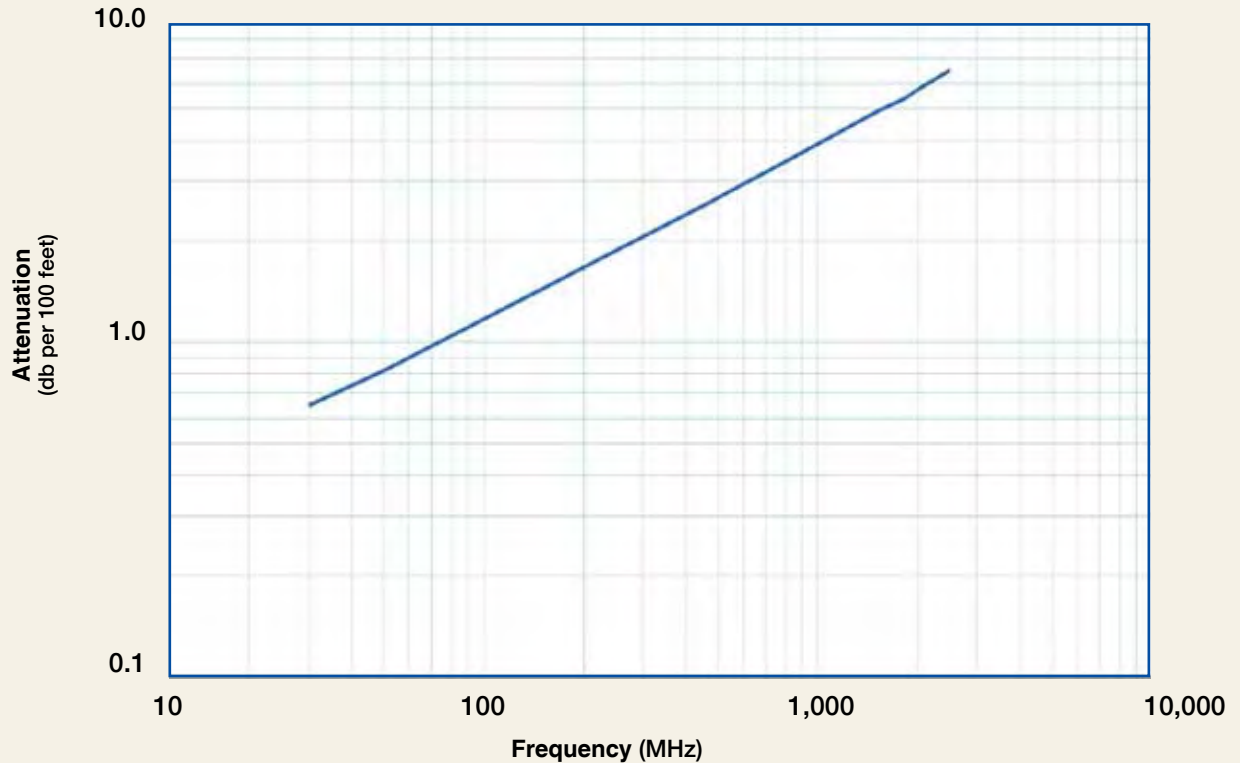
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.0	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4.0	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.5	(0.68)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.068	(0.10)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	160	(72.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	40	(0.71)

### Environmental Specifications

Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

MICROWAVE

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Max Operating Frequency	GHz	2.5	
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	75	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	15.9	(52.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.090	(0.29)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.50	(8.20)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.65	(5.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	10	

**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**


Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.6	3.7	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.4
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	2.1	2.7	4.8	5.8	8.4	12.1	16.0	17.6	18.7	21.1
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	2.99	2.31	1.32	1.08	0.74	0.52	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.30

**Calculate Attenuation =**
 $(0.115570) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000260) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

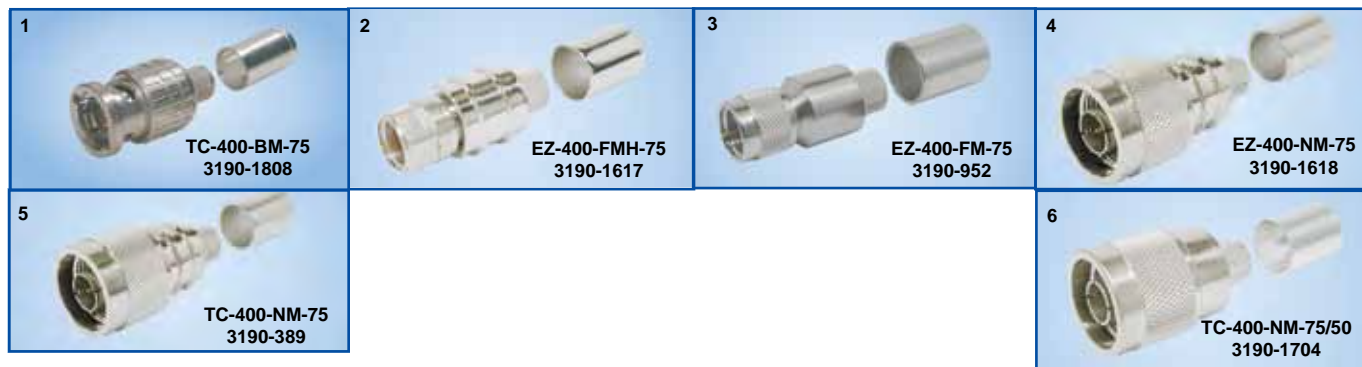
VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

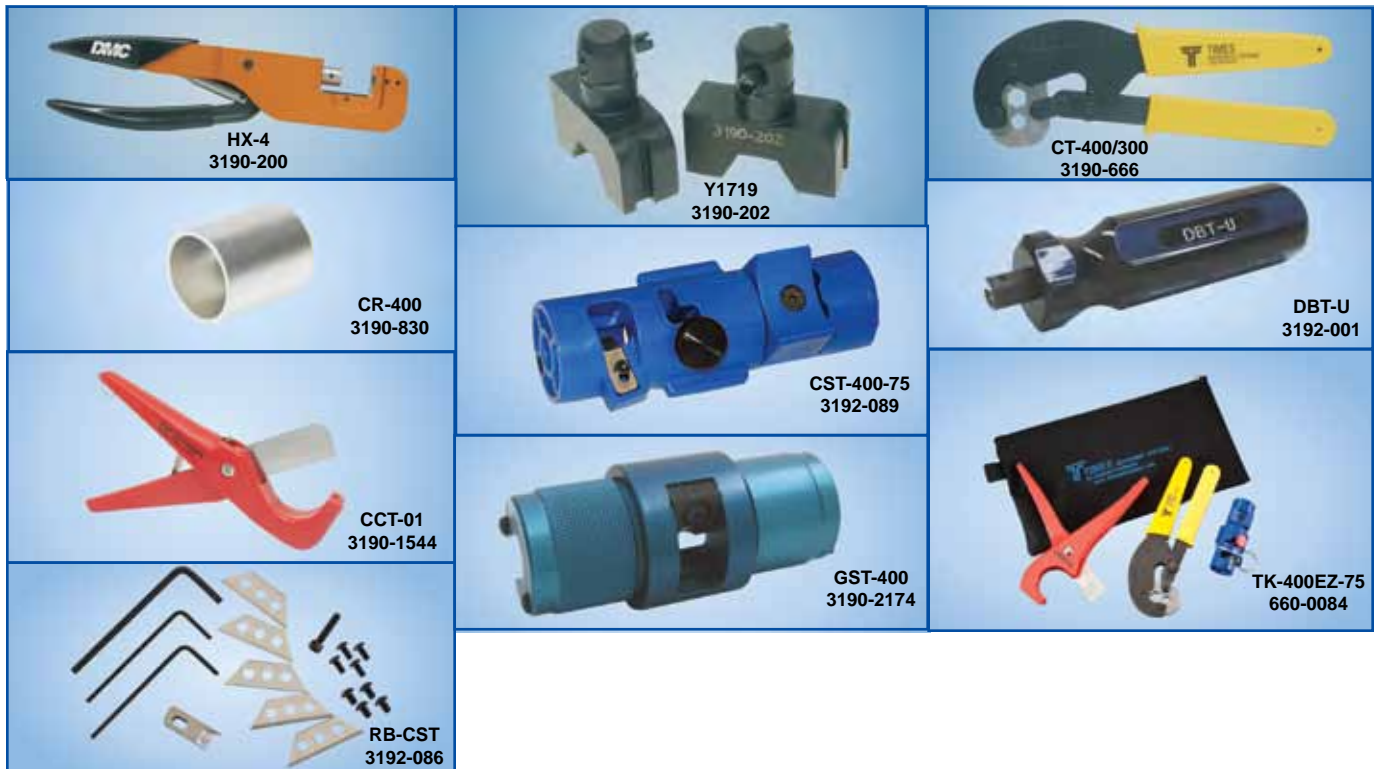


# LMR<sup>®</sup>-400-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR**	Coupling	Inner Contact	Outer Finish*	Length	Width	Weight	
Interface	Description			Freq. (GHz)	Nut	Attach	Contact Body /Pin	in (mm)	in (mm)	lb (g)	
1.	BNC Male Straight Plug	TC-400-BM-75	3190-1808	<1.1:1	(2.0)	Knurl	Solder-on	Crimp N/G	1.37 (34.8)	0.56 (14.2)	0.043 (19.5)
2.	F Male Straight Plug	EZ-400-FMH-75	3190-1617	<1.25:1	(2.0)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp N/G	1.7 (42.9)	0.49 (12.4)	0.02 (9.07)
3.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-FM-75	3190-952	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp N/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56 (14.2)	0.002 (9.1)
4.	N Male Straight Plug	EZ-400-NM-75	3190-1618	<1.25:1	(2.0)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp N/G	2.0 (50.5)	0.81 (20.6)	0.10 (45.36)
5.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NM-75	3190-389	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.83 (21.1)	0.90 (40.8)
6.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NM-75/50***	3190-1704	<1.25:1	(2.0)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.83 (21.1)	0.09 (39.01)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair  
 \*\*\*NOTE: 75/50 suffix indicates the connector is for installation on 75 ohm LMR cable and mates with 50 ohm type-N connectors



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1719	3190-202	.429" Hex Dies
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 400 connectors
Crimp Rings	CR-400	3190-830	Crimp rings for TC/EZ-400 connectors (package of 10)
Strip Tool	CST-400-75	3192-089	Combination prep tool for LMR-400-75 crimp and clamp connectors
Mid-Span Strip Tool	GST-400	3190-2174	For ground strap attachment
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST tools
Tool Kit	TK-400EZ-75	660-0084	Tool kit for LMR-400-75 crimp/clamp connectors includes, CCT-01,CST-400-75, CT-400/300, Tool Pouch)



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S400TT	GK-S400TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-400T	HG-400T	Laced Type (each)

## LMR<sup>®</sup>-600-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable

### Ideal for...

- Satellite Applications
- Video Applications-CCTV, CATV, baseband or broadband
- In-Building Feeder Runs
- Any 75 ohm Wireless Application requiring an easily routed,



• **LMR<sup>®</sup>-75** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than any smooth wall or corrugated hard-line cables.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the LMR-600-75 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of LMR-600-75. Size for size LMR-75 has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** LMR-600-75 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** Standard available connectors include type-N and type-F male plug with 75 ohm interface. Most LMR-75 connectors are the EZ install type with crimp outer and non-solder center contact attachment.

• **Cable Assemblies:** All LMR-600-75 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

### Part Description

Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
LMR-600-75	Indoor/Outdoor	PE	Black	54148
LMR-600-75-DB	Outdoor	PE	Black	54220

### Construction Specifications

Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.108	(2.74)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.461	(11.71)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.490	(12.45)
Jacket	Black PE	0.590	(14.99)

### Mechanical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.5	(38.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	2.75	(3.73)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.131	(0.20)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	350	(158.9)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	60	(1.07)

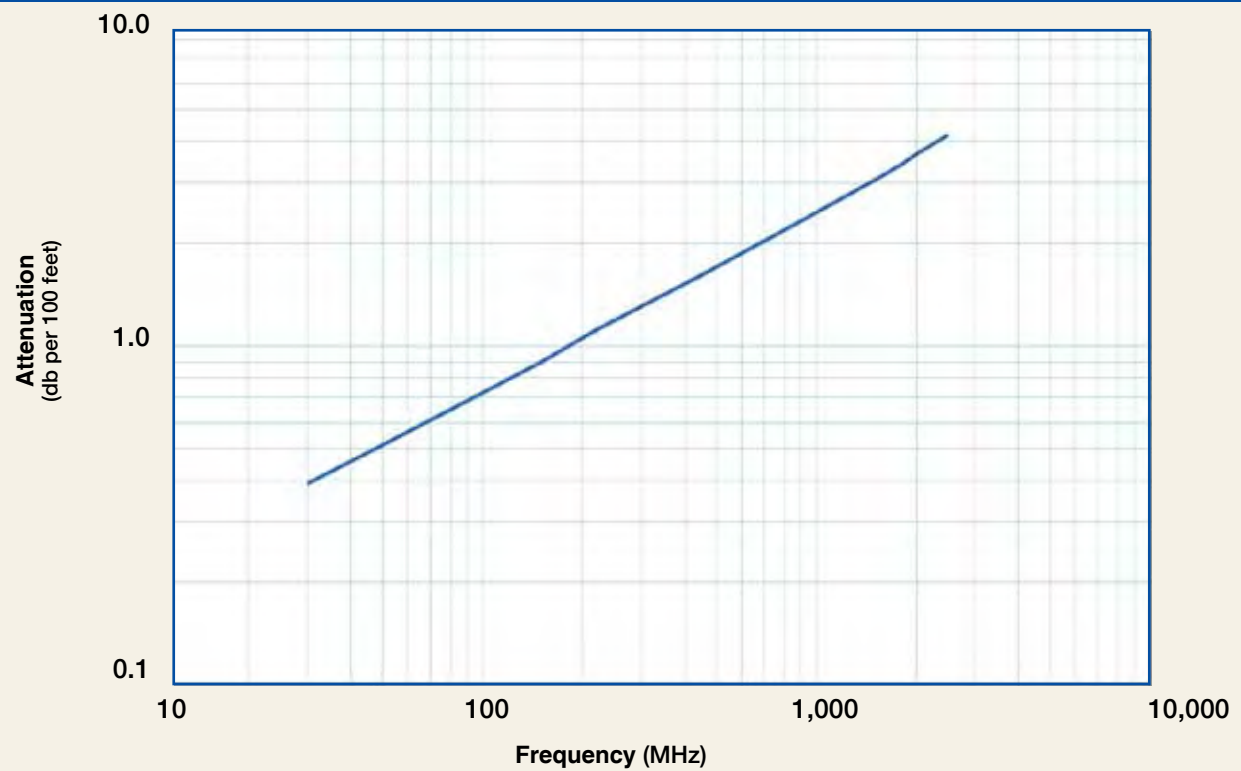
### Environmental Specifications

Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

ES MICROWAVE

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Max Operating Frequency	GHz	2.5	
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	75	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	15.6	(51.1)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.088	(0.29)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.39	(4.56)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.2	(3.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	

**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.2
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	1.3	1.7	3.0	3.6	5.3	7.7	10.2	11.4	12.1	13.7
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	4.77	3.67	2.08	1.70	1.16	0.80	0.60	0.54	0.51	0.45

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.070590) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000260) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**  
VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**  
VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



# LMR-600-75 Ohm Flexible Low Loss Coaxial Cable



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish* Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
F Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-FMH-75	3190-1619	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger Crimp		N/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56(14.2)	0.112 (50.8)
N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NM-75	3190-1620	<1.25:1 (2.0)	Knurl	Spring Finger Crimp		N/G	2.1 (53.1)	0.87(22.1)	0.166 (75)
	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-75/50***	3190-1610	<1.25:1 (2.0)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	2.1 (53.1)	0.83(21.1)	0.166 (75)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair \*\*\*NOTE: 75/50 suffix indicates the connector is for installation on 75 ohm LMR cable and mates with 50 ohm type-N connectors

 HX-4 3190-200	 RB-CST 3192-086	
 Y1720 3190-203	 CR-600 3190-831	 ST-600-75 3192-090
 DBT-U 3192-001	 GST-600A 3190-1051	 TK-600EZ-75 660-0085
 CCT-01 3190-1544	<h2>Install Tools</h2>	

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1720	3190-203	.610" Hex Dies
Crimp Rings	CR-600	3190-831	Crimp Rings for TC/EZ-600 connectors (pkg of 10)
Strip Tool	ST-600-75	3192-090	Strip tool for LMR-600-75 crimp and clamp style
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-600A	3190-1051	For ground strap attachment
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade for all CST strip tools
Tool Kit	TK-600EZ-75	660-0085	Tool kit for LMR-600 Crimp Connectors (includes CCT-01, ST-600-75, HX-4, Y1720, Tool Pouch)



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S600TT	GK-S600TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-600T	HG-600T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A600T	CS-A600T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60170T	CS-60170T	LMR-600 to -1700 Junction (each)
Stand. Entry Port Cushion	SC-600T-3	SC-600T-3	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels			Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available
Hanger Blocks	CB-600T	CB-600T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware			Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available
Snap-In Hangers	SH-U600T	SH-U600T	Snap-In Hangers (Kit of 10)

## TCOM®-195 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
- Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
- Wireless Base Station Interconnect
- Flexible for Easy Routing

• **TCOM®** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than any air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables. **TCOM®-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-195 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-195. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-195 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-195 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-195 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Part Description				
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
TCOM-195	Outdoor	PE	Black	55021
TCOM-195-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55012

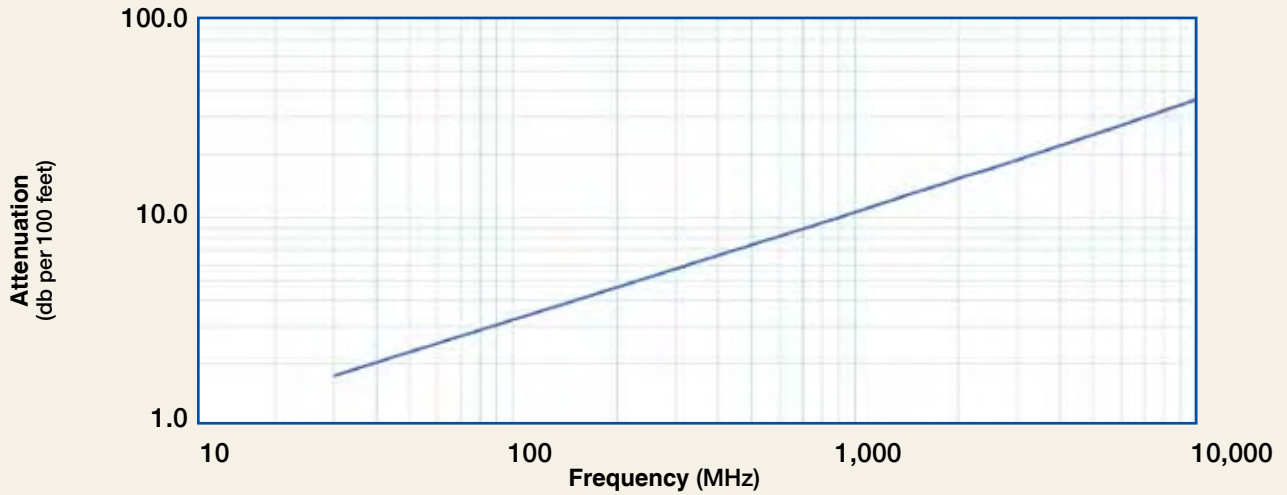
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.037	(0.94)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.110	(2.79)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.120	(3.05)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.148	(3.76)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.195	(4.95)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.035	(0.05)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.56	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.27	(4.17)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	25.4	(83.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.064	(0.21)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	7.6	(24.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.42	(11.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,000
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.8	2.3	4.0	4.9	7.0	10.1	13.1	14.5	15.3	17.2	27.2	36.8
Attenuation dB/100 m	5.8	7.5	13.1	16.0	23.0	33.0	43.1	47.5	50.2	56.5	89.1	120.7
Avg. Power kW	0.91	0.71	0.40	0.33	0.23	0.16	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.04

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.321011) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000469) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish* Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb	Weight (g)
1. N male	Straight Plug	TC-195-NM	3190-1555	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073	(33.1)
2. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-195-SM	3190-1553	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015	(6.8)
3. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-195-TM	3190-1554	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045	(20.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Combination prep tool for LMR-195 and LMR-200
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all strip tools





## TCOM<sup>®</sup>-200 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
- Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
- Wireless Base Station Interconnect
- Flexible for Easy Routing



• **TCOM<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

**TCOM<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-200 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-200. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-200 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-200 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-200 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
TCOM-200	Outdoor	PE	Black	55001
TCOM-200-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55022
TCOM-200-PUR-DB	Outdoor/ Watertight	PUR	Black	55042

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.044	(1.12)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.116	(2.95)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.126	(3.20)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.154	(3.91)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.195	(4.95)

### Mechanical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.040	(0.06)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	15	(0.27)

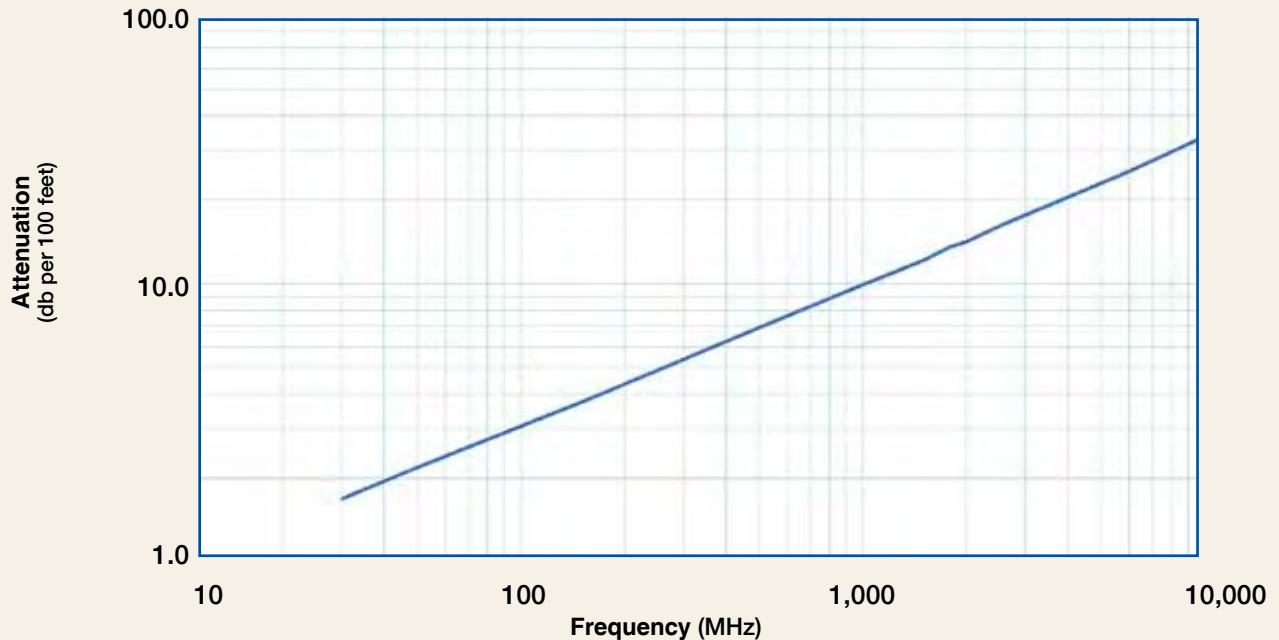
### Environmental Specifications

Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

### Electrical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	83	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.45	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.22	(4.02)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.5	(80.3)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.061	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
<b>DC Resistance</b>			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	5.36	(17.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.84	(12.6)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	

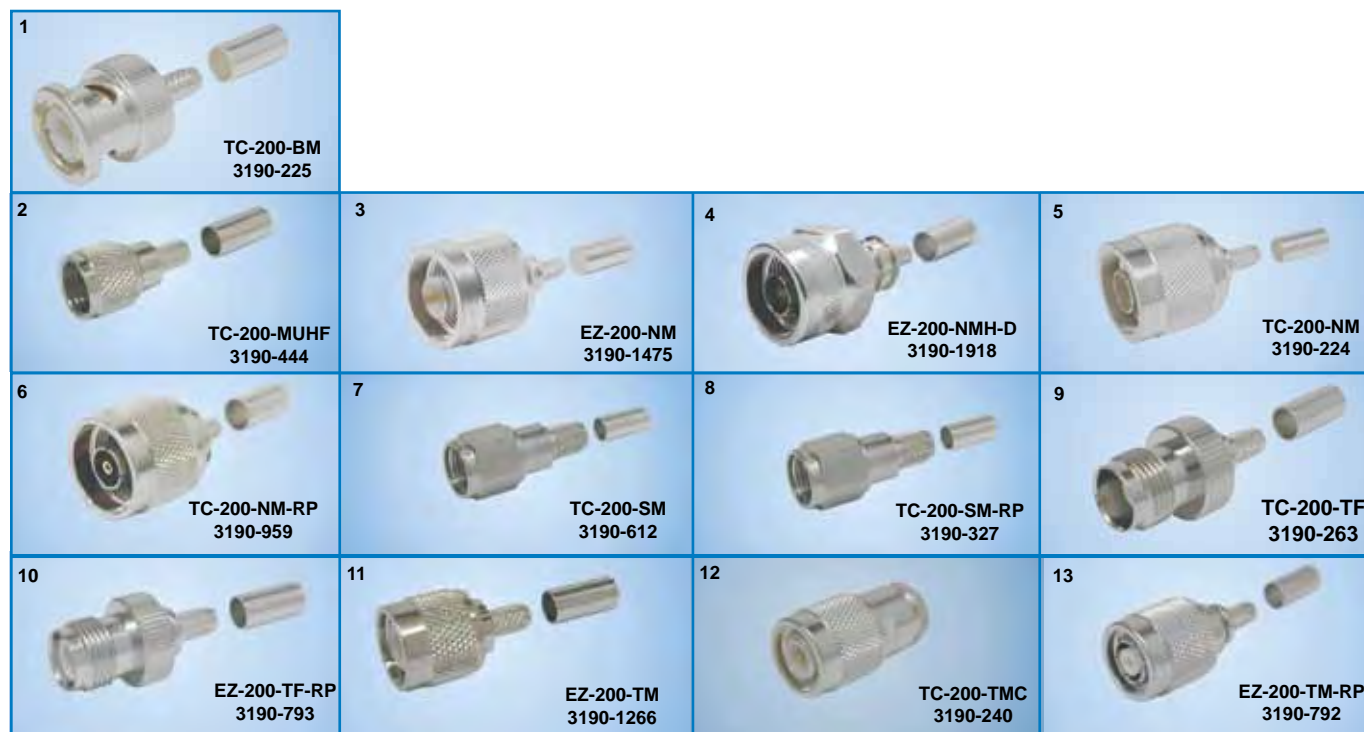
Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,000
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.7	2.2	3.8	4.6	6.6	9.4	12.3	13.5	14.2	16.0	25.0	33.7
Attenuation dB/100 m	5.5	7.1	12.4	15.0	21.6	30.9	40.2	44.2	46.7	52.5	82.2	110.5
Avg. Power kW	1.08	0.84	0.48	0.39	0.27	0.19	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.05

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.303670) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000331) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

## TCOM-200 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)	
1. BNC male	Straight Plug	TC-200-BM	3190-225	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56 (14.2)	0.045 (20.4)	
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-200-MUHF	3190-444	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	NG	1.1 (27.9)	0.45 (11.4)	0.015 (6.8)	
3. N male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-NM	3190-1475	<1.25:1 (8)	Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
4. N male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-NMH-D	3190-1918	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
5. N male	Straight Plug	TC-200-NM	3190-224	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
6. N male	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-NM-RP	3190-959	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)	
7. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-200-SM	3190-612	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)	
8. SMA male	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-SM-RP	3190-327	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)	
9. TNC female	Straight Jack	TC-200-TF	3190-263	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.033 (15.0)	
10. TNC female	Reverse Polarity	EZ-200-TF-RP	3190-793	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Fit	Crimp	A/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.033 (15.0)	
11. TNC male	Straight Plug	EZ-200-TM	3190-1266	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)	
12. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-200-TMC	3190-240	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)	
13. TNC male	Reverse Polarity	EZ-200-TM-RP	3190-792	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Fit	Crimp	A/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.32 (8.1)	0.045 (20.4)	

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S200TT	GK-S200TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Strip Tool	CST-195/200	3192-102	Combination prep tool for LMR-195 and LMR-200
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all strip tools



## TCOM<sup>®</sup>-240 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
- Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
- Wireless Base Station Interconnect
- Flexible for Easy Routing



• **TCOM<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

**TCOM<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except airhandling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CMR’ and ‘FT4’ respectively.

**TCOM<sup>®</sup>-PUR** has a polyurethane outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles in rugged tactical applications.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-240 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-240. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-240 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-240 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-240 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
TCOM-240	Outdoor	PE	Black	55017
TCOM-240-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55023

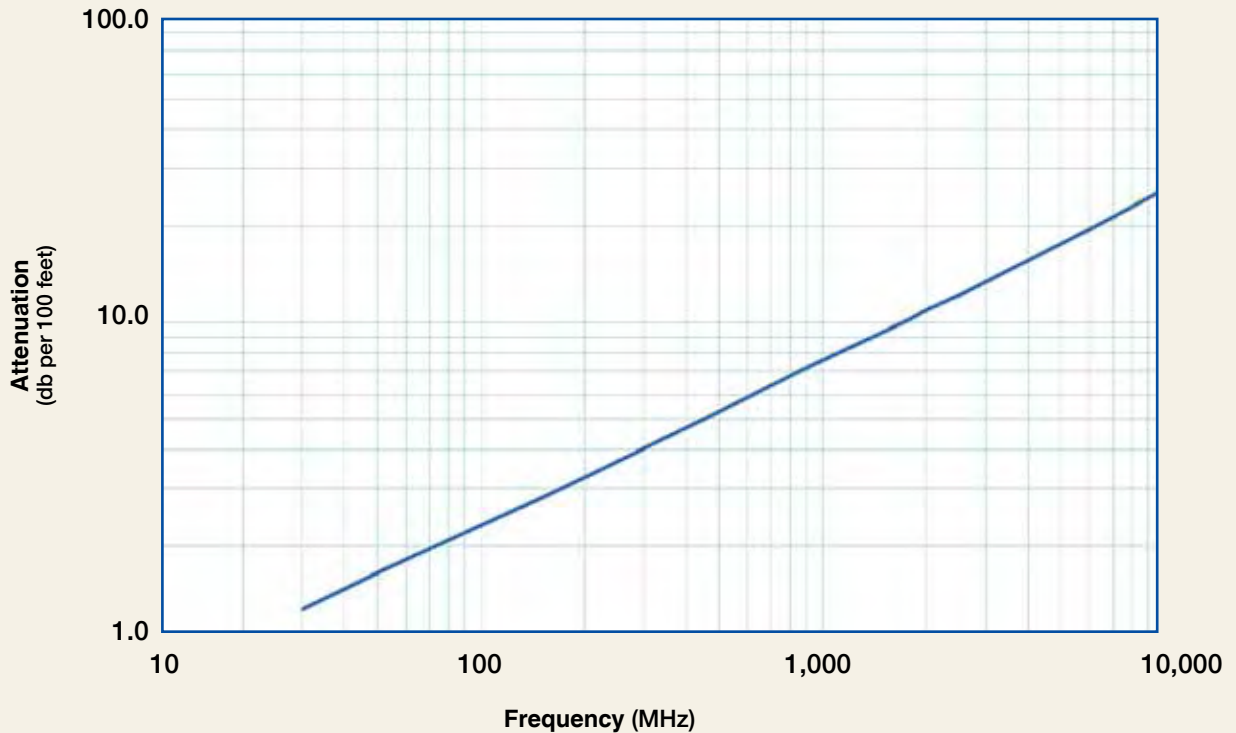
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.056	(1.42)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.160	(4.06)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.188	(4.78)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.240	(6.10)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.75	(19.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2.5	(63.5)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.25	(0.34)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.045	(0.07)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	80	(36.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	20	(0.36)

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	84	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.42	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.21	(3.97)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	24.2	(79.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.2	(10.5)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.06	(6.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	5.6	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,000
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.3	1.6	2.9	3.5	5.0	7.2	9.4	10.3	10.9	12.3	19.4	26.2
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	4.2	5.4	9.4	11.4	16.4	23.5	30.7	33.9	35.8	40.3	63.6	86.0
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	1.58	1.22	0.70	0.57	0.40	0.28	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.10	0.07

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.229148) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000331) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# TCOM-240 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Finish* Contact Body Attach /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)		
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BMC	3190-242	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp S/G	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.040 (18.1)		
2. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BM(A)	3190-867	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp A/G	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.043 (19.5)		
3. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-240-MUHF	3190-445	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/G	1.1 (28)	0.45 (11.4)	0.014 (6.4)		
4. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-NMH-D	3190-1127	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp A/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.78 (19.8)	0.086 (39.0)		
5. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMH	3190-382	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp N/S	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.086 (39.0)		
6. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMC	3190-244	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp S/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.082 (37.2)		
7. N Male	Right Angle	TC-240-NMH-RA-D	3190-2426	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp A/G	1.2 (32.4)	1.22 (31.0)	0.091 (41.7)		
8. N Female	Panel Jack	TC-240-NF-BHF(A)	3190-866	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp A/G	1.7 (44)	1.00 (25.4)	0.115 (52.2)		
9. N Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-NF-BH	3190-419	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp A/G	1.8 (46)	0.88 (22.4)	0.145 (65.8)		
10. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-SF-BH	3190-824	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.1 (29)	0.31 (7.9)	0.019 (8.6)		
11. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-SM	3190-380	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)		
12. SMA Male	Right Angle	TC-240-SM-RA	3190-381	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp SS/G	0.8 (20)	0.65 (16.5)	0.019 (8.6)		
13. SMA Male	Reverse Polarity	TC-240-SM-RP	3190-326	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)		
14. TNC Male	Straight Plug	EZ-240-TM	3190-1128	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp N/G	1.4 (34.3)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)		
15. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-TM	3190-275	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)		
16. TNC Male	Reverse Polarity	EZ-240-TM-RP	3190-970	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp A/G	1.4 (36)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)		

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S240TT	GK-S240TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Installation Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Strip Tool	CST-240	3192-070	Prep tool for LMR-240 connectors
Debur Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools



## TCOM<sup>®</sup>-300 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
  - Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
  - Wireless Base Station Interconnect
  - Flexible for Easy Routing
- **TCOM<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.
- TCOM<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively.
- TCOM<sup>®</sup>-PUR** has a polyurethane outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles in rugged tactical applications.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-300 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-300. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-300 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-300 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-300 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
TCOM-300	Outdoor	PE	Black	55011
TCOM-300-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55013
TCOM-300-PUR-DB	Outdoor/ Watertight	PUR	Black	55038

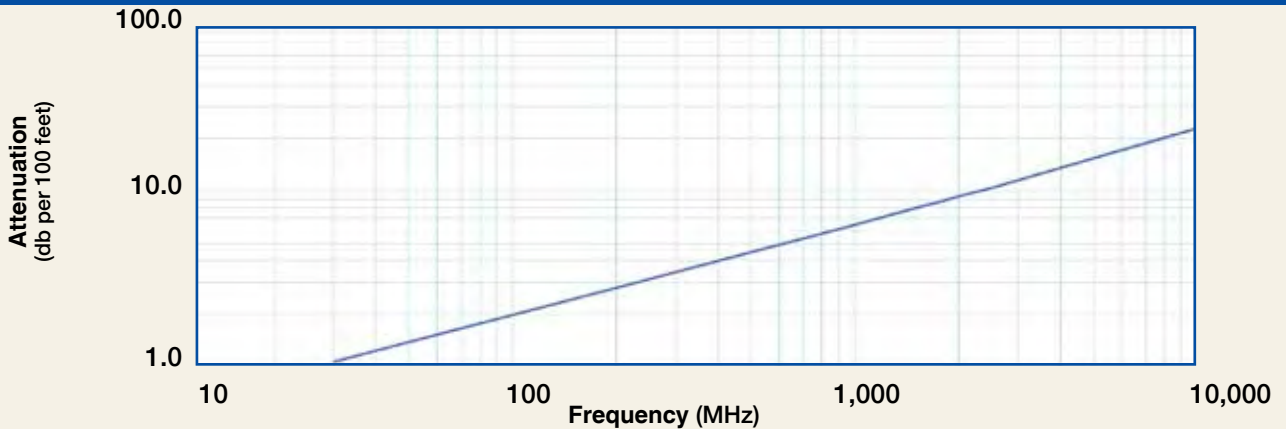
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.070	(1.78)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.190	(4.83)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.200	(5.08)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.234	(5.94)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.300	(7.62)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.88	(22.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	3.0	(76.2)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.38	(0.52)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.055	(0.08)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	30	(0.54)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.12	(7.0)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.10	(6.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	10	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,000
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.0	4.3	6.1	8.0	8.8	9.3	10.5	16.7	22.7
Attenuation dB/100 m	3.5	4.6	8.0	9.7	14.0	20.1	26.3	29.0	30.7	34.6	54.8	74.5
Avg. Power kW	2.07	1.60	0.91	0.75	0.52	0.36	0.28	0.25	0.24	0.21	0.13	0.10

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.194337) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000327) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



Connectors

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-TM	3190-500	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.050 (22.7)
2. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-SM	3190-501	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.35 (8.9)	0.018 (8.2)
3. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-300-SF-BH	3190-590	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (28)	0.31 (7.9)	0.022 (10.0)
4. N Male	Right Angle	TC-300-NMH-RA-D	3190-2761	<1.30:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.4 (35)	1.41 (35.8)	0.130 (59.0)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

Hardware Accessories



Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S300TT	GK-S300TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 300 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Prep Tool	CST-300	3192-084	Prep tool for LMR-300 connectors
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all strip tools



## TCOM<sup>®</sup>-400 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
- Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
- Wireless Base Station Interconnect
- Flexible for Easy Routing



• **TCOM<sup>®</sup>** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables. **TCOM<sup>®</sup>-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively.

**TCOM<sup>®</sup>-PUR** has a polyurethane outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles in rugged tactical applications.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-400 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-400. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-400 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-400 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-400 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
TCOM-400	Outdoor	PE	Black	55003
TCOM-400-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55016
TCOM-400-PUR	Indoor/Outdoor	PUR	Black	55015
TCOM-400-PUR-DB	Outdoor/ Watertight	PUR	Black	55031

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.108	(2.74)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.295	(7.49)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.330	(8.38)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.405	(10.29)

**Mechanical Specifications**

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.00	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4.0	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.5	(0.68)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.080	(0.12)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	160	(72.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	40	(0.71)

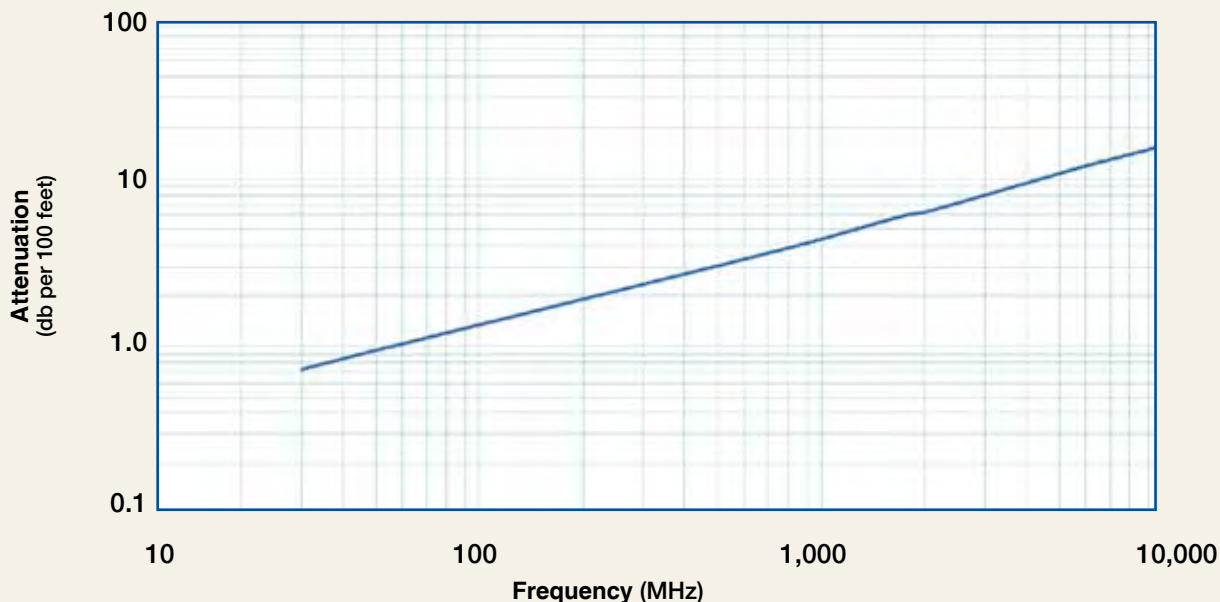
**Environmental Specifications**

Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

**Electrical Specifications**

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	85	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.38	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.20	(3.92)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.9	(78.4)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.060	(0.20)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
<b>DC Resistance</b>			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.39	(4.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.47	(4.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	16	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	

**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,000
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.7	0.9	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.2	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.2	11.5	15.7
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	2.4	3.1	5.4	6.5	9.5	13.6	17.9	19.7	20.9	23.6	37.6	51.4
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	3.12	2.41	1.38	1.13	0.78	0.54	0.41	0.37	0.35	0.31	0.19	0.14

**Calculate Attenuation =**

$(0.130555) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000262) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



### TCOM-400

## Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax



Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR**	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in	Width in	Weight lb	Weight (g)	
1.	7-16 DIN Female Straight Jack	TC-400-716-FC	3190-376	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.6	(41)	1.13	(28.7)	0.281 (127.5)
2.	7-16 DIN Male Straight Plug	TC-400-716-MC	3190-279	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.4	(36)	1.40	(35.6)	0.268 (121.6)
3.	BNC Male Straight Plug	TC-400-BM	3190-318	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7	(43)	0.56	(14.2)	0.063 (28.6)
4.	Mini-UHF Straight Plug	TC-400-MUHF	3190-520	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1	(28)	0.50	(12.7)	0.020 (9.1)
5.	N Female Straight Jack	TC-400-NFC	3190-299	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	N/S	1.6	(41)	0.75	(19.1)	0.119 (54.0)
6.	Straight Jack	EZ-400-NF-X	3190-2818	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.8	(45)	0.66	(16.8)	0.105 (47.6)
7.	Bulkhead Jack	EZ-400-NF-BH	3190-518	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.8	(46)	0.88	(22.4)	0.102 (46.3)
8.	Bulkhead Jack	TC-400-NFC-BH (A)	3190-872	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	A/G	1.8	(46)	0.88	(22.4)	0.145 (65.8)
9.	N Male Straight Plug	SC-400-NM	3190-1454	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5	(38)	0.75	(19.1)	0.090 (40.8)
10.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMC	3190-277	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	N/G	1.5	(38)	0.75	(19.1)	0.121 (54.9)
11.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMH-X	3190-2590	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.5	(38)	0.89	(22.6)	0.103 (46.8)
12.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMH-X	3190-2626	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5	(38)	0.89	(22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
13.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMK	3190-661	<1.25:1 (10)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.5	(38)	0.89	(22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
14.	Right Angle	EZ-400-NMH-RA-X	3190-2638	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.87	(47)	1.42	(36.0)	0.177 (80.2)
15.	Right Angle	TC-400-NMC-RA (A)	3190-870	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	A/G	1.8	(46)	1.25	(31.8)	0.150 (68.0)
16.	Reverse Polarity	TC-400-NM-RP	3190-960	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5	(38)	0.75	(19.1)	0.090 (40.8)
17.	SMA Male Straight Plug	TC-400-SM	3190-439	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.2	(29)	0.50	(12.7)	0.032 (14.5)
18.	TNC Female Reverse Polarity	EZ-400-TF-RP	3190-795	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.8	(46)	0.55	(14.0)	0.074 (33.6)
19.	TNC Male Reverse Polarity	EZ-400-TM-RP	3190-794	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.7	(43)	0.59	(15.0)	0.074 (33.6)
20.	Straight Plug	TC-400-TM-X	3190-2532	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.9	(48)	0.67	(17.5)	0.075 (34.3)
21.	Straight Plug	EZ-400-TM-X	3190-2533	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.9	(48)	0.67	(17.5)	0.075 (34.3)
22.	Right Angle	TC-400-TM-RA-D	3190-2671	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.4	(35)	1.41	(35.8)	0.130 (59.0)
23.	UHF Male Straight Plug	EZ-400-UM	3190-997	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	N/G	1.9	(48)	0.80	(20.3)	0.090 (40.8)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S400TT	GK-S400TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-400T	HG-400T	Laced Type (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1719	3190-202	.429" Hex Dies
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 400 connectors
Crimp Rings	CR-400	3190-830	Crimp rings for TC/EZ-400 connectors (package of 10)
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Strip Tool	CST-400	3192-004	Combination prep tool for TCOM-400 crimp and clamp style connectors
Replacement Blades	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blades for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Tool Kit	TK-400EZ	3190-1602	Tool kit for LMR-400 crimp and clamp style connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-400, CT-400/300, Tool Pouch)

## TCOM®-500

### Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

#### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
- Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
- Wireless Base Station Interconnect
- Flexible for Easy Routing

• **TCOM®** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

**TCOM®-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively.

**TCOM®-PUR** has a polyurethane outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles in rugged tactical applications.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-500 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-500. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-500 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-500 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-500 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.



Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
TCOM-500	Outdoor	PE	Black	55004
TCOM-500-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55025

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCA1	0.142	(3.61)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.370	(9.40)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.380	(9.65)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.415	(10.54)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.500	(12.70)

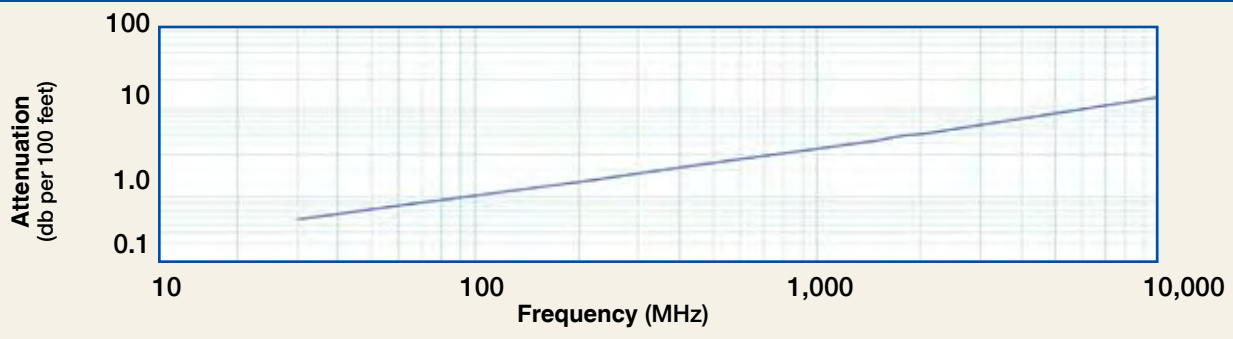
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.25	(31.8)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	5.0	(127.0)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1.75	(2.37)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.120	(0.179)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	260	(118.0)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	50	(0.89)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	86	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.35	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.18	(3.88)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.6	(77.5)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.059	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.82	(2.7)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.32	(4.3)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	3000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	22	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	



**Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)**



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,000
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.3	3.3	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.7	9.2	12.7
Attenuation dB/100 m	1.8	2.4	4.2	5.1	7.4	10.7	14.1	15.6	16.5	18.7	30.2	41.7
Avg. Power kW	4.21	3.25	1.85	1.52	1.04	0.72	0.55	0.49	0.47	0.41	0.25	0.18

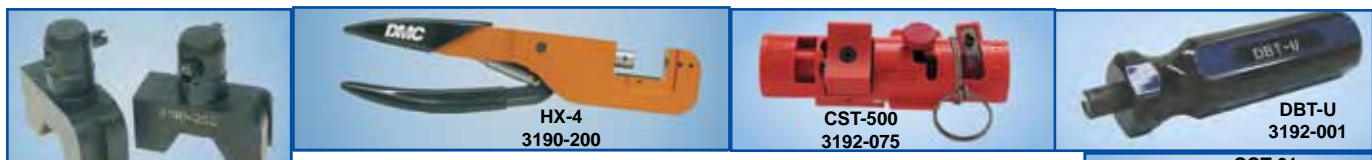
Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.100972) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000262) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR**	Coupling Freq. (GHz)	Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMH-X	3190-2514	<1.35:5	(6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8(45)0.87	(22.0)0.099(45.0)	
2.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMH-RA-D	3190-2513	<1.25:1	(6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.5(39)1.6	(42.0) 0.279 (127.0)	
3.	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMC	3190-377	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.228 (103.4)
4.	Right Angle	TC-500-NMC-RA	3190-227	<1.35:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.4 (61)	1.5 (38.1)	0.275 (124.7)
5. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-500-NFC	3190-215	<1.25:1	(2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.2 (56)	0.94 (23.9)	0.215 (97.5)
6.	Bulkhead Kit	BHA-KIT	3190-223	<1.25:1	(2.5)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.014 (6.4)
7. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-TM	3190-464	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.5 (38)	0.62 (15.7)	0.082 (28.1)
8. UHF Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-UMC	3190-354	<1.25:1	(2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.88 (22.4)	0.215 (97.5)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y151	3190-465	.532" Hex Dies
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Prep Tool	CST-500	3192-075	Prep tool for LMR-500 crimp/clamp connectors
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST tools





## TCOM®-600

### Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax

#### Ideal for...

- -155 dBc Intermodulation Distortion
- Low Loss UHF/Microwave Interconnect
- Wireless Base Station Interconnect
- Flexible for Easy Routing



• **TCOM®** standard is a UV Resistant Polyethylene jacketed cable designed for 20-year service outdoor use. The bending and handling characteristics are significantly better than air-dielectric and corrugated hard-line cables.

**TCOM®-FR** is a non-halogen (non-toxic), low smoke, fire retardant cable designed for in-building runs that can be routed anywhere except air handling plenums. TCOM-FR has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of 'CMR' and 'FT4' respectively.

**TCOM®-PUR** has a polyurethane outer jacket designed for multiple bending/flexing cycles in rugged tactical applications.

**Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the TCOM-600 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

**Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of TCOM-600. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

**Passive Intermod** is lower than -155 dBc exceed the performance levels for most wireless applications.

**RF Shielding** is 60 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 100 dB (i.e. >200 dB between two adjacent cables).

**Weatherability:** TCOM-600 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate the best materials for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

**Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for TCOM-600 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

**Cable Assemblies:** All TCOM-600 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
TCOM-600	Outdoor	PE	Black	55005
TCOM-600-FR	Indoor-Riser CMR	FRPE	Black	55018
TCOM-600-PUR	Indoor/Outdoor	PUR	Black	55006
TCOM-600-PUR-DB	Outdoor/Watertight	PUR	Black	55041

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.176	(4.47)
Dielectric	Foam PE	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	SPC Strip Braid	0.465	(11.81)
Overall Braid	TC Braid over Al tape	0.500	(12.70)
Jacket	(see table above)	0.590	(14.99)

### Mechanical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.50	(38.1)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	2.75	(3.73)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.160	(0.24)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	350	(158.9)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	60	(1.07)

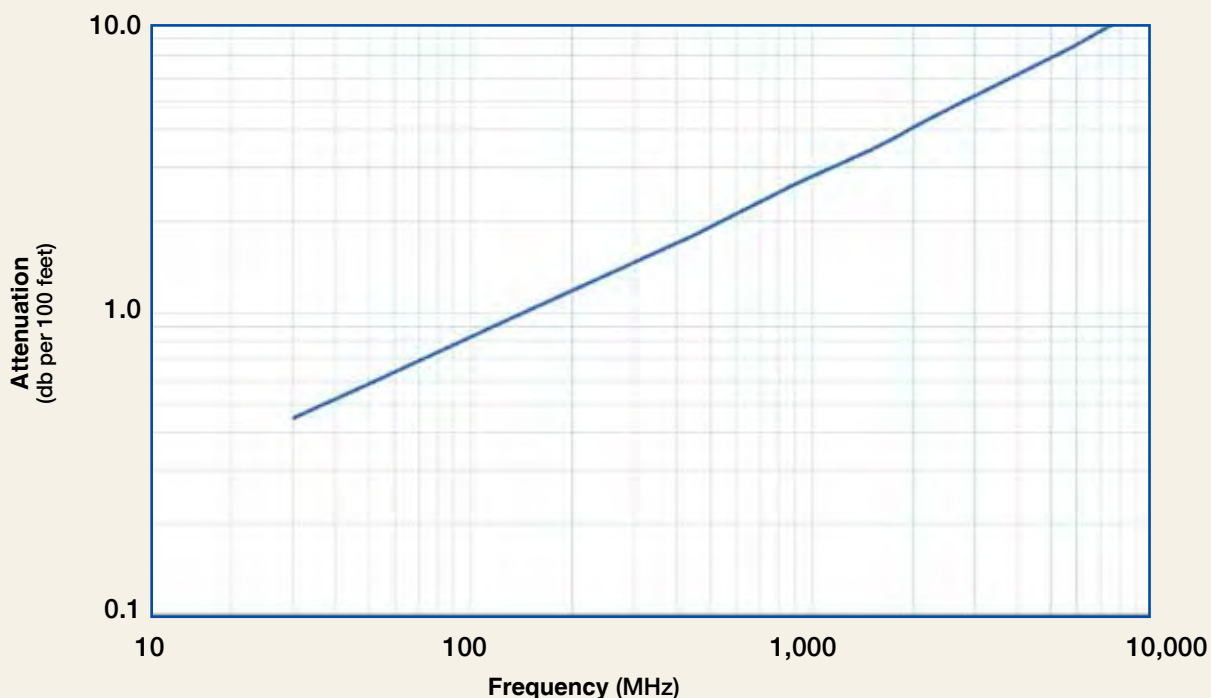
### Environmental Specifications

Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85
Storage Temperature Range	-94/+185	-70/+85
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

### Electrical Specifications

Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	23.4	(76.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.058	(0.19)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>100	
<b>DC Resistance</b>			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.53	(1.74)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.52	(5.0)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	
Passive Intermod	dBc	-155	

### Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	5800	10,00
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.6	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.6	7.6	10.6
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	1.5	1.9	3.3	4.1	6.0	8.6	11.4	12.7	13.4	15.2	24.9	34.7
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	5.20	4.01	2.28	1.86	1.28	0.88	0.66	0.60	0.56	0.50	0.30	0.22

#### Calculate Attenuation =

$(0.080075) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000256) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

#### Attenuation:

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

#### Power:

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

# TCOM-600 Low Loss Low Passive Intermod Coax



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. 7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	TC-600-716-FC	3190-375	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/S	1.1 (28)	1.00 (25.4)	0.249 (112.9)
2. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-716-MH	3190-503	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.254 (115.2)
3.	Straight Plug	TC-600-716-MC	3190-502	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.347 (157.4)
4.	Right Angle	TC-600-716M-RA	3190-395	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/S	1.4 (36)	1.40 (35.6)	0.354 (160.8)
5. N Female	Bulkhead Jack	EZ-600-NF-BH	3190-616	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
6.	Bulkhead Jack	TC-600-NF-BH	3190-589	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
7.	Bulkhead Jack	TC-600-NFC-BH	3190-466	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.2 (56)	0.94 (23.9)	0.214 (97.1)
8. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMH-X	3190-2627	<1.25:1 (8.0)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.164 (74.4)
9.	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMC-2-D	3190-2641	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Clamp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.202 (91.6)
10.	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMC	3190-357	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.208 (93.4)
11.	Right Angle	TC-600-NMC-RA	3190-233	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.280 (127.9)
12. TNC Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-TM	3190-418	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.112 (50.8)
13.	Straight Plug	TC-600-TM-X	3190-2530	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (57.6)	0.75 (19.0)	0.100 (45.6)
14.	Straight Plug	EZ-600-TM-X	3190-2531	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (57.6)	0.75 (19.0)	0.100 (45.6)
15. UHF Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-UM	3190-615	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.164 (74.4)
16.	Straight Plug	TC-600-UMC	3190-213	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.198 (89.8)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S600TT	GK-S600TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)
Hoisting Grip	HG-600T	HG-600T	Split/Laced Type (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-A600T	CS-A600T	Cable to Antenna Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60120T	CS-60120T	LMR-600 to -1200 Junction (each)
Cold Shrink	CS-60170T	CS-60170T	LMR-600 to -1700 Junction (each)
Standard Entry Port Cushion	SC-600T-3	SC-600T-3	Three Cables (each)
Standard Entry Panels			Full Range of Port Styles/Combinations Available
Hanger Blocks	CB-600T	CB-600T	Dual Cable Support Block (kit of 10)
Hanger Block Supporting Hardware			Complete Range of Supporting Hardware & Adapters Available







## Install Tools


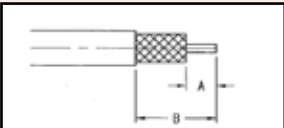

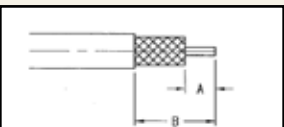

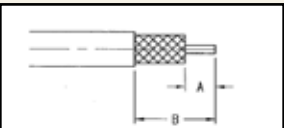

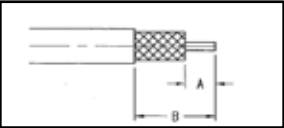

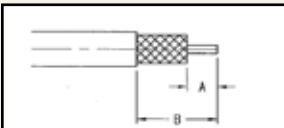

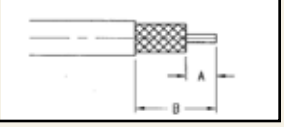

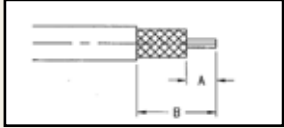
Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1720	3190-203	Standard .610" Hex
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable and flush cut tool
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Replacement Blade Kit	RB-CST	3192-086	Replacement blade kit for all CST strip tools
Wrench	WR600	3190-1435	15/16" Box Wrench (2 required for EZ-600-NMC-2)
Strip Tool	CST-600	3192-052	Combination prep tool for T-COM 600 crimp/clamp connectors
Tool Kit	TK-600EZ	3190-1602	Tool kit for LMR crimp/clamp connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-600, HX-4, Y1720, Tool Pouch)


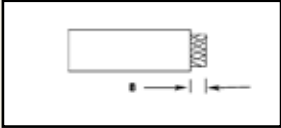

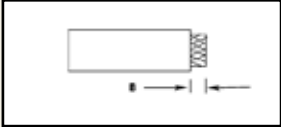

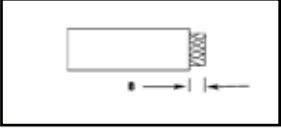

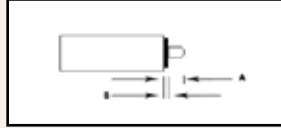






## Installation Tools

	Part Number	Stock Code	Description	Qty
<b>Crimp Tools</b>				
 <p>HX-4</p>	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Tool (handle only)	each
	Y197	3190-610	.213" hex dies fo TC/EZ-195/200 crimp connectors	each
	Y375	3190-608	.255" hex dies for TC/EZ-240 crimp connectors	each
 <p>Y1719</p>	Y102	3190-611	.324" hex dies for TC/EZ-300 crimp connectors	each
	Y1719	3190-202	.429" hex dies for TC/EZ-400 crimp connectors	each
	Y151	3190-465	.532" hex dies for TC/EZ-500 crimp connectors	each
 <p>CT-400/300</p>	Y1720	3190-203	.610" hex dies for TC/EZ-600 crimp connectors	each
	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR-400 & LMR-300 connectors	each
	CT-240/200/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-240, LMR-200, LMR195 & LMR-100 connectors	each
<b>Midspan Strip Tools</b>				
 <p>GST-400A</p>	GST-400A	3190-2174	Midspan strip tool for LMR-400 grounding kit	each
	GST-600A	3190-1051	Midspan strip tool for LMR-600 grounding kit	each
 <p>GST-600A</p>	GST-900A	3190-435	Midspan strip tool for LMR-900 grounding kit	each
	GST-1200A	3190-436	Midspan strip tool for LMR-1200 grounding kit	each
	GST-1700A	3190-437	Midspan strip tool for LMR-1700 grounding kit	each

	Part Number	Stock Code	Description	Qty
<b>Deburring</b>				
	DBT-U	3192-001	Deburring tool for LMR-195 through LMR-600 center conductors	each
<b>Wrenches</b>				
	WR-600	3190-1435	15/16" box wrench (two required for EZ-600-NMC-2)	each
	WR-900	3190-509	1-1/4" box wrench (two required for EZ-900 connectors)	each
	WR-1200A	3190-512	1-9/16" box wrench (one required for EZ-1200 connectors)	each
	WR-1200B	3190-511	1-7/16" box wrench (one required for EZ-1200 connectors)	each
	WR-1700	3190-514	2" box wrench (two required for EZ-1700 connectors)	each
<b>Tool Kits</b>				
	TK-01	3190-731	Install tool kit for LMR-400/600 connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-400, CST-600, HX-4, .429 and .610 hex dies, tool pouch)	each
	TK-400EZ	3190-1601	Tool kit for LMR-400 crimp connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-400, CT-400/300, tool pouch)	each
	TK-600EZ	3190-1602	Tool kit for LMR-600 crimp connectors (includes CCT-01, CST-600, HX-4, .610 hex dies, tool pouch)	each
<b>Cable End Cutting Tools</b>				
	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool (pkg of 1)	each
	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for CCT-01	each

	Stock Code	Description	Diagram	A	B1	B2
 CST-195/200	3192-102	Prep tool for LMR-195/200 connectors		0.150"	0.550"	0.800"
 CST-240	3192-070	Prep tool for LMR-240 connectors		0.200"	0.600"	0.800"
 CST-300	3192-084	Prep tool for LMR-300 connectors		0.250"	0.750"	1.000"
 CST-400	3192-004	Prep tool for LMR-400 crimp/clamp style connectors		0.210"	0.600"	0.800"
 ST-400C-2	3192-1972	Prep tool for EZ-400-NMC-2 & EZ-400-NFC-2 two piece clamp style connectors		0.250"	0.500"	N/A
 CST-500	3192-075	Prep tool for LMR-500 crimp/clamp style connectors		0.250"	0.580"	0.825
 CST-600	3192-052	Prep tool for LMR-600 crimp/clamp style connectors		0.250"	0.625"	1.000"

	Stock Code	Description	Diagram	A	B1	B2
 ST-900C	3190-1310	Prep tool for LMR-900 connectors		N/A	0.400"	N/A
 ST-1200-CH	3192-124	Prep tool for LMR-1200 connectors		N/A	0.400"	N/A
 ST-1700C	3190-312	Prep tool for LMR-1700 connectors		N/A	0.400"	N/A
 ST-396-J	3192-092	Prep tool for LMR-SW-396 connectors		8.5mm	2mm	N/A
 FT-396	3192-088	Flaring tool for LMR-SW-396 connectors				
 ST-540-J	3192-091	Prep tool for LMR-SW-540 connectors		8.5mm	2mm	N/A
 FT-540	3192-074	Flaring tool for LMR-SW-540 connectors				



## Hardware Accessories

### Mini Coax Support Blocks



*Neatly stack coax into space saving bundles. Lower material cost by reducing hardware requirements.*

Application: Coax Support  
 Size: 1/2" to 1-1/4" coax  
 Design: Two-run block hangers  
 Feature: Compact coax bundles  
 Mounts to: 3/8" or 10mm threaded rod  
 Material: Long glass polypropylene  
 Includes: Blocks only  
 Order Sep.: 3/8" or 10mm mounting hardware kits

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
Mini coax support block for LMR-600	CB-600T	10	1.2 (0.5)
Mini coax support block for LMR-900	CB-900T	10	1.2 (0.5)
Mini coax support block for LMR-1200	CB-1200T	10	1.2 (0.5)
Mini coax support block for LMR-1700 coax	CB-1700T	10	1.7 (0.8)

### Mounting Hardware Kits for Coax Support Blocks and Hanger Clamps



*Pre-cut galvanized threaded rod hardware kits for stacking and installing mini coax support blocks.*

Application: Coax Support  
 Size: 3/8"  
 Design: 1, 2, and 3-stack threaded rod kits  
 Feature: Stacks coax blocks  
 Mounts to: —  
 Material: Galv. (3/8") or stainless steel (10mm)  
 Includes: Threaded rod and hardware  
 Order Sep.: Additional accessories

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
Hardware kit for LMR-600, 900, 1200 support blocks	HK-SSCB	10	1.8 (0.8)
Hardware kit for LMR-1700 support blocks	HK-SSCB-158	10	1.9 (0.9)
Hardware kit for mounting (2) mini coax support blocks for LMR-600, 900, 1200	HK-DSCB	10	2.3 (1.0)
Hardware kit for mounting (2) mini coax support blocks for LMR-1700	HK-DSCB-158	10	2.5 (1.1)
Hardware kit for mounting (3) mini coax support blocks for LMR-600, 900, 1200	HK-TSCB	10	2.8 (1.3)
Hardware kit for mounting (3) mini coax support blocks for LMR-1700	HK-TSCB-158	10	3.2 (1.5)

### Adapter Bracket



*Support coax blocks in wall mount applications.*

Application: Coax Support  
 Size: 7/16" (11.1mm) holes  
 Design: Adapts hangers to flat surfaces  
 Feature: Compact design  
 Mounts to: —  
 Material: Stainless steel  
 Includes: Bracket  
 Order Sep.: Additional accessories

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
Adaptor bracket	AB-CB	10	4.6 (2.1)


### Stainless Steel Adapter Bracket





*Adapt angled members for securing coax cables. Unique design easily converts to accommodate snap-in hangers.*


Application: Coax Support  
 Size: 7/16" (11.1mm) holes  
 Design: Adapts hangers to flat surfaces  
 Feature: Fits any bolt-on hanger style  
 Mounts to: —  
 Material: Hot dip galv. steel,  
 Includes: Bracket  
 Order Sep.: Additional accessories

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
Universal SST angle adapter	AB-CBH	1	2.3 (1.0)

Butterfly Hangers					
	<i>Butterfly hangers for standard non-snap-in installations.</i>	<b>Application:</b> Coax Support <b>Size:</b> see chart <b>Design:</b> Bolt-on single run hanger <b>Feature:</b> Traditional hanger solution <b>Mounts to:</b> 7/16" (11.1mm) prepunched hole <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel <b>Includes:</b> Hangers and set bolts <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hanger hardware kits & additional accessories <b>Note:</b> Hanger hardware kit not included; order separately			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
		Butterfly hanger for LMR-400	BH-S38 NH	10	1.0 (0.5)
		Butterfly hanger for LMR-600	BH-12 NH	10	1.0 (0.5)
		Butterfly hanger for LMR-900	BH-58 NH	10	1.1 (0.5)
		Butterfly hanger for LMR-1200	BH-78 NH	10	1.1 (0.5)
Butterfly hanger for LMR-1700	BH-114 NH	10	1.4 (0.6)		

Standard Hangers					
	<i>Standard hanger for reduced installation time</i>	<b>App.:</b> Coax Support <b>Size:</b> See chart <b>Design:</b> Pre-formed bolt-on single run hanger <b>Feature:</b> Reduced installation time <b>Mounts to:</b> 7/16" (11.1mm) prepunched hole <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel <b>Includes:</b> Hangers and set bolts <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hanger hardware kits & additional accessories <b>Note:</b> Hanger hardware kit not included; order separately			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
		Standard hanger for LMR-400	BH-S38 NH	10	0.8 (0.4)
		Standard hanger for LMR-600	BH-S12 NH	10	0.8 (0.4)
		Standard hanger for LMR-1200	BH-S78 NH	10	1.8 (0.8)
		Standard hanger for LMR-1700	BH-S114 NH	10	1.1 (0.5)

Clip Hangers					
	<i>Easy install solution</i>	<b>Application:</b> Coax Support <b>Size:</b> See chart <b>Design:</b> Clip-on single run hanger <b>Feature:</b> Easy-to-install solution <b>Mounts to:</b> 7/16" (11.1mm) prepunched hole <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel <b>Includes:</b> Hangers and set bolts <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hanger hardware kits and additional accessories <b>Note:</b> Hanger hardware kit not included; order separately			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
		Clip hanger kit for LMR-600	CH-12 NH	10	0.8 (0.4)
		Clip hanger kit for LMR-1200	CH-78 NH	10	0.8 (0.4)
		Clip hanger kit for LMR-1700	CH-114 NH	10	1.1 (0.5)

Universal Snap-in Hangers					
	<i>Snap-in hangers simplify coax installation by eliminating the need for mounting hardware and installation tools.</i>	<b>Application:</b> Coax Support <b>Size:</b> See chart <b>Design:</b> One-piece hanger solution <b>Feature:</b> Simplifies coax installation <b>Mounts to:</b> 3/4" (19.1mm) holes <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel <b>Includes:</b> Hangers <b>Order Sep.:</b> Additional mounting accessories			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
		Universal snap-in hanger for LMR-600	SH-U600T	10	0.7 (0.3)
		Universal snap-in hanger for LMR-900	SH-U900T	10	1.0 (0.5)
		Universal snap-in hanger for LMR-1200	SH-U1200T	10	1.2 (0.5)
		Universal snap-in hanger for LMR-1700	SH-U1700T	10	1.3 (0.6)

## Hardware Accessories

### Hanger Hardware Kits

	<p><i>Standard, clip and butterfly for flange attachment.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/8" or 10mm  <b>Design:</b> Hardware kit for hanger attachment to member  <b>Feature:</b> —  <b>Mounts to:</b> —  <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel  <b>Includes:</b> Bolts, nuts, lockwashers  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hangers</p>			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
	Hanger hardware kit, 3/8" x 3/4" slotted hex head bolts, lock washers and hex nuts	HK-34-10	10	0.5	(0.2)
	Hanger hardware kit, 3/8" x 1" slotted head bolts lock washers and hex nuts	HK-100-10	10	0.6	(0.3)
Hanger hardware kit, 10mm x 20mm slotted head bolts lock washers and hex nuts	HK-M1020-10	10	0.5	(0.2)	

### Universal Angle Adapters

	<p><i>Adapt angled members for securing coax hangers.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/4" (19.1mm) holes w/ 3/8" tapped insert  <b>Design:</b> Adapts hangers to angle members  <b>Feature:</b> Accepts snap-ins or 3/8" hardware  Up to 7/8" (22mm) angle members  <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel  <b>Includes:</b> Adapters, set bolt, hanger hardware kit, avail. w/ or wo insert  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hangers</p>			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
	Universal angle adapter for snap-ins or 3/8" tapped holes	AA-U	10	4.9	(2.2)
	Angle adapter, large version, with 3/8" threaded hardware	AA-US	10	4.7	(2.1)

### Angle Adapters

	<p><i>Adapt angled members for securing coax hangers using 3/8" threaded hardware.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/8" tapped holes  <b>Design:</b> Adapts hangers to angle members  <b>Feature:</b> High strength solution  <b>Mounts to:</b> Up to 7/8" (22mm) angle members  <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel  <b>Includes:</b> Adapters, set bolt, hanger hardware kit  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hangers</p>			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
	Angle adapter with 3/8" tapped holes	AA-SL	10	5.4	(2.5)
	Angle adapter with 10 mm tapped holes	AA-SL-M10	10	5.4	(2.5)

### Stand-Off Adapters

	<p><i>Adapt and stand coax off 2" from round members. Unique design easily converts to accommodate snap-in hangers. Round member adapters included unless noted.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/8" or 10mm tapped hole  <b>Design:</b> Adapts hangers to round members  <b>Feature:</b> Provides 2" (50.8mm) stand-off  <b>Mounts to:</b> Versions for 1" to 6" (25.4mm to 152.4mm) OD  <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel  <b>Includes:</b> Stand-offs, avail. w. or w.o. hose clamps  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hangers</p>			
			TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
	Universal SST stand-off adapter *	SA-38S	10	3.8	(1.7)
	Universal SST stand-off adapter for 1"-2" OD members**	SA-38S100	10	3.8	(1.7)
	Universal SST stand-off adapter for 2"-3" OD members**	SA-38S200	10	3.8	(1.7)
	Universal SST stand-off adapter for 3"-4" OD members**	SA-38S300	10	4.0	(1.8)
	Universal SST stand-off adapter for 4"-5" OD members**	SA-38S400	10	4.1	(1.9)
Universal SST stand-off adapter for 5"-6" OD members**	SA-38S500	10	4.4	(2.0)	

\* Round member adapters not included

\*\*Round adapter included

### Snap-In Stand-Off Adapters



<p><i>Adapt and stand coax off 2" from round members to avoid obstructions such as tower leg flanges and cross members</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/4" (19.1mm) hole  <b>Design:</b> Adapts hangers to round members  <b>Feature:</b> Accepts snap-ins  <b>Mounts to:</b> Versions for 1" to 6" (25.4mm to 152.4mm) OD  <b>Material:</b> Stainless steel  <b>Includes:</b> Stand-offs, avail. with or without hose clamps  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Snap-ins</p>			
		TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
<p>Snap-In Stand-Off Adapter *</p>	SA-SS	10	2.9 (1.3)	
<p>Snap-In Stand-Off Adapter for 1-2" (25.4mm-50.8mm) OD members**</p>	SA-SS100	10	3.8 (1.7)	
<p>Snap-In Stand-Off Adapter for 2-3" (50.8mm-76.2mm) OD members**</p>	SA-SS200	10	3.9 (1.8)	
<p>Snap-In Stand-Off Adapter for 3-4" (76.2mm-101.6mm) OD members**</p>	SA-SS300	10	4.0 (1.8)	
<p>Snap-In Stand-Off Adapter for 4-5" (101.6mm-127.0mm) OD members**</p>	SA-SS400	10	4.1 (1.9)	
<p>Snap-In Stand-Off Adapter for 5-6" (127.0mm-152.4mm) OD members**</p>	SA-SS500	10	4.1 (1.9)	
<p>* Round member adapters must be purchased separately **Round member adapter included</p>				

### Mini Cluster Support Bracket



<p><i>Mini Cluster bracket provides compact mounting support for a variety of different hanger types</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/4" (19.1mm) and 7/16" (11.1mm) holes  <b>Design:</b> Three-run cluster bracket  <b>Feature:</b> Compact mounting solution  <b>Mounts to:</b> —  <b>Material:</b> Hot dip galv. steel  <b>Includes:</b> Bracket  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hangers, mounting hardware</p>			
		TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
<p>Mini Cluster Support Bracket</p>	CS-BS	10	4.4 (2.0)	

### Round Member Adapters



<p><i>Adapt round members when securing most hanger styles.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Coax Support  <b>Size:</b> 3/4" (19.1mm) and 7/16" (11.1mm) holes  <b>Design:</b> Three-run cluster bracket  <b>Feature:</b> Compact mounting solution  <b>Mounts to:</b> —  <b>Material:</b> Hot dip galvanized steel  <b>Includes:</b> Bracket  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Hangers, mounting hardware</p>			
		TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb (kg)
<p>Round member adapter, 1"-2" OD</p>	RMA-100	10	0.8 (0.4)	
<p>Round member adapter, 2"-3" OD</p>	RMA-200	10	1.0 (0.5)	
<p>Round member adapter, 3"-4" OD</p>	RMA-300	10	1.2 (0.5)	
<p>Round member adapter, 4"-5" OD</p>	RMA-400	10	1.3 (0.6)	
<p>Round member adapter, 5"-6" OD</p>	RMA-500	10	1.3 (0.6)	
<p>Round member adapter, 6"-8" OD</p>	RMA-600	10	1.3 (0.6)	



## Hardware Accessories

### Lace-up Hoisting Grips



*Hoisting Grips provide an effective method for lifting coax cables to the top of a tower where it is tied off to support the cable weight*

\*LMR-400 Grip is non-lace-up

Application: Coax Support  
 Size: Versions for coax and elliptical waveguide  
 Design: Mesh grip with single eye support  
 Feature: Lace-up installation at any point on coax  
 Mounts to: —  
 Material: Tinned bronze  
 Includes: Grip  
 Order Sep.: —

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb	(kg)
Hoisting Grip for LMR-400 Coaxial Cable*	HG-400T	1	0.3	(1.0)
Lace-up Hoisting Grip for LMR-600 Coaxial Cable	HG-600T	1	0.3	(1.0)
Lace-up Hoisting Grip for LMR-900 Coaxial Cable	HG-900T	1	0.4	(0.2)
Lace-up Hoisting Grip for LMR-1200 Coaxial Cable	HG-1200T	1	0.6	(0.3)
Lace-up Hoisting Grip for LMR-1700 Coaxial Cable	HG-1700T	1	0.6	(0.3)

### Universal Weatherproofing Kits



*Mastic and electrical tape kit facilitates easy installation and provides a long-term environmental seal for connections.*

Application: Coax Protection  
 Size: —  
 Design: Tape kit for multi-layer wrap  
 Feature: Multi-connection protection  
 Mounts to: —  
 Material: Butyl and vinyl  
 WK-U  
 Includes: Six (6) rolls mastic, 2-1/2" x 24" (64mm x 610mm)  
 Two (2) rolls electrical tape, 3/4" x 66' (19mm x 20m)  
 One (1) roll electrical tape, 2" x 20' (51mm x 6m)  
 Order Sep.: —

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb	(kg)
Universal Kit (does 6 connections)	WK-U	1	3.4	(1.5)
Vinyl-mastic Kit (does 2 connections)	WK-2	1	0.6	(0.3)

### 3M™ Cold Shrink™ Weatherproofing Kits

*Avoid tapes and mastics with Cold Shrink™. This unique weatherproofing solution installs in less than three minutes, and eliminates the taping processes.*



	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg	Weight lb	(kg)
LMR-400 & LMR-600 (antenna interface)	CS-4060T	1	0.4	(0.2)
LMR-600 (antenna interface)	CS-A-600T	1	0.8	(0.4)
LMR-900 (antenna interface)	CS-A900T	1	0.8	(0.4)
LMR-1200 to LMR-400	CS-40120T	1	0.8	(0.4)
LMR-1200 to LMR-500	CS-50120T	1	0.8	(0.4)
LMR-1200 to LMR-600	CS-60120T	1	0.8	(0.4)
LMR-1200 to LMR-900	CS-90120T	1	0.8	(0.4)
LMR-1700 to LMR-400	CS-40170T	1	1.0	(0.5)
LMR-1700 to LMR-500	CS-50170T	1	1.0	(0.5)
LMR-1700 to LMR-600	CS-60170T	1	0.9	(0.4)
LMR-1700 to LMR-900	CS-90170T	1	0.9	(0.4)

### Rapid-Tite Self Bonding Silicone Tape



Self-bonding silicone tape is a cost effective, labor saving alternative to traditional vinyl mastic and butyl rubber sealing kits.

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg	No. Connections
1.5" wide x 15' length x 30 mil. silicone tape	WK-S-1	1	6
	WK-S-2	2	12

### Standard Ground Kits



*Pre-formed copper strap facilitates easy installation and protects coax from lightning strikes in excess of 200 kA*

Application: Grounding  
 Size: Versions for coax and elliptical waveguide  
 Design: Bolt-on style with 3' (0.9m) lead / crimp lug  
 Feature: RoHS compliant  
 Mounts to: Coax outer conductor  
 Material: Tin plated copper strap  
 Includes: Ground kit, lug, weatherproofing kit  
 Order Sep.: —

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb	(kg)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-195 Coaxial Cable	GK-S195TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-200 Coaxial Cable	GK-S200TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-240 Coaxial Cable	GK-S240TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-300 Coaxial Cable	GK-S300TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-400 Coaxial Cable	GK-S400TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-500 Coaxial Cable	GK-S500TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-600 Coaxial Cable	GK-S600TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-900 Coaxial Cable	GK-S900TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-1200 Coaxial Cable	GK-S1200TT	1	1.4	(0.6)
Standard Ground Kit for LMR-1700 Coaxial Cable	GK-S1700TT	1	1.4	(0.6)

### 4" Feed-thru Entry Panels



*Traditional panel for weather-tight building penetration*

Application: Entry Port Solutions  
 Size: 20 configurations  
 Design: Entry plates with round ports  
 Feature: Easy to install solution  
 Mounts to: Walls  
 Material: Aluminum  
 Includes: Port, caps, mounting hardware  
 Order Sep.: 4" (101.6mm) Boot Assemblies

	TMS part no.	Quant/pkg.	Weight lb	(kg)
Entry Panel, 1 port, 1 x 1, standard	EP-220	1	1.0	(0.5)
Entry Panel, 1 port, 1 x 1, compact	EP-574	1	0.6	(0.3)
Entry Panel, 2 port, 1 x 2	EP-1448	1	2.3	(1.0)
Entry Panel, 3 port, 1 x 3	EP-1635	1	2.9	(1.3)
Entry Panel, 4 port, 1 x 4	EP-575	1	3.5	(1.6)
Entry Panel, 4 port, 2 x 2, standard	EP-1199	1	4.2	(1.9)
Entry Panel, 4 port, 2 x 2, compact	EP-1650	1	4.0	(1.8)
Entry Panel, 6 port, 2 x 3	EP-1449	1	6.1	(2.8)
Entry Panel, 6 port, 1 x 6	EP-1477	1	6.0	(2.7)
Entry Panel, 8 port, 2 x 4, standard	EP-576	1	6.1	(2.8)
Entry Panel, 8 port, 2 x 4, large	EP-1338	1	6.0	(2.7)
Entry Panel, 9 port, 3 x 3	EP-1033	1	7.1	(3.2)
Entry Panel, 10 port, 2 x 5	EP-1297	1	7.4	(3.4)
Entry Panel, 12 port, 3 x 4, standard	EP-1118	1	8.5	(3.9)
Entry Panel, 12 port, 3 x 4, large	EP-1334	1	7.0	(3.2)
Entry Panel, 12 port, 2 x 6	EP-1336	1	9.2	(4.2)
Entry Panel, 16 port, 4 x 4	EP-1447	1	9.1	(4.1)
Entry Panel, 18 port, 3 x 6	EP-1333	1	13.0	(5.9)
Entry Panel, 20 port, 4 x 5	EP-1861	1	11.0	(5.0)
Entry Panel, 24 port, 4 x 6	EP-1340	1	15.8	(7.2)

**Note:** Custom configurations available. Contact your sales administrator for details

## Hardware Accessories

### Feed-Thru Boot Assemblies



<p><i>Innovative one-piece design simplifies installation. For use with EP-series feed-thru entry panels. Order cushion insert separately.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Entry Port Solutions  <b>Size:</b> 4" (101.6mm)  <b>Design:</b> Compression boot for aluminum entry panels  <b>Feature:</b> One-piece design simplifies installation  <b>Mounts to:</b> Entry panels  <b>Material:</b> EPDM rubber  <b>Includes:</b> Boot, two hose clamps  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Cushion Inserts, Entry Panel</p>			
	<p>TMS part no.      Quant/pkg.      Weight lb (kg)</p>			
<p>4" Boot assembly, cushion not included</p>	<p>BA-400</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>1.3</p>	<p>(0.6)</p>

### Cushion Inserts



<p><i>Standard port cushions are used with BA-400 boot assembly.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Entry Port Solutions  <b>Size:</b> Versions for coax and elliptical waveguide  <b>Design:</b> Compression fit round cushions  <b>Feature:</b> Dependable seal  <b>Mounts to:</b> Feed-Thru Boot Assembly  <b>Material:</b> EPDM rubber  <b>Includes:</b> Cushion  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Boot Assembly, Entry Panel</p>			
	<p>TMS part no.      Quant/pkg.      Weight lb (kg)</p>			
<p>Standard port cushion, blank (no holes)</p>	<p>SC-B</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 6 holes for LMR-400 coax</p>	<p>SC-400T-6</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 1 hole for LMR-600 coax</p>	<p>SC-600T-1</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 2 holes for LMR-600 coax</p>	<p>SC-600T-2</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 3 holes for LMR-600 coax</p>	<p>SC-600T-3</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 4 holes for LMR-600 coax</p>	<p>SC-600T-4</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 1 hole for LMR-900 coax</p>	<p>SC-900-1</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 2 holes for LMR-900 coax</p>	<p>SC-900-2</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 3 holes for LMR-900 coax</p>	<p>SC-900-3</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 4 holes for LMR-900 coax</p>	<p>SC-900-4</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 1 hole for LMR-1200 coax</p>	<p>SC-1200T-1</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 2 holes for LMR-1200 coax</p>	<p>SC-1200T-2</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.4</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 3 holes for LMR-1200 coax</p>	<p>SC-1200T-3</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.3</p>	<p>(0.1)</p>
<p>Standard port cushion with 1 hole for LMR-1700 coax</p>	<p>SC-1700T-1</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>0.3</p>	<p>(0.1)</p>

### Cushion Plugs



<p><i>Cushion plugs are used to fill unoccupied holes.</i></p>	<p><b>Application:</b> Entry Port Solutions  <b>Size:</b> 1/2" to 1-5/8" coax  <b>Design:</b> Plugs for unused cushion holes  <b>Feature:</b> Allows for future expansion  <b>Mounts to:</b> Cushion Inserts  <b>Material:</b> EPDM rubber  <b>Includes:</b> Plugs  <b>Order Sep.:</b> Cushion Inserts or Boot Assemblies</p>			
	<p>TMS part no.      Quant/pkg.      Weight lb (kg)</p>			
<p>Cushion plug for LMR-400 coax</p>	<p>CP-400T</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>0.2</p>	<p>(0.1)</p>
<p>Cushion plug for LMR-600 coax</p>	<p>CP-600T</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>0.2</p>	<p>(0.1)</p>
<p>Cushion plug for LMR-900 coax</p>	<p>CP-900T</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>0.3</p>	<p>(0.1)</p>
<p>Cushion plug for LMR-1200 coax</p>	<p>CP-1200T</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>0.3</p>	<p>(0.1)</p>
<p>Cushion plug for LMR-1700 coax</p>	<p>CP-1700T</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>0.5</p>	<p>(0.2)</p>

## Engineered Products

### FBT® Flexible Low Loss High Power

**Cable:** FBT® is a flexible low loss indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable suitable for use up to 150°C. Intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets, it can also be used in return air handling plenums or outdoors.

### FlexTech™ Commercial Cable

**Assemblies:** The use of higher frequencies for telecommunications applications has placed increasingly rigorous demands on cable assembly performance. Our 50 year plus background in military microwave assemblies has provided us the expertise to address these performance requirements, while our commercial expertise allows us to provide economical solutions. FlexTech™ jumper assemblies furnished standard with LMR-DB cable provide rugged dependability for any application.

### T-RAD™ 50 Ohm Leaky Feeder Cable:

T-RAD™ leaky feeder cables offer a cost effective solution to providing RF coverage in enclosed areas. The flexibility of the cable combined with quick attachment connectors, allows the cable to be easily installed, which is ideal for in-building applications.

**SilverLine™:** SilverLine™ Test Cables are cost effective, durable, high-performance cable assemblies designed for use in a broad range of test and interconnect applications. Fabricated from rugged, solid PTFE dielectric cable with stainless steel connectors and a proven strain relief system, these cables provide long life and excellent stability in applications where they are repeatedly flexed and mated/unmated. They are ideal for use in production, field and laboratory test environments. They are also economical enough to be used as interconnects in test systems.

**LMR Bundled Cable:** By bundling LMR® cables together under a common polyethylene outer jacket, this innovative design is the perfect solution for Smart Antenna and other sector applications. LMR® Bundled Cable greatly reduces the cost of installation by slashing the cost of labor and accessories compared to an installation using individual runs. LMR® Bundled Cable is supplied as a complete system, including weather seal breakout boots and ground kits with full technical support and custom tools, pictorial instructions and installation videos.

## Certified Installer Training Program

The LMR® Certified Installer Training Program covers all installation aspects of LMR coaxial transmission line cables, connectors and components, including grounding. Topics covered include:

- Coaxial cable fundamentals: characteristics, attenuation, return loss
- LMR coaxial cable designs, features and benefits
- Connectors
  - Various interfaces
  - EZ (non-solder) vs. TC (solder style) of center conductor attachment
  - Clamp vs. crimp style connector attachments
  - Impedance uniformity
  - Other characteristics
- Connector termination demonstrations (EZ and TC), using prep and installation tools on LMR-240, 400, 600 and 900 connectors and cables
- Attendee connector terminations
  - EZ-400-NMH-X (3190-2590)
  - EZ-400-NMH-RA-X (3190-2638)

- EZ-600-NMC-2 (3190-2641)
- EZ-900-NMC-2 (3190-1262)
- Attendees work with a full set of LMR tools and test assemblies they build for attenuation and return loss, using a hand held field analyzer
- Ground kit and weather sealing demonstrations
- SilverLine, QMA and TuffGrip demonstrations
- Radiating cable demonstrations
- LMR bundled cable with end cap and ground kit demonstrations

This one day program is available to groups of 10 or more and can be arranged through any Times distributor. It can be held at a location convenient to the group, at the Times Microwave location in Wallingford, Connecticut or at a participating Times distribution partner location. Attendees receive a certificate as a trained LMR installer. Contact your local Times representative for details.

Part #	Description
CITP	Certified Installer Training Program



**Engineered Products:**

**FBT™-195**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**

**Ideal for...**

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



• **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC rating of ‘CL2P’ for plenum applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-195 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-195. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** FBT-195 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-195 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-195 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.037	(0.94)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.113	(2.87)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.119	(3.02)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.142	(3.61)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.175	(4.45)

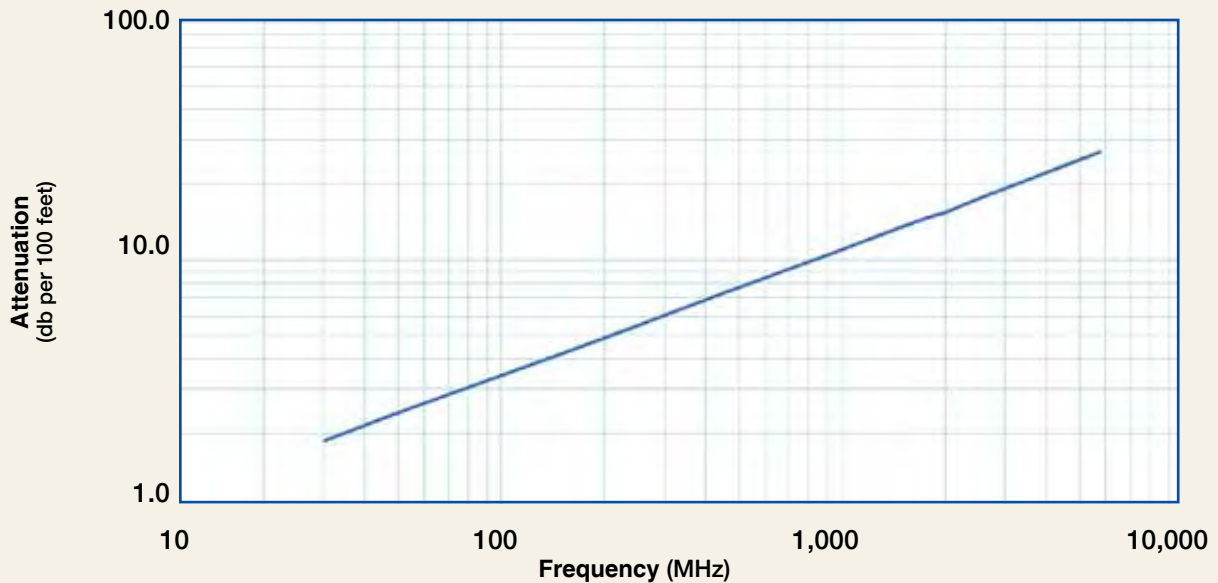
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.1	(0.14)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.020	(0.03)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	40	(18.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	10	(0.19)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property		°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range		-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range		-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range		-67/+302	-55/+150

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	7.6	(24.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.90	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Part Description					Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code	
FBT-195	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54165	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	2.0	2.5	4.4	5.3	7.8	10.9	14.1	15.4	16.3	18.3	21.4	28.2
Attenuation dB/100 m	6.4	8.3	14.4	17.5	25.1	35.6	46.2	50.7	53.5	60.0	70.2	92.5
Avg. Power kW	1.62	1.25	0.72	0.59	0.41	0.29	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.14	0.11

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.340820) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N male	Straight Plug	TC-195-NM	3190-1555	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
2. SMA male	Straight Plug	TC-195-SM	3190-1553	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
3. TNC male	Straight Plug	TC-195-TM	3190-1554	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.4 (35.6)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100,195, 200 and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable and flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool

**Engineered Products:**

**FBT™-200**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**  
Ideal for...

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



• **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC rating of ‘CL2P’ for plenum applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-200 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-200. Size for size FBT has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** FBT-200 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-200 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most FBT connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-200 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.040	(1.02)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.118	(3.00)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.123	(3.12)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.146	(3.71)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.175	(4.45)

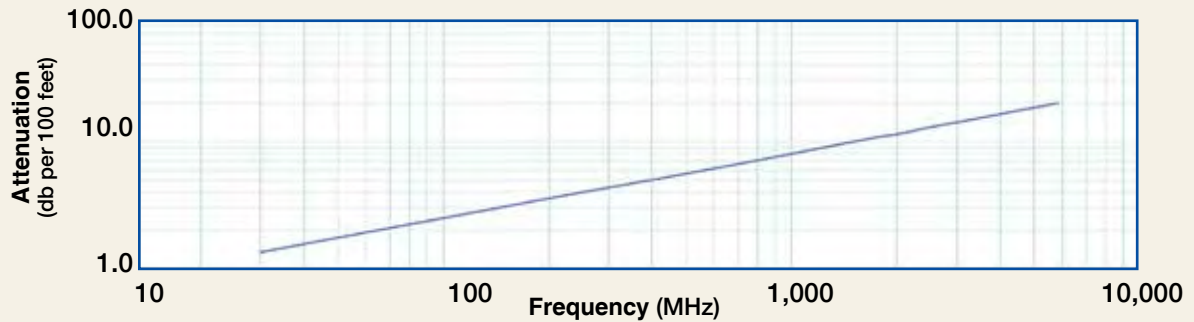
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	0.5	(12.7)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.2	(0.27)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.032	(0.05)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	30	(13.6)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	65	(1.169)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	6.50	(21.3)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.90	(16.1)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	3000	
Peak Power	kW	2.5	

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
FBT-200	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54166

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.8	2.3	4.1	4.9	7.1	10.0	13.0	14.3	15.1	16.9	19.8	26.1
Attenuation dB/100 m	5.9	7.7	13.3	16.1	23.2	32.9	42.7	46.9	49.5	55.5	65.0	85.7
Avg. Power kW	1.71	1.32	0.76	0.62	0.43	0.30	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.11

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.329075) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Inner Nut	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Contact /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-200-BM	3190-225	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.56 (14.2)	0.045 (20.4)
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-200-MUHF	3190-444	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp NG	1.1 (27.9)	0.45 (11.4)	0.015 (6.8)
3. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-200-NM	3190-224	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp S/G	1.5 (38.1)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
4.	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-NM-RP	3190-959	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp N/G	1.5 (38.0)	0.75 (19.1)	0.073 (33.1)
5. SM Male	Straight plug	TC-200-SM	3190-612	<1.25:1 (8)	Hex	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
6. SM Male	Reverse Polarity	TC-200-SM-RP	3190-327	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp SS/G	1.0 (25.4)	0.32 (8.1)	0.015 (6.8)
7. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-200-TMC	3190-240	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp S/G	1.7 (43.2)	0.59 (15.0)	0.045 (20.4)
8. TNC Female	Straight Jack	TC-200-TF	3190-263	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp N/G	1.3 (33.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.033 (15.0)

\*Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

**Hardware Accessories**



Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S200TT	GK-S200TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)

**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool





**Engineered Products:**

**FBT™-240**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**

**Ideal for...**

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



- **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC rating of ‘CL2P’ for plenum applications.
- **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-240 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.
- **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-240. Size for size LMR has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.
- **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).
- **Weatherability:** FBT-240 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

- **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-240 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most LMR connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.
- **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-240 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
FBT-240	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54167

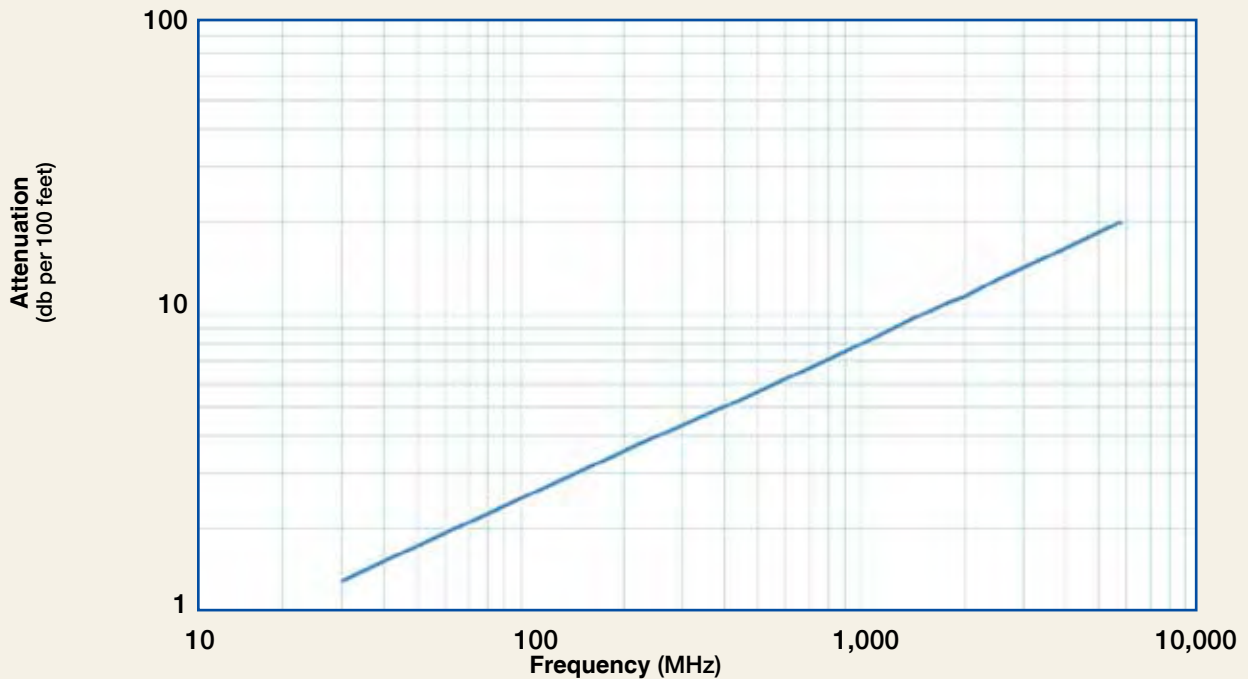
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.051	(1.30)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.150	(3.81)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.155	(3.94)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.178	(4.52)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.205	(5.21)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.0	(25.4)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	2	(50.8)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.25	(0.34)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.040	(0.06)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	60	(27.2)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	85	(1.52)

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	4.00	(13.1)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	3.90	(12.8)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	1500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	5.6	

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.4	1.8	3.1	3.7	5.4	7.6	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.9	15.1	20.0
Attenuation dB/100 m	4.5	5.8	10.1	12.2	17.6	25.0	33.2	35.7	37.7	42.3	49.6	65.6
Avg. Power kW	2.48	1.92	1.10	0.91	0.63	0.44	0.34	0.31	0.29	0.26	0.22	0.17

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.248515) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000183) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

Attenuation:  
VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

Power:  
VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

**Engineered Products:**

**FBT-240**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**



Connectors		Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish*	Length in (mm)	Width		Weight lb (g)
Interface	Description										in	mm	
1. BNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-BMC	3190-242	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.56 (14.2)	0.040 (18.1)		
2. Mini-UHF	Straight Plug	TC-240-MUHF	3190-445	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.1 (28)	0.45 (11.4)	0.014 (6.4)		
3. N Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-NF-BH	3190-419	<1.25 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.7 (44)	0.88 (22.2)	0.115 (52.2)		
4. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMH	3190-382	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.086 (39.0)		
5. N Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-NMC	3190-244	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Clamp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.75 (19.1)	0.082 (37.2)		
6. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-240-SF-BH	3190-824	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (29)	0.31 (7.9)	0.019 (8.6)		
7. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-SM	3190-380	<1.25:1 (10)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)		
8. SMA Male	Right Angle	TC-240-SM-RA	3190-381	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	0.8 (20)	0.65 (16.5)	0.019 (8.6)		
9. SMA Male	Reverse Polarity	TC-240-SM-RP	3190-326	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.32 (8.1)	0.016 (7.3)		
10. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-240-TM	3190-275	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.043 (19.5)		
11. TNC Male	Right Angle	TC-240-TM-RA	3190-604	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.3 (33)	0.57 (14.5)	0.055 (24.9)		

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Albloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



## Hardware Accessories

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S240TT	GK-S240TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-240/200/195/100	3190-667	Crimp tool for LMR-100, 195, 200 and 240 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable and flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



**Engineered Products:**

**FBT-300**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**

**Ideal for...**

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



• **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC rating of ‘CL2P’ for plenum applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-300 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-300. Size for size FBT has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** FBT-300 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-300 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most FBT connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-300 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BC	0.063	(1.60)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.190	(4.83)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.196	(4.98)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.225	(5.72)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.260	(6.60)

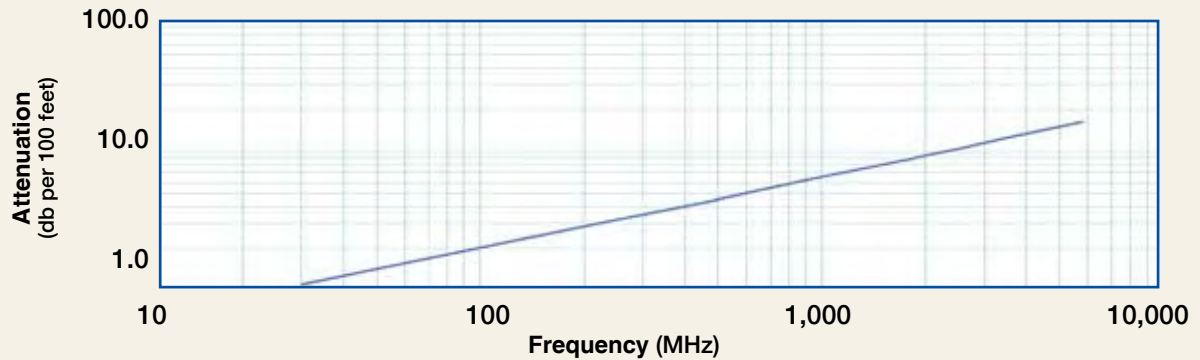
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.3	(31.8)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	3	(76.2)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	0.38	(0.52)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.065	(0.10)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.52)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	30	(0.54)

Environmental Specifications			
Performance Property		°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range		-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range		-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range		-67/+302	-55/+150

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.61	(8.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	2.21	(7.3)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	5000	
Peak Power	kW	10	

Part Description					Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code	
FBT-300	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54168	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.0	4.3	6.2	8.0	8.8	9.3	10.5	12.3	16.3
Attenuation dB/100 m	3.6	4.7	8.1	9.9	14.2	20.2	26.3	28.9	30.6	34.3	40.3	53.5
Avg. Power kW	3.44	2.67	1.53	1.26	0.87	0.61	0.47	0.43	0.40	0.36	0.30	0.23

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.000179) \cdot \sqrt{FMHz} + (0.000183) \cdot FMHz$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight (g)
1. SMA Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-SM	3190-501	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.0 (25)	0.35 (8.9)	0.018 (8.2)
2. SMA Female	Bulkhead Jack	TC-300-SF-BH	3190-590	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	SS/G	1.1 (28)	0.31 (7.9)	0.022 (10.0)
3. TNC Male	Straight Plug	TC-300-TM	3190-500	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Solder	Crimp	N/S	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.050 (22.7)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alloy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Hardware Accessories**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S300TT	GK-S300TT	Standard Ground Kit (each)



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 300 connectors
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool

**Engineered Products:**

**FBT™-400**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**

**Ideal for...**

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



• **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC rating of ‘CL2P’ for plenum applications.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-400 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-400. Size for size FBT has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** FBT-400 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-400 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most FBT connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-400 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
FBT-400	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54171

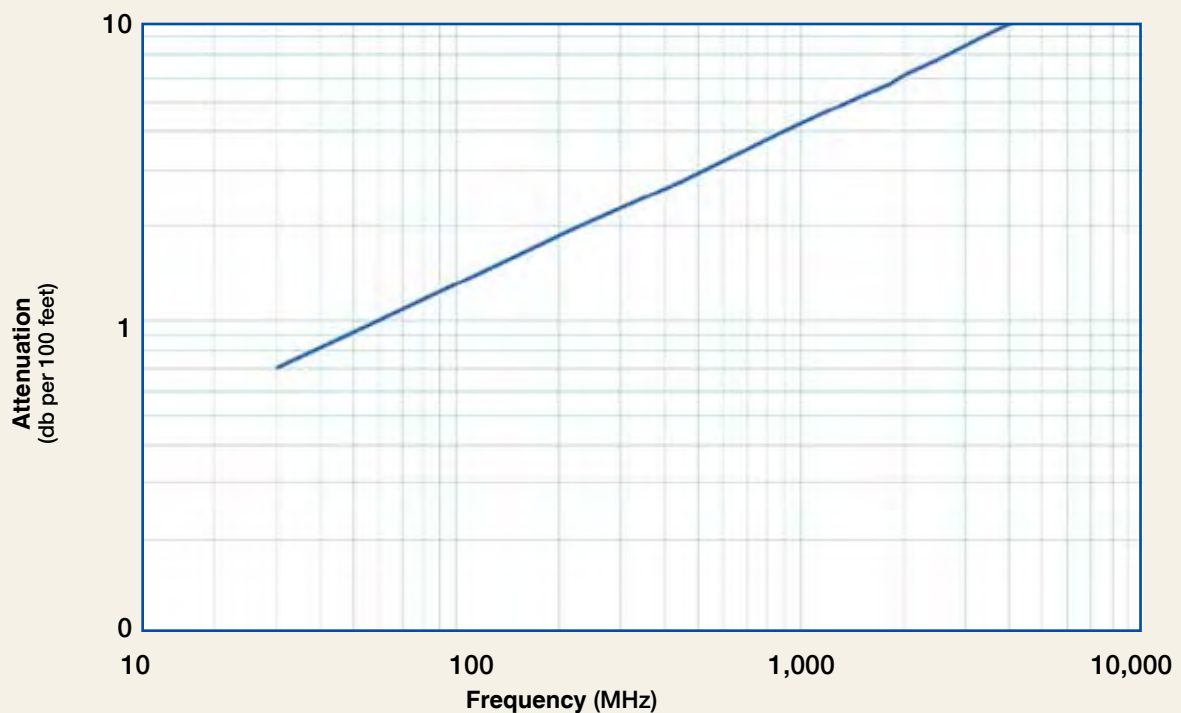
Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCA1	0.095	(2.41)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.285	(7.24)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.291	(7.39)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.320	(8.13)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.370	(9.40)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.8	(44.5)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	4	(101.6)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1	(1.36)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.104	(0.15)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	185	(3.31)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.80	(5.9)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.65	(5.4)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	2500	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	16	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	8.0	10.7
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	2.3	3.0	5.3	6.4	9.2	13.1	17.1	18.8	19.9	22.4	26.3	35.0
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	6.23	4.82	2.76	2.27	1.58	1.10	0.84	0.77	0.73	0.65	0.55	0.41

**Calculate Attenuation =**

$$(0.129138) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000146) \cdot \text{FMHz}$$
 (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Engineered Products:**

**FBT-400**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**



Connectors											
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. N Female	Straight Jack	TC-400-NF-PL	3190-964	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Solder	Crimp	N/G	1.8 (45)	0.66(16.8)	0.105 (47.6)
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-400-NMH-PL-D	3190-602	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	1.5 (38)	0.89(22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
3.	Straight Plug	TC-400-NMH-PL	3190-759	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/G	1.5 (38)	0.89(22.6)	0.113 (51.3)
4.	Right Angle	TC-400-NMH-RA-D	3190-2293	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex/Knurl	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46)	1.25(31.8)	0.130 (59.0)



**Hardware Accessories**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S400T	GK-S400T	Standard Grounding Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1719	3190-202	.429" Hex Dies
Crimp Tool	CT-400/300	3190-666	Crimp tool for LMR 400 connectors
Crimp Rings	CR-400	3190-830	Crimp rings for TC/EZ-400 connectors (package of 10)
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	For 'EZ' Style Connectors
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable and flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool

**Engineered Products:**

**FBT™-500**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**

**Ideal for...**

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



• **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CL2P’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-500 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-500. Size for size FBT has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** FBT-500 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-500 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most FBT connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-500 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCA1	0.123	(3.12)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.370	(9.40)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.376	(9.55)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.405	(10.29)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.465	(11.81)

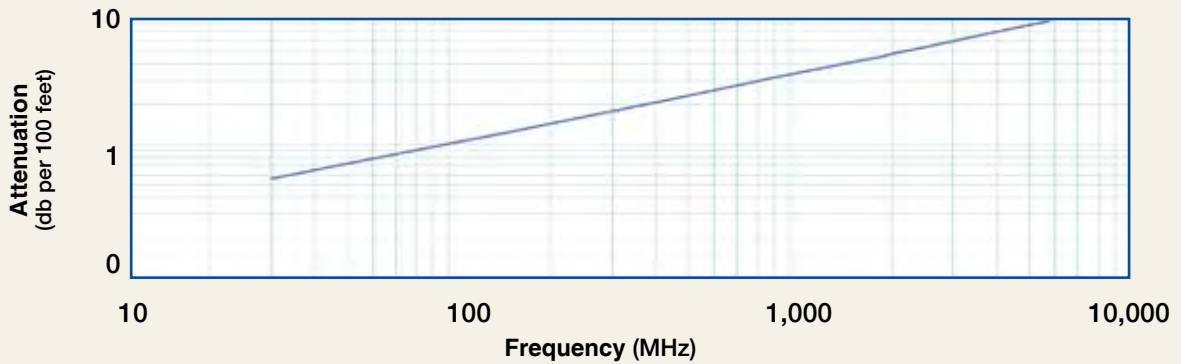
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	metric
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	2.3	(57.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	5	(127.0)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	1.75	(2.37)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.168	(0.25)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	120	(54.5)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	185	(3.31)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.09	(3.6)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.27	(4.2)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	3000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	11.6	

Part Description					Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code	
FBT-500	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54172	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.5	2.2	3.1	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.4	8.5
Attenuation dB/100 m	1.8	2.3	4.1	5.0	7.2	10.3	13.5	14.8	15.7	17.6	20.9	27.9
Avg. Power kW	8.90	6.88	3.94	3.24	2.24	1.56	1.20	1.08	1.03	0.91	0.77	0.57

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.100255) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000146) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))  
 Attenuation: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +25°C (77°F) Power: VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F);  
 Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading



**Connectors**

Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
N Male	Straight Plug	TC-500-NMC-PL	3190-900	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.228 (103.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair



**Install Tools**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y151	3190-465	.532" Hex Dies
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool





**Engineered Products:**

**FBT™-600**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**

**Ideal for...**

- High Power Base Station Jumper Assemblies
- In-Building Plenum Feeder Runs
- Any High Power Low Loss RF cable application



• **FBT™** is an indoor/outdoor highly fire retardant cable intended specifically for runs within and between base station cabinets. It is also applicable for return air handling plenums (e.g., dropped ceilings, raised floors). It has a UL/NEC & CSA rating of ‘CL2P’ and ‘FT6’ respectively.

• **Flexibility** and bendability are hallmarks of the FBT-600 cable design. The flexible outer conductor enables the tightest bend radius available for any cable of similar size and performance.

• **Low Loss** is another hallmark feature of FBT-600. Size for size FBT has the lowest loss of any flexible cable and comparable loss to semirigid hard-line cables.

• **RF Shielding** is 50 dB greater than typical single shielded coax (40 dB). The multi-ply bonded foil outer conductor is rated conservatively at > 90 dB (i.e. >180 dB between two adjacent cables).

• **Weatherability:** FBT-600 cables designed for outdoor exposure incorporate FEP jackets for UV resistance and have life expectancy in excess of 20 years.

• **Connectors:** A wide variety of connectors are available for FBT-600 cable, including all common interface types, reverse polarity, and a choice of solder or non-solder center pins. Most FBT connectors employ crimp outer attachment using standard hex crimp sizes.

• **Cable Assemblies** – All FBT-600 cable types are available as pre-terminated cable assemblies. Refer to the section on FlexTech for further details.

Part Description				Stock
Part Number	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
FBT-600	Indoor/Outdoor	FEP	Brown	54173

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.150	(3.81)
Dielectric	Low Density PTFE	0.455	(11.56)
Outer Conductor	Aluminum Tape	0.461	(11.71)
Overall Braid	Tinned Copper	0.490	(12.45)
Jacket	Brown FEP	0.565	(14.38)

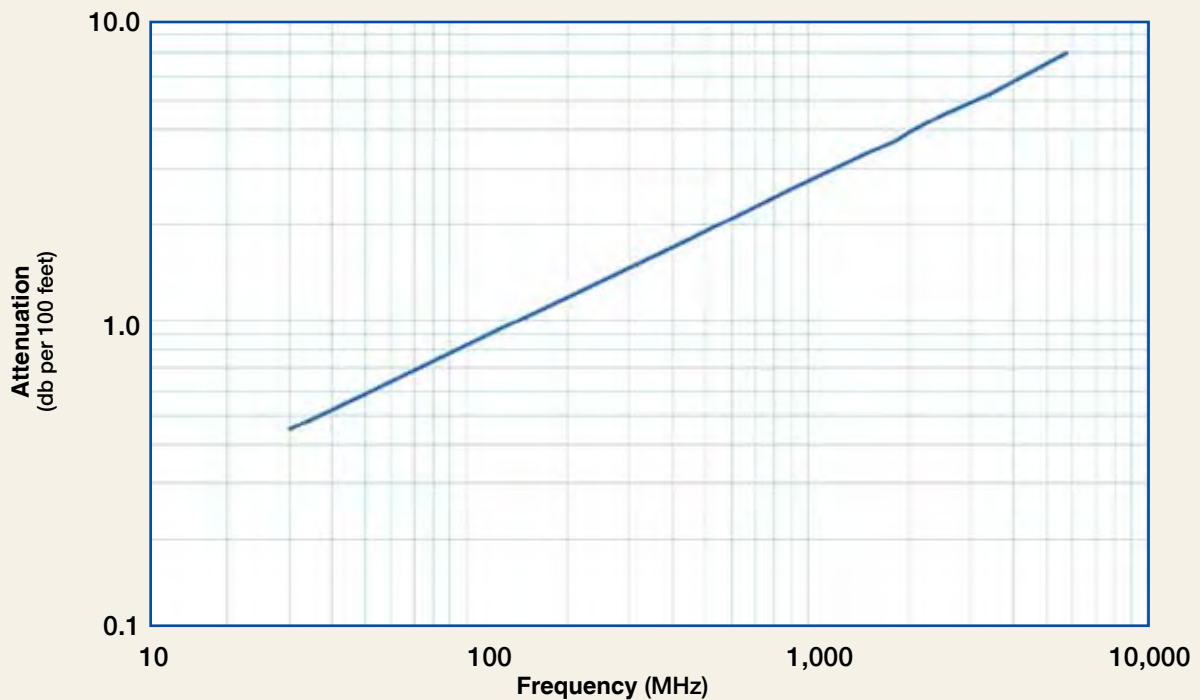
Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	2.8	(69.9)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6	(152.4)
Bending Moment	ft-lb (N-m)	2.75	(3.73)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.210	(0.31)
Tensile Strength	lb (kg)	265	(120.3)
Flat Plate Crush	lb/in. (kg/mm)	210	(3.75)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Installation Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Storage Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150
Operating Temperature Range	-67/+302	-55/+150



Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	76	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.73	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.34	(4.40)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Capacitance	pF/ft (pF/m)	26.7	(87.6)
Inductance	uH/ft (uH/m)	0.067	(0.22)
Shielding Effectiveness	dB	>90	
DC Resistance			
Inner Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	0.73	(2.4)
Outer Conductor	ohms/1000ft (/km)	1.20	(3.9)
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	
Peak Power	kW	40	

Attenuation vs. Frequency (typical)



Frequency (MHz)	30	50	150	220	450	900	1500	1800	2000	2500	3400	5800
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.4	5.3	7.1
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	1.5	1.9	3.3	4.1	5.9	8.4	11.1	12.2	12.9	14.5	17.2	23.2
<b>Avg. Power kW</b>	11.84	9.14	5.23	4.30	2.97	2.07	1.57	1.43	1.35	1.20	1.01	0.75

Calculate Attenuation =  $(0.081389) \cdot \sqrt{\text{FMHz}} + (0.000146) \cdot \text{FMHz}$  (interactive calculator available at [http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable\\_calculators](http://www.timesmicrowave.com/cable_calculators))

**Attenuation:**

VSWR=1.0 ; Ambient = +25°C (77°F)

**Power:**

VSWR=1.0; Ambient = +40°C; Inner Conductor = 100°C (212°F); Sea Level; dry air; atmospheric pressure; no solar loading

**Engineered Products:**

**FBT-600**

**Flexible Low Loss High Power Communications Coax**



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Contact Attach	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Body /Pin	Finish* Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)	
1. LC Male	Straight plug	TC-600-LCM-PL	3190-1221	<1.25:1 (1)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	N/S	3.1 (78.7)	1.62 (41.1)	1.20 (544)	
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMH-PL-D	3190-603	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring	Finger Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.166 (75.3)	
3.	Straight Plug	TC-600-NMH-PL	3190-760	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.208 (93.4)	
4.	Right Angle	TC-600-NMC-RA	3190-233	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Solder	Clamp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.280 (17.9)	
5.	Right Angle	TC-600-NMH-RA-D	3190-2427	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Solder	Crimp	A/G	1.8 (46.5)	1.62 (41.2)	0.185 (84.3)	



**Hardware Accessories**

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Ground Kit	GK-S600TT	GK-S600TT	Standard Grounding Kit (each)



## Install Tools

Type	Part Number	Stock Code	Description
Crimp Tool	HX-4	3190-200	Crimp Handle
Crimp Dies	Y1720	3190-203	.610" Hex Dies
Crimp Rings	CR-600	3190-831	Crimp Rings for TC/EZ-600 connectors (pkg of 10)
Deburr Tool	DBT-U	3192-001	Removes center conductor rough edges
Midspan Strip Tool	GST-600A	3190-1051	For ground strap attachment
Cutting Tool	CCT-01	3190-1544	Cable end flush cut tool
Replacement Blade	RB-01	3190-1609	Replacement blade for cutting tool



### Engineered Products:

## FlexTech™ Commercial Cable Assemblies

### Performance:

The use of higher frequencies for telecommunications applications has placed increasingly rigorous demands on cable assembly performance. Our 50 year plus background in military microwave assemblies has provided us the expertise to address these performance requirements, while our commercial expertise allows us to provide economical solutions.

### Testing:

- VSWR or Return Loss
- Insertion Loss
- Time Delay
- Absolute or Relative Phase Matching
- Phase Trimming

### Value Added

- Variety of Strain Relief Boots
- Multitude of Labeling Possibilities
- Bar Coding
- Customized Packaging

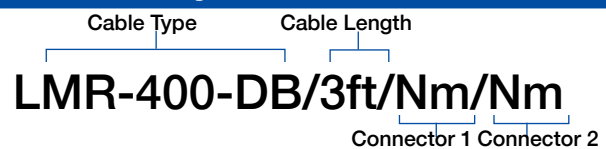
**Connector Specifications:** *FlexTech™* cable assemblies can be furnished with virtually any connector interface.

**Cable Specifications:** *FlexTech™* jumper assemblies are furnished standard with LMR-DB cable unless otherwise requested. Cable performance characteristics are listed in the section for each individual cable size. The following table summarizes the characteristics of general interest.



Cable Type	LMR-400	LMR-600	LMR-900
Diameter	.405"	.590"	.870"
Impedance	50 Ohms		
Bend Radius	1"	1-1/2"	3"
Weight(lbs/ft)	.068	.131	.266
Temperature	-40°C to +85°C		

### Assembly Part Numbers Definition



Cable Type	Length	Connectors 1&2
LMR-xxx	ft	See available connectors for the particular cable
LMR-xxx-FR	in	
LMR-xxx-LLPL	m	
LMR-xxx-UF	cm	
LMR-xxx-W		
LMR-xxx-DB		



## Specialized WLAN Assemblies

### Competitively Priced

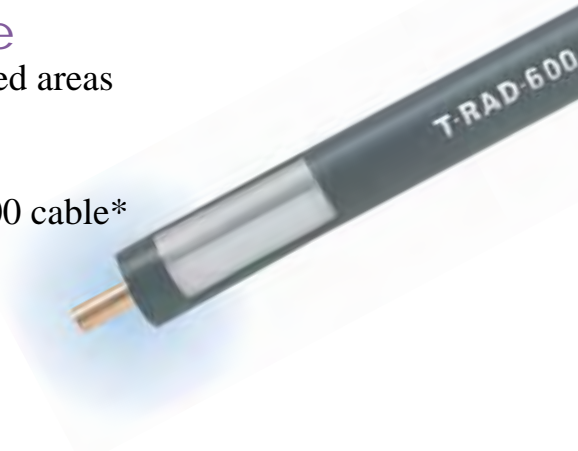
The cable assembly list below has been developed to provide a quick cross reference to a Times Microwave Systems part number for some of the more common configurations being used for WLAN applications. Any of these assemblies ordered by the TMS part number in the right hand column will be 100% tested for IL and VSWR in the relevant brand.

Equipment OEM	OEM part # or model	Cable	Length	Connector 1	Connector 2	TMS part #
Agere		LMR-400-DB	50'	Nm	Nm	AE14563
Agere		LMR-400-DB	75'	Nm	Nm	AE14564
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	3'	Nt	Sm RA cust.	AE14565
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	20'	Nt	SM RA cust.	AE14566
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	50'	Nt	Sm. RA cust.	AE14567
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	75'	Nt	Sm. RA cust.	AE14568
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	100'	Nt	Sm. RA cust.	AE14569
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	3'	Nm	Sm. RA cust.	AE14570
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	20'	Nm	Sm. RA cust.	AE14571
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	50'	Nm	Sm. RA cust.	AE14572
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	75'	Nm	Sm. RA cust.	AE14573
Alvarion/Breezecom		LMR-195-DB	100'	Nm	Sm. RA cust.	AE14574
Cisco/Aironet		LMR-200-DB	5'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14575
Cisco/Aironet		LMR-200-DB	10'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14576
Cisco/Aironet	72-2760-02	LMR-400-DB	20'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14577
Cisco/Aironet	72-2760-02	LMR-400-DB	50'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14578
Cisco/Aironet		LMR-600-DB	20'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14579
Cisco/Aironet		LMR-600-DB	50'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14580
Cisco/Aironet	72-2766-02	LMR-600-DB	100'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14581
Cisco/Aironet	72-2787-02	LMR-600-DB	150'	TNCm RP	TNCf RP	AE14582
Enterasy/Cabletron	CSIES-AB-C20	LMR-200-DB	20'	Nm	Nm	AE14583
Enterasy/Cabletron	CSIES-AA-C20	LMR-200-DB	20'	Nm RP	Nm RP	AE14584
Enterasy/Cabletron	CSIES-AB-C50	LMR-400-DB	50'	Nm	Nm	AE14563
Enterasy/Cabletron	CSIES-AA-C50	LMR-400-DB	50'	Nm RP	Nm RP	AE14585
Enterasy/Cabletron	CSIES-AB-C50	LMR-400-DB	75'	Nm	Nm	AE14564
Enterasy/Cabletron	CSIES-AA-C50	LMR-400-DB	75'	Nm RP	Nm RP	AE14586
Orinoco		LMR-100	2'	WaveLANm RA	Nt	AE14587
Orinoco		LMR-100	2'	WaveLANm RA	Nm	AE14588
Proxim		LMR-195-DB	3'	Sm RP	Nf	AE14589
Proxim		LMR-195-DB	3'	Sm RP	Nm	AE14590
Proxim		LMR-100	2'	mmcX RA m	Nf	AE14591
Symbol		LMR-195-DB	3'	BNCm RA	Nf	AE14592
Symbol		LMR-195-DB	3'	BNCm RA	Nm	AE14593

**Engineered Products:**

**T-RAD-600  
50 Ohm Leaky Feeder Coaxial Cable**

- Provides RF coverage in buildings, mines and other enclosed areas
- Offers broadband performance up to 2.5 GHz
- Flexible, non-kinking design provides easier installation
- Accepts standard "EZ" crimp connectors used for LMR-600 cable\*
- FR series is MSHA approved for mining applications



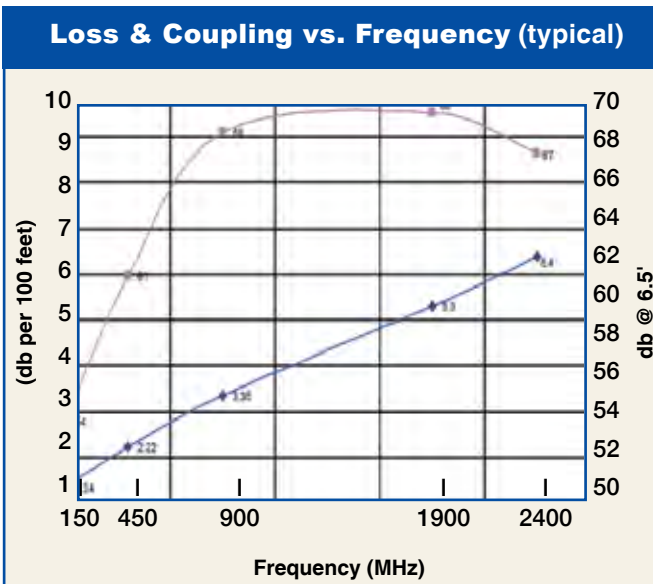
Part Number	Part Description Application	Jacket	Color	Stock Code
AA 9096	T-RAD-600-PVC	PVC	Black	44030
AA-9097	T-RAD-600-FR	FRPE	Black	44031

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.176	(4.47)
Dielectric	Gas-Injected Foam Polyethylene	0.455	(11.56)
Inner Shield	Bonded Aluminum Tape	0.458	(11.63)
Jacket	See table above	0.530	(13.46)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.5	(38)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	6.0	(152.4)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.09	(0.137)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	86	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.35	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.18	(3.87)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	6000	



Frequency (MHz)	150	450	900	1900	2400
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.34	2.22	3.35	5.30	6.40
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	4.39	7.28	10.98	17.38	20.99
<b>Coupling Loss** dB</b>	54	61	68	69	67

\* Request T-RAD-600 connector data sheet and attachment instructions  
 \*\* Coupling loss measured at 6.5 feet (2 meters) \*\*\* Patent applied for



Connectors											
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach***	Finish* /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1. 7-16DIN Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-716-MH	3190-503	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.254 (115.2)
2. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMH-D	3190-1268	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	1.164 (74.4)
3.	Right Angle	EZ-600-NMH-RA	3190-762	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.185 (83.9)
4. N Female	Straight Jack	EZ-600-NF	3190-955	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.3 (59)	0.87 (22.1)	0.150 (68.0)
5.	Bulkhead Jack	EZ-600-NF-BH	3190-616	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
6. TNC Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-TM	3190-418	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.112 (50.8)
7.	Reverse Polarity	EZ-600-TM-RP	3190-796	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.2 (56)	0.87 (22.0)	0.112 (50.8)
8. TNC Female	Reverse Polarity	EZ-600-TF-RP	3190-797	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (58)	0.87 (22.0)	0.100 (45.4)
9. UHF Male	Straight Plug	EZ-600-UM	3190-615	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.164 (74.4)
10. Crimp Ring	Crimping	TR-600	3192-038	Package of 50 pieces							

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair

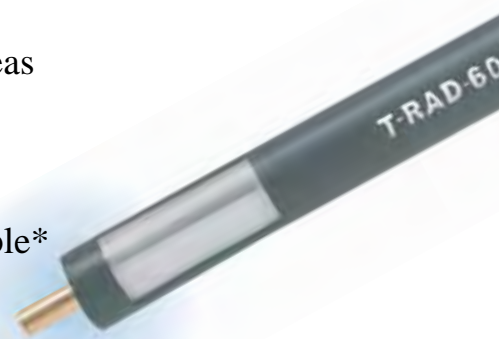
\*\*\* Requires separate crimp ring; contact TMS engineering



**Engineered Products:**

## T-RAD-600-DB 50 Ohm Leaky Feeder Coaxial Cable

- Provides RF coverage in buildings, mines and other enclosed areas
- Watertight design for direct bury applications
- Offers broadband performance up to 2.5 GHz
- Flexible, non-kinking design provides easier installation
- Accepts standard "EZ" crimp connectors used for LMR-600 cable\*



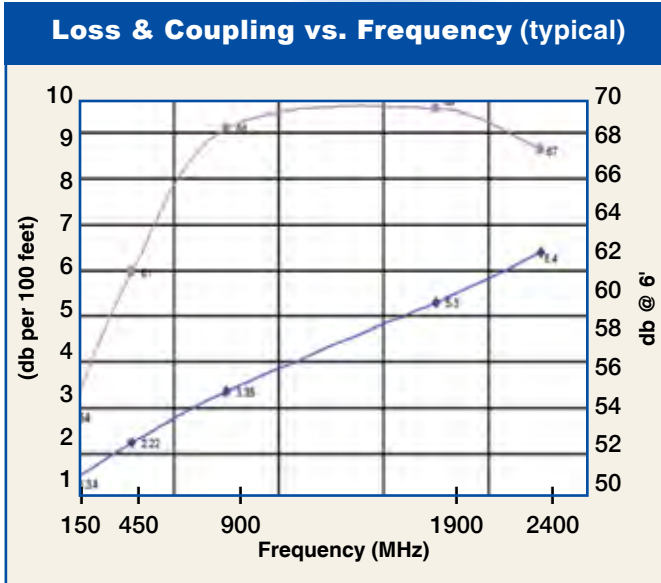
Part Description				Stock
Part No.	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
AA-9299	T-RAD-600-DB	PVC/PE	Black	44038

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	Solid BCCAI	0.176	(4.47)
Dielectric	Gas-Injected Foam Polyethylene	0.455	(11.56)
Inner Shield	Bonded Aluminum Tape	0.458	(11.63)
Jacket	Extruded PVC/PE	0.590	(14.98)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	1.5	(38)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	0.12	(.178)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.09	(0.137)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Operating Temperature Range	+23/+167	-5/+75

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	86	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.35	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.18	(3.87)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	4000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	6000	



Frequency (MHz)	150	450	900	1900	2400
<b>Attenuation dB/100 ft</b>	1.34	2.22	3.35	5.30	6.40
<b>Attenuation dB/100 m</b>	4.39	7.28	10.98	17.38	20.99
<b>Coupling Loss** dB</b>	54	61	68	69	67

\* Request T-RAD-600 connector data sheet and attachment instructions  
 \*\* Coupling loss measured at 6.5 feet (2 meters) \*\*\* Patent applied for

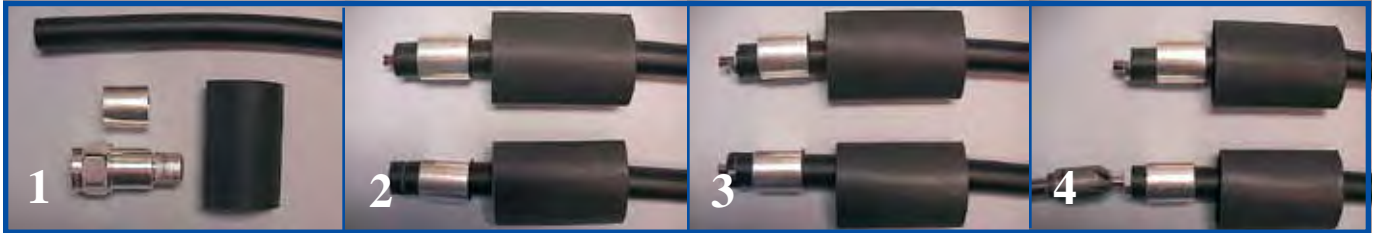
Connectors											
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Finish* Contact Attach***	Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb (g)
1.	7-16 DIN Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-716-MH	3190-503	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.30 (33.0)	0.254 (115.2)
2.	N Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-NMH-D	3190-2627	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex/Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	1.164 (74.4)
3.	Right Angle	EZ-600-NMH-RA	3190-762	<1.35:1 (6)	Hex	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.1 (53)	0.92 (23.4)	0.185 (83.9)
4.	N Female Straight Jack	EZ-600-NF	3190-955	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.3 (59)	0.87 (22.1)	0.150 (68.0)
5.	Bulkhead Jack	EZ-600-NF-BH	3190-616	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	2.4 (61)	0.88 (22.4)	0.195 (88.5)
6.	TNC Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-TM	3190-418	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.59 (15.0)	0.112 (50.8)
7.	Reverse Polarity	EZ-600-TM-RP	3190-796	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.2 (56)	0.87 (22.0)	0.112 (50.8)
8.	TNC Female Reverse Polarity	EZ-600-TF-RP	3190-797	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Spring Finger	Crimp	A/G	2.3 (58)	0.87 (22.0)	0.100 (45.4)
9.	UHF Male Straight Plug	EZ-600-UM	3190-615	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Knurl	Spring Finger	Crimp	S/G	1.7 (43)	0.88 (22.4)	0.164 (74.4)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair  
 \*\*\* Requires separate crimp ring; contact TMS engineering

## T-RAD Connector installation procedure

LMR-600 crimp connectors can be used on T-RAD-600 cables with special TR-600 crimp rings (stock code 3192-038).

NOTE: TR-600 crimp rings must be purchased separately



**Step 1:** Flush cut the cable squarely

**Step 2:** Slide the heat shrink and TR-600 crimp ring over the cable. Use a knife or razor to cut a 0.250" long ring from the end of the cable. Make sure that the cut is square.

**Step 3:** Lightly score the circumference of the cable 0.20" back from the end of the core. Make one long longitudinal cut. Pry up a piece of the jacket and gently peel the ring of the jacket off the core.

**Step 4:** Debur the center conductor using the DBT 01 deburring tool



**Step 5:** Slide the connector over the end of the core and push it up to the end of the jacket. Rotate the connection back and forth in a clockwise-counter clockwise motion in reference to the axis of the cable until the back of the connector works its way under the end of the jacket. Now push the connector onto the cable with some back and forth motion until it stops.

NOTE: A small longitudinal cut of 1/4" may be made to the outer jacket to assist with the connector body sliding under the outer jacket.

**Step 6:** Position the heavy duty HX-4 crimp tool, with the appropriate dies (stock code 3190-203), directly behind and adjacent to the connector body, and crimp the connector. The crimp tool automatically releases when the crimp is complete

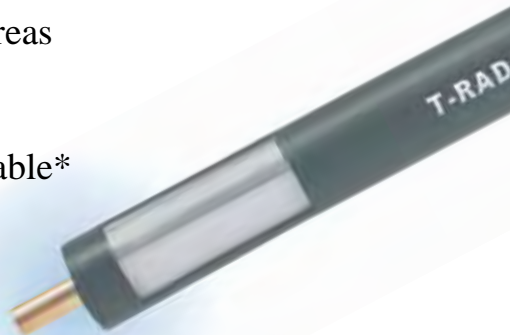
**Step 7:** Position the heat shrink boot as far forward on the connector body as possible without interfering with the coupling nut; use a heat gun to form a weather-tight seal.



*Special Crimp Ring  
part number 3192-038  
(TR-600) must be used on  
all EZ style connectors*

## T-RAD-900 50 Ohm Leaky Feeder Coaxial Cable

- Provides RF coverage in buildings, mines and other enclosed areas
- Offers broadband performance up to 2.5 GHz
- Flexible, non-kinking design provides easier installation
- Accepts standard "EZ" clamp connectors used for LMR-900 cable\*
- FR series is MSHA approved for mining applications



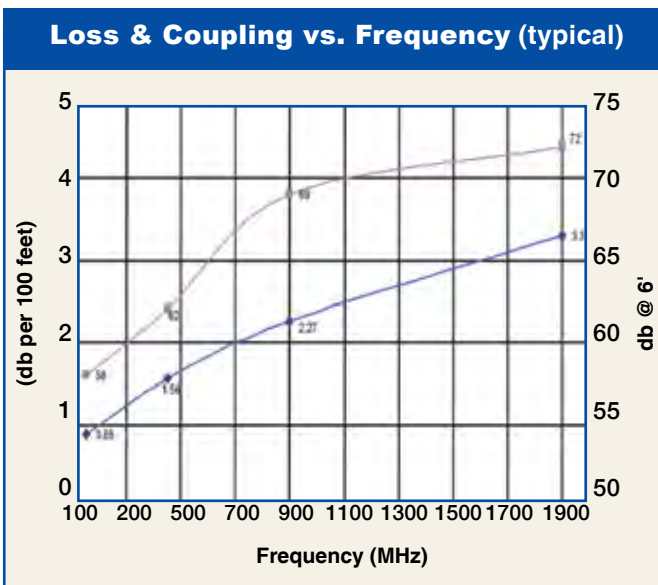
Part Description				Stock
Part No.	Application	Jacket	Color	Code
AA-9298	T-RAD-900-PVC	PVC	Black	44042
AA-9630	T-RAD-900-FR	FRPE	Black	44046

Construction Specifications			
Description	Material	In.	(mm)
Inner Conductor	BC Tube	0.262	(6.65)
Dielectric	Gas-Injected Foam Polyethylene	0.680	(17.27)
Inner Shield	Bonded Aluminum Tape	0.686	(17.42)
Jacket	see table above	0.870	(22.10)

Mechanical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Bend Radius: installation	in. (mm)	3.00	(76.2)
Bend Radius: repeated	in. (mm)	9.0	(228.6)
Weight	lb/ft (kg/m)	0.266	(0.40)

Environmental Specifications		
Performance Property	°F	°C
Operating Temperature Range	-40/+185	-40/+85

Electrical Specifications			
Performance Property	Units	US	(metric)
Velocity of Propagation	%	87	
Dielectric Constant	NA	1.32	
Time Delay	nS/ft (nS/m)	1.17	(3.83)
Impedance	ohms	50	
Voltage Withstand	Volts DC	5000	
Jacket Spark	Volts RMS	8000	



Frequency (MHz)	150	450	900	1900
Attenuation dB/100 ft	0.88	1.56	2.27	3.3
Attenuation dB/100 m	2.89	5.12	7.44	10.8
Coupling Loss** dB	58	62	69	72

\* Request T-RAD-900 connector data sheet and attachment instructions  
 \*\* Coupling loss measured at 6.5 feet (2 meters) \*\*\* Patent applied for

-900-PVC TIMES MICROWAVE



Connectors												
Interface	Description	Part Number	Stock Code	VSWR** Freq. (GHz)	Coupling Nut	Inner Contact Attach	Outer Contact Attach	Finish* Body /Pin	Length in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Weight lb	Weight (g)
1. 7-16 DIN Female	Straight Jack	EZ-900-716FC	3190-334	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.379	(171.9)
2. 7-16 DIN Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-716MC-2	3190-1641	<1.25:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.44 (36.6)	0.485	(220.0)
3. 7-16 DIN Male	Right Angle	EZ-900-716-MC-RA	3190-614	<1.35:1 (2.5)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.7 (69)	2.15 (55.0)	1.150	(521.6)
4. 7/8 EIA	Straight Plug	EZ-900-78EIA-2	3190-1282	<1.25:1 (2.5)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	3.0 (76)	2.24 (56.9)	1.013	(459.5)
5. N Male	Straight Plug	EZ-900-NMC-2	3190-1262	<1.25:1 (6)	Hex	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.463	(210.0)
6. N Female	Straight Jack	EZ-900-NFC-2	3190-1263	<1.25:1 (6)	NA	Press Fit	Clamp	S/S	2.0 (51)	1.38 (35.1)	0.443	(200.9)

\* Finish metals: N=Nickel, S=Silver, G=Gold, SS=Stainless Steel, A=Alballoy \*\*VSWR spec based on 3 foot cable with a connector pair  
NOTE: Clamp drain wire for connector attachment. A heavy duty adhesive lined shrink boot is recommended to attach over the connector body and cable jacket



**Engineered Products:**

# SilverLine™

## Test Cables

*ISO 9001 Certified*
**Coax Test Cables for:**

- High Volume Production Test Stations
- Research & Development Labs
- Environmental & Temperature Test Chambers
- Replacement for OEM Test Port Cables
- Field RF Testing
- Cellular Infrastructure Site Testing



SilverLine™ Test Cables are cost effective, durable, high-performance cable assemblies designed for use in a broad range of test and interconnect applications. Fabricated from rugged, solid PTFE dielectric cable with stainless steel connectors and a proven strain relief system, these cables provide long life and excellent stability in applications where they are repeatedly flexed and mated/unmated. SilverLine™ test cables are ideal for use in production, field and laboratory test environments. They are also economical enough to be used as interconnects in test systems.

**Features & Benefits:**

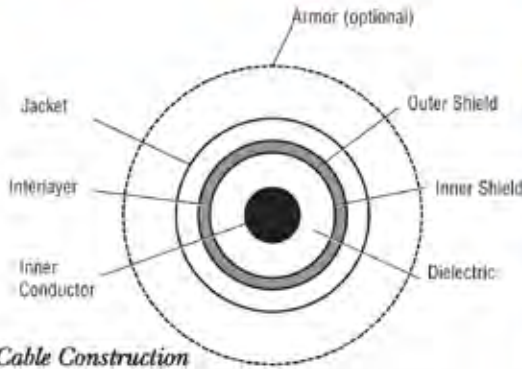
- Phase & Loss Stable
- Long Flex Life
- Triple Shielded Cable
- High Mating Cycle, Stainless Steel Connectors
- Rugged, Solder-Clamp Attachment
- Redundant, Long Life Strain Relief System
- ROHS Compliant

**Time's Silverline™ Product Guarantee**

*Times will repair or replace your SilverLine test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within four months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.*

**Engineered Products:**

**SilverLine™**



**Cable Construction**

- Inner Conductor:** Solid Silver Plated Copper Clad Steel
- Dielectric:** Solid PTFE
- Shield:** Silver-Plated Copper Flat Ribbon Braid Aluminum-Polyimide Tape Interlayer 36 GA Silver-Plated Copper Braid (90%k)
- Jacket:** Clear FEP
- Armor (Optional):**
  - PVC Style:** Steel wire reinforced, thick wall, high flex life clear PVC
  - Steel Style:** 100% coverage, square locked, galvanized steel hose, high angle steel braid and TPR jacket.

**Connectors**

- Passivated stainless steel finish (QMA right angle and QMA straight coupling nut only are nickel plated brass)
- QMA SureGrip™ coupling nut design
- Captive contact
- Thick wall interface (SMA)
- Gold plated beryllium copper center contacts
- PTFE dielectric
- Type N & SMA One Turn™ (1 full rotation to mate)
- High temperature 7mm
- Knurl/hex coupling nut (Type N and TNC)
- Precision grade 7-16

**Connector Attachment/Strain Relief**

- Rugged, solder-clamp to braid. 175-300 lb pull force. Additional crimp system on armored version.
- Redundant triple layer strain relief system (Dual layer on armored version)

**Physical & Mechanical Specifications**

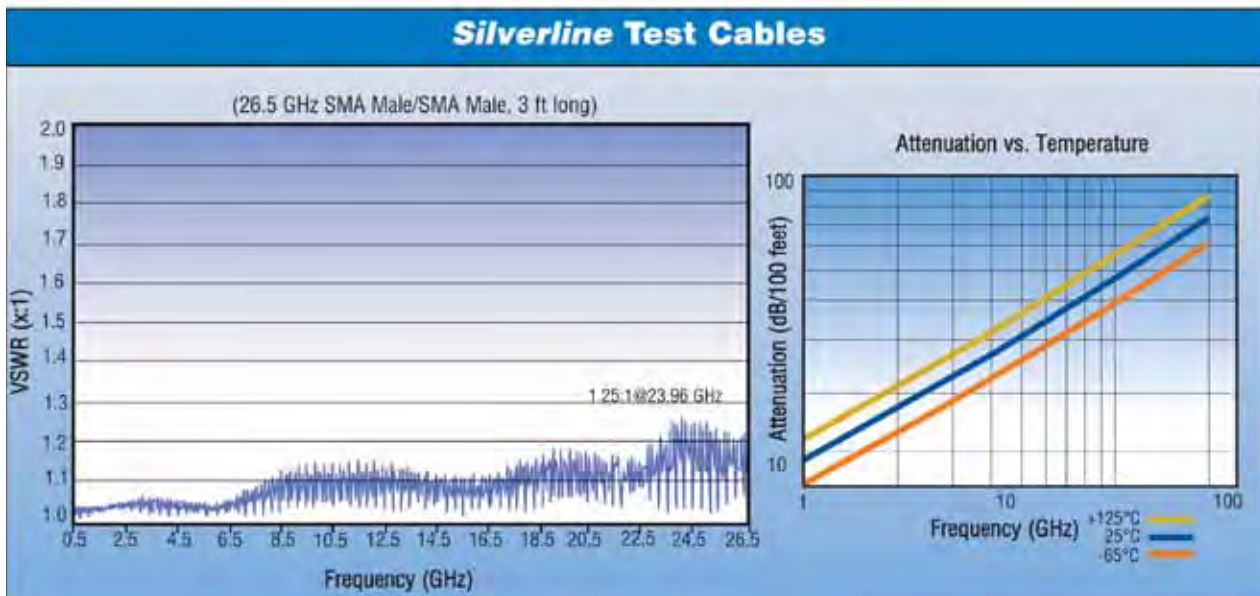
Dimensions	in	mm
Inner Conductor	0.037	0.94
Dielectric	0.116	2.95
Inner Shield	0.126	3.20
Interlayer	0.132	3.35
Outer Shield	0.154	3.91
Jacket	0.195	4.95
Armor (optional)	0.450	11.50
Weight lbs./ft (kg/m)	Cable: 0.043 (0.064) Armor: 0.066 (0.098)	
Armor Crush Resistance	PVC: 1200 lbs. per linear inch - Steel 1500 lbs. per linear inch	
Bend Radius: minimum	1 25	
Connector Retention	Unarmored & Armored PVC > 175 lbs - Steel Armored > 300 lbs	
Mating Life Cycle	QMA SMA, Type N, > 5000*	
Length Tolerances	≤ 2 ft. or 0.75m, -0, +0.50" (12.7mm) > 2 ft. or 0.75m, -0, +2% of length	
Temperature Range	-67°/+221°F -55°/+105°C	

**Electrical Specifications**

	4 GHz	6 GHz	18 GHz	26.5 GHz
VSWR Max	BNC	1.20:1		
	7-16 DIN, QMA		1.25:1	
	SMA, QMA 2.4mm, 3.5mm		1.20:1	1.30:1
	Type N, TNC			1.35:1 (SMA 7.4mm/3.8mm)
7mm		1.25:1	1.35:1	
Impedance	50 ohms			
Velocity of Propagation	70 %			
Shielding Effectiveness	>100 dB			
Capacitance	29.4 pF/ft = 96.4 pF/meter			
Phase Stability (ten, 4" radius, 180° reverse bends)	DC to 10 GHz: +/- 1.1° 10 to 18 GHz: +/- 2.0°			
<b>Attenuation Max @ +77°F (+25°C)</b>				
Attenuation (GHz)	dB/100 ft		dB/100 m	
1	12.2		40.0	
2	18.0		59.0	
6	34.2		112	
12	52.5		172	
18	68.4		224	
26.5	88.7		290	
<b>Attenuation at Frequency (A=K1 √FMHz + K2 FMHz)</b>				
K1	0.348			
K2	0.0012			
<b>Power Handling @ +77°F (+25°C) (Sea Level) (Cable Only**)</b>				
Power Handling (GHz)	Watts (max.)			
0.4	891			
1	539			
2	363			
6	180			
12	117			
18	88			
26.5	65			

\* SMA Male & Type N: Assumes use of cathodic tri-pole brush, proper contact cleaning of interface and shield connector as noted and spec limits. QMA: Assumes proper use, care and cleaning.  
\*\* Connector configuration may limit cable assembly maximum power handling capability.  
Specifications subject to change without notice.





### Ordering Information

U = Unarmored (1ft (0.25m) Minimum Assembly Length)  
 A = Armored (2 ft (0.5m) Minimum Assembly Length)  
 S = Steel, torque and crush resistant armor 3ft (1.0m)

Feet: 0.50 ft Increments  
 Example: -04.50F = 4.50 ft

Meters: 0.25 m increments  
 Example: -00.75M = 0.75 m

SLXXX-XXXXXX-XX.XXX

F= Feet M= Meters

Maximum Frequency

04 = 4.0 GHz (BNC equipped only)  
 06 = 6.0 GHz  
 18 = 18.0 GHz  
 26 = 26.5 GHz (SMA, 2.4mm, 3.5mm only)

Connector Codes (2 or 3 Characters)

- BM = BNC Male
- SM = SMA Male
- S1T = SMA Male **OneTurn™**
- SF = SMA Female
- SMR = SMA Right Angle
- 35M = 3.5mm Male
- 35F = 3.5mm Female
- 3RF = 3.5mm Ruggedized Female
- NM = Type N Male
- N1T = Type N Male **OneTurn™**
- NF = Type N Female
- NMR = Type N Right Angle
- 70M = 7mm
- 76F = 7-16 Male
- TM = ETNC Male (Extended range)
- TF = ETNC Female (Extended range)
- QMM = QMA Male (changeable interface see pg. 4)
- QMR = QMA Right Angle (changeable interface see pg. 4)

3.5mm Female (L), Ruggedized 3.5mm Female (R)

First Connector

Second Connector

Labels on unarmored assemblies under 1.5 feet (0.5m) long remain loose to increase flexibility.  
 Some connector combinations and/or lengths may be unavailable. Please contact Times or your Times authorized representative.

# SilverLine™

## SilverLine™-QMA Performance Characteristics



QMA Plug Permanently Installed



**NEW!** 18GHz QMA r/a  
with Quick Release

### Specifications:

- Frequency Response: DC-18.0 GHz
- VSWR: 1:35:1 Maximum, 1:25:1 Typical

### Features & Benefits:

- High Frequency Operation
- 5000 Mate Life
- SureGrip™ Coupling Nut
- Smooth, Fast Retraction for Quick Changes

**Notes:**



ISO 9001 Certified

# SilverLine-LP™ (Low-PIM)

## Passive Intermodulation Testing

- Cellular Site Certification
- Troubleshooting
- Performance Analysis
- Antenna or Radio Component Production Test



## Features and Benefits

- Much easier to handle than raw corrugated cable
- Better than -117dbm (-160dbc) Performance\*
- Includes a set of low PIM adapters
- Low attenuation
- Rugged, durable, steel armored design
- Retractable, OneTurn™ connector for fast-on fast-off mating
- European and US Hex sizes all in one
- Water resistant
- RoHS compliant



SilverLine™-LP is another first from Times Microwave. There now exists a cable assembly specifically designed for low passive intermodulation performance and to withstand the physical abuse of field testing.

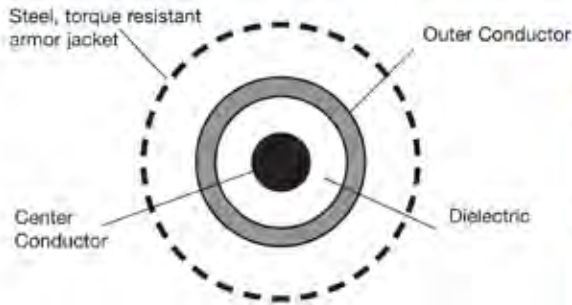
SilverLine™-LP works well with both the latest generation of portable field PIM analyzers and traditional bench top models. A field or production test technician need no longer struggle with bare corrugated cable as a temporary test lead only to have it kink, crack and fail repeatedly, requiring a steady supply of replacements.

SilverLine™-LP incorporates the very best of Times' field proven cable assembly technology, TuffGrip™ armor design and a revolutionary new concept in connector attachment that makes connector/cable junction failures a thing of the past.

The SilverLine™-LP manufacturing process has been tailored to achieve low, consistent PIM performance and user friendliness! As an added value every low PIM assembly comes complete with a set of three Times low pim adapters to suit all installation test needs.

\*Cable at rest

# SilverLine-LP Specifications:



### Cable Construction

**Inner Conductor:** Copper clad aluminum

**Dielectric:** Foam PE

**Shield:** Copper

**Armor:** Full, 100% non-interleaved spiral steel sheath overlaid with steel, opposing force structure for torque resistance. Waterproof, UV and abrasion resistant, black TPE outer jacket.

### Connectors

- Body: Tri-metal plated brass
- Shell: Aluminum
- Waterproof
- Accommodates US and European hex sizes
- OneTurn™ feature for fast-on fast-off mating

### Connector Attachment

Fully soldered center contact and shield. Attachment includes a three inch long, ribbed, wedge clamp-to-armor for the strongest most robust retention system in the industry.

\*Achieving mating life with brass requires interfaces to be clean at all times. Remove dust, dirt and especially any metal particles after every mate cycle using a lint free cotton swab and/or dry compressed air. Damage to connector interface voids the warrantee. Protect connector interface at all times by replacing protective caps when not in use.

\*\*Proper torque (21 ft/lbs) and cleanliness are mandatory (see note above for cleaning). PIM value will vary within approx -117 dbm to 125 dbm even with cable at rest. Loosen then re-torque coupling nuts if -120 dbm is not achieved when connectors are first torqued.

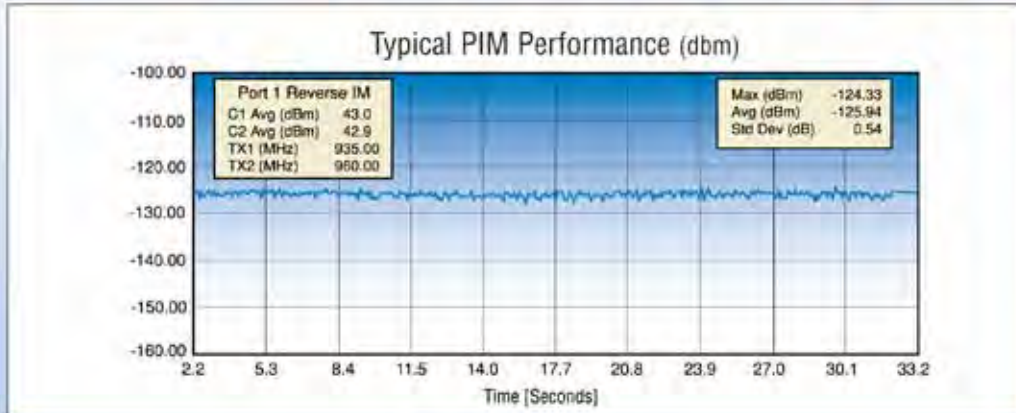
Physical & Mechanical Specifications		
Dimensions	in	mm
Center Conductor	0.11	2.80
Dielectric	0.25	6.35
Outer shield	0.37	9.50
Armor	0.59	14.99
Weight: lbs/ft (kg/m)	Cable & Armor Combined: 0.258 (0.383)	
Armor Crush Resistance	>1200 lbs per linear inch	
Bend Radius (min)	18	457.2
Connector Retention	>500 lbs	
Mating Life Cycle	1000*	
Length Tolerances	+/-2% of Length	
Storage Temperature	-40°/+185°F	-40°/+85°C
Electrical Specifications		
Passive Intermodulation	-117 dbm (-160 dbc) min. at rest**	
VSWR (ret. loss) DC - 3 GHz	1.25:1 (19db) typ.	1.35:1 (16.54db) max
Impedance	50 Ohms	
Velocity of Propagation	83%	
Shielding Effectiveness	> -100db	
Capacitance	24.3 pF/ft	79.7 pF/meter
Attenuation Max	@ 77°F (+25°C)	
	MHz	d/b100 ft      db/100m
	800	3.6              11.8
	900	3.9              13.0
	1800	5.6              18.7
	1900	5.8              19.0
	2100	6.2              20.1
	3000	7.5              24.7
Power handling @77°F (+25°C) (Watts, Avg.) (Sea Level) (Cable Only)		
	MHz	Watts (average)
	800	946
	900	729
	1800	460
	1900	445
	2100	430
	3000	340

*Specifications subject to change without notice.*

For longest life, flex the cable as little as possible and maintain at an 18 in (45.72mm) bend diameter minimum.



**PIM Performance and Return Loss vs. Frequency**



**Ordering Information**

SLLP03-76M76M-XX.XXMK

3 GHz

K = Includes set of three low PIM adaptors.  
Omit for cable assembly only

Low PIM adaptor kit PN: 660-0007EA

Every 0.25 meter length from 1.5 to 2.75m  
Example: - 02.75M = 2.75m

Kit contents:



Female bullet, M-F r/a and M-F connector saver



Heavy duty nylon case with sturdy velcro closure, individual compartments, belt clip and metal lanyard

**Low PIM Accessories**



**Bench PIM Load - pn 67020**

Frequency: 800MHz - 3000MHz  
 Size: in (mm) 7.1h x 2.8w x 5.04d (180 x 68 x 128)  
 Approx Weight: 6.8 lbs. (3.08kg)  
 Impedance: 50 Ohms  
 Return Loss: 16 db min  
 Intermodulation: -165 dbc (2 x 43 dbm carriers)  
 Power Handling: 75 watts average  
 Coupling Torque: 21 ft-lbs (29 N\*m) min  
 36 ft-lbs (49 N\*m) max  
 Operating Temp: 32-95°F (0-32°C)  
 Connector Type: 7-16 Female

Includes folding handle, wrench flats to aid torquing to proper values and protective interface cap.

Frequency: 800MHz - 2500MHz  
 Size: in (mm) 10.4L x 3w (263 x 76)  
 Approx Weight: 3.4 lbs. (1.54kg)  
 Impedance: 50 Ohms  
 Return Loss: 16 db min  
 Intermodulation: -165 dbc (2 x 43 dbm carriers)  
 Power Handling: 40 watts average  
 Coupling Torque: 21 ft-lbs (29 N\*m) min  
 36 ft-lbs (49 N\*m) max  
 Operating Temp: 32-95°F (0-32°C)  
 Connector Type: 7-16 male, 7-16 female

Includes wrench flats to aid torquing to proper values, interface caps, and lanyard loop.



**Portable PIM Load - pn 67019\***

*\* Caution: Always cap unmated end during use.*



**3/8" Corrugated Low Pim Test Lead  
 pn SLCOR03-76M76M-03.00M  
 (101-4372PC)**

Cable Type: 3/8" Super Flexible Corrugated Cable  
 Connectors: 7-16 male both ends  
 Length: 3 meters  
 Impedance: 50 Ohms  
 Return Loss: < 26db 1800-2100MHz  
 Intermodulation: < -165 dbc (2 x 43 dbm carriers)



**Engineered Products:**

# SilverLine-TG™

# TuffGrip®

ISO 9001 Certified

## Coax Test Cables

### For Wireless System Testing:

- Cell Site Antenna & Cable Sweep Test
- Troubleshooting
- RF Maintenance
- Field RF Test



Anritsu SiteMaster™ courtesy of Anritsu Co.

SilverLine-TG™ (TuffGrip®) test cables are designed for sweep testing cellular infrastructure site cables and antennas. Its unique features were designed by field technicians for field technicians.

TuffGrip® employs a hefty handgrip at the system end to better withstand the rigors of field work. It meets the demands of repeated mating and unmating to cell tower cables with connectors that may have degraded from exposure.

The robust hand grip allows the user to apply as much resistance as necessary to properly torque the system cable connector, while preventing excess torque from being applied to the high performance test cable. A proper connection may now be made quickly with a single wrench.

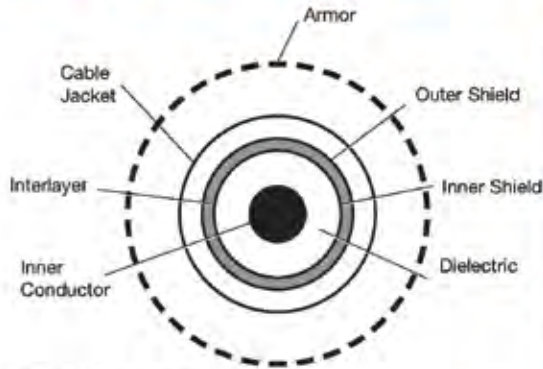
TuffGrip® test cables are double steel armored and anti-torquing, yet they are completely flexible. All connectors are stainless steel for thousands of mating cycles.

#### Features & Benefits:

- RF stable with flexure for accurate measurements
- Rugged Construction for long life in field use
- > 50,000 flex life cable for added assurance
- High Frequency Operation to meet future needs
- Permanently attached heavy duty protective caps

## Engineered Products:

# SilverLine-TG™ Specifications:



### Cable Construction

**Inner Conductor:** Solid Silver Plated Copper Clad Steel

**Dielectric:** Solid PTFE

**Shield:** Silver-Plated Copper Flat Ribbon Braid  
Aluminum-Polyimide Tape Interlayer  
36 GA Silver-Plated Copper Round Braid 90%k)

**Jacket:** Clear FEP

**Armor:** Full, 100% non-interleaved spiral steel sheath overlaid with captured, opposing-force structure for anti-torque resistance. Waterproof, UV resistant, black TPE outer jacket.

### Connectors

- Passivated stainless steel finish
- Captive contact
- Precision grade connectors
- 7-16 male includes retractable coupling nut with Times exclusive OneTurn™ fast mating feature
- Knurl/hex Type N coupling nut

### Connector Attachment

- System side: TuffGrip® (patented)
- Analyzer side: solder/clamp/crimp

### Ordering Information

SLSXX-NMXXX-XX.XXM

06 = 6 GHz

18 = 18 GHz (NMNFG only)

Meters

NM = Type N male

01.50 = 1.5 m

03.00 = 3.0 m

05.00 = 5.0 m

NFG = N female TuffGrip®

7MG = 7-16 male TuffGrip® with OneTurn™ retractable coupling nut

7FG = 7-16 female TuffGrip®

#### Times' SilverLine-TG™ Replacement Guarantee

Times will repair or replace your SilverLine-TG test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within one year of shipment. Excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

TuffGrip®			
Mechanical Specifications			
Dimensions	in	mm	
Armored O.D.	0.430	10.92	
Minimum Bend Radius	2.50	63.5	
Connector Retention	> 290 lbs.		
Armor Crush Resistance	> 1200 lbs. per linear inch		
Mating Life Cycle	> 5,000*		
Flex Life	> 50,000**		
Temperature Range	-67°/+221°F	-55°/+105°C	
Electrical Specifications			
Impedance	50 ohms		
Velocity of Propagation	70 %		
Shielding Effectiveness	>100 dB		
Capacitance	29.4 pF/ft = 96.4 pF/m		
Phase Stability (ten, 4" radius, 180° reverse bends)	DC to 10 GHz: +/- 1.1° 10 to 18 GHz: +/- 2.0°		
VSWR Max	Type N	6 GHz	18 GHz
		7-16	1.20:1
		1.25:1	
Attenuation Max @ +77°F (+25°C)			
Frequency (GHz)	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m	
1.0	12.2	40.0	
2.0	18.0	59.0	
6.0	34.2	112.0	
18.0	68.4	224.0	
Power Handling @ +77°F (+25°C) (Sea Level) (Cable Only***)			
Frequency (GHz)	Watts (max.)		
1	539		
2	363		
6	180		
18	88		
3191-291 Adaptor Specifications:			
Max VSWR:	DC-800 MHz	1.03:1	
	800-1.90 GHz	1.05:1	
	1.9 - 2.6 GHz	1.05:1	
	2.6 - 5.9 GHz	1.15:1	

Specifications subject to change without notice.

\*Assumes the use of a calibrated torque wrench, proper care and cleaning of interface, and mating connector to within mill spec limits.

\*\* Minimum bend radius not to be exceeded.

\*\*\* Connector configuration may limit cable assembly maximum power handling capability.

© 2008, Times Microwave Systems, Wallingford, CT 06492



## Engineered Products:

# Intra-Flex™

ISO 9001 Certified

*High Performance, Low Loss  
In-The-Box RF Interconnects*



### Features & Benefits:

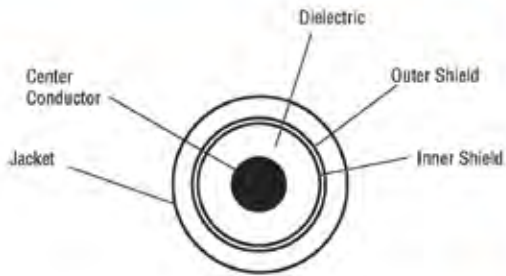
- Low loss improves performance
- Braid design maintains shielding when flexed and bent
- True flexible cable simplifies and eases installation
- Eliminates solder joint failures
- Buy as Assemblies or Cable and Connectors
- Short Lead Time

**Intra-Flex™** is an in-the-box interconnect solution. A true, flexible coax it can be used as an alternative to 0.141" diameter copper semi-rigid, tin-soaked braid cable or other similar sized solid PTFE dielectric cables. Intra-Flex™ exhibits approximately 12% lower attenuation compared to 0.141" sized coax. Used as a substitute for semi-rigid coax, Intra-Flex™ eliminates the need for custom-formed configurations dedicated to a specific location within the system. It also eliminates the time and cost to develop drawings depicting the shape. Used as a substitute for tin-soaked braid cable, Intra-Flex™ assemblies eliminate failures from cracked solder joints.

Intra-Flex™ may also be substituted where RG 58, RG142, RG223 and RG400 are used. It exhibits 36% to 51% improvement in maximum attenuation, and achieves 25dB to 50dB better shielding than these RG cables. Intra-Flex™ may be repeatedly flexed without return loss performance degradation or shortening the products life cycle due to mechanical failure.

**Engineered Products:**

# Intra-Flex™ Specifications:



**Cable Construction**

**Center Conductor:** Bare Copper, 0.044" (1.12 mm)

**Dielectric:** Foam PE

**Inner Shield:** Silver Plated Copper Flat Ribbon Braid 0.126" (3.20 mm)

**Outer Shield:** 36GA Tinned Copper Round Wire Braid, 90%k 0.148" (3.76 mm)

**Jacket:** Black PVC 0.195" (4.95 mm)

**Connector Construction**

- Body: Nickel Plated Brass
- Center Pin: Gold Plated
- Dielectric: PTFE

Physical & Mechanical Specifications		
Dimensions	in	mm
Outside Diameter	0.195	4.95
Weight per 1kft (305m)	40 lbs	18 kg
Minimum Bend Radius	0.2	5
Preferred Bend Radius	0.5	13
Number of Bends*	min radius: < 10	preferred radius: < 25
Operating Temperature	-40°C to + 85°C	
Connector Retention	> 15 lbs	> 6.8 kg
Termination Method	Solder center, crimp braid	
Length Tolerances (< 2.0', 0.6m)	-0,+0.4	-0,+10
Electrical Specifications		
VSWR (max through 3 GHz)	1.25:1	
Impedance	50 Ohms	
Velocity of Propagation	83 %	
Shielding Effectiveness	>80 dB	
Capacitance	24.3 pF/ft = 79.70 pF/meter	
<b>Attenuation max @ +77°F (+25°C)</b>		
(MHz)	dB/100 ft	dB/100 m
150	4.2	13.8
450	7.3	23.9
900	10.3	33.8
2000	15.6	51.2
2400	17.3	56.1
3000	19.4	63.6
Max attenuation, any frequency:	$(0.33404 \times \sqrt{F_{\text{GHz}}}) + (0.000364 \times F_{\text{GHz}})$	
Connector Attenuation, max	Straight	Right Angle
(Includes attachment mismatch)	$(0.1 \times \sqrt{F_{\text{GHz}}})$	$(0.15 \times \sqrt{F_{\text{GHz}}})$
<b>Power Handling**</b>		
(MHz)	77°F (25°C)	104°F (40°C)
150	590	480
450	340	270
900	240	190
2000	160	130
2400	140	110
3000	126	105

\*Assumes a single location on the cable is repeatedly flexed, and 3 GHz operation.

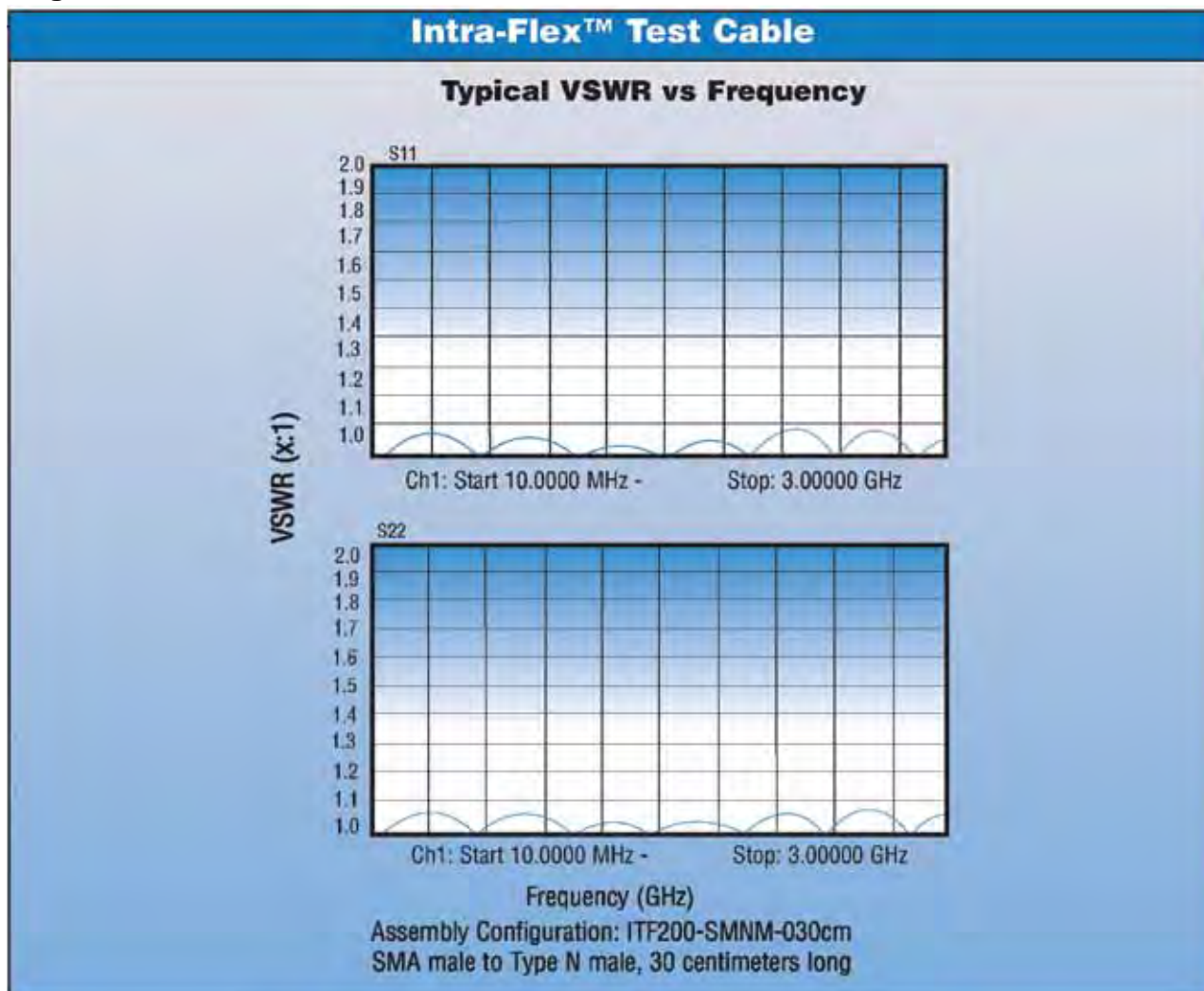
\*\* Sea level

Specifications subject to change without notice.

All **Intra-Flex™** cable assemblies are 100% RF tested for VSWR and insertion loss.



**Engineered Products:**



### Cable Assembly Ordering Information

Cable Diameter

Length (cm)\*\*

Example: 030 = 30cm

**ITF200-XXXX-XXXX-XXXcm**

**Connector Codes (2 or 3 Characters)**

- BM = BNC Male (3 Ghz only)
- SM = SMA Male
- SMR = SMA Right Angle
- SFB = SMA Female Bulkhead
- NM = Type N Male\*
- NFB = Type N Female Bulkhead
- NMR = Type N Right Angle\*
- NF4F = Type N Female 4-Hole Flange

Conn. 1

↓

Conn. 2

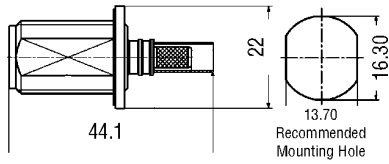
\* Type N has Hex/Knurled Coupling Nut

\*\* Length tolerances: ≤ 50cm: -0, +5mm  
50cm-100cm: -0, +10mm

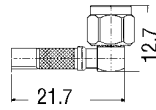
See Page 4 to Order Cable and Connectors Separately

**Engineered Products:**

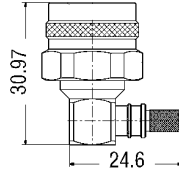
**Connector Ordering Information:**



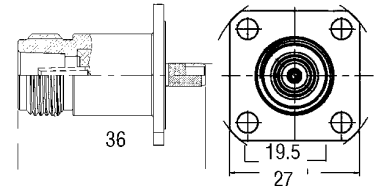
Type N Female Bulkhead  
3190-2430



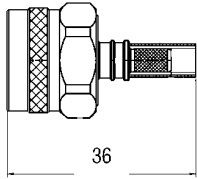
SMA Right Angle  
3190-2112



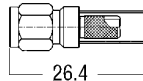
Type N Right Angle  
3190-2425



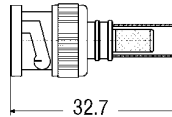
Type N Female 4-Hole Flange  
3190-2213



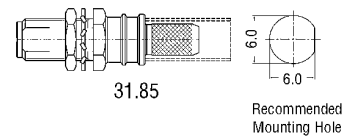
Type N Male  
3190-2349



SMA Male  
3190-2214



BNC Male  
3190-2429



SMA Female Bulkhead  
3190-2428

\*Dimensions in millimeters

**Cable Ordering Information:**

Number: MI 55026

## LMR-SW™

ISO 9001 Certified

### New 50 Ohm Low Loss, Low PIM Coaxial Cables

- Seamless Thin Wall Aluminum Outer Conductor
  - Pinhole-free
  - Eliminates Risk of Seam Failure
  - 100% RF Shielded
- Easy to Attach Connectors
- Excellent PIM Performance Typically  $< -170$  dBc
- Low VSWR and Attenuation
- Tools and Accessories Available



LMR-SW396  
LMR-SW540



LMR-SW 50 Ohm low loss coaxial cables employ a thin wall, seamless aluminum outer conductor which results in an exceptional combination of low loss, light weight and flexibility. Superior in electrical performance to corrugated copper cables with easily field installed connectors and lighter weight, LMR-SW cable also provides significant cost savings.

LMR-SW cables are the perfect solution for PIM-sensitive installations such as full duplex transmission lines and co-located sites. They are suitable for short to medium height tower runs and flexible enough to be used as jumper cables for both indoor and outdoor applications up to 5.8 GHz.

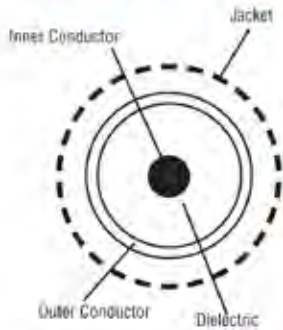
The high quality connectors are user-friendly and provide excellent and reliable performance when installed with the easy-to-use cable prep tools. Typical PIM performance better than  $-170$  dBc can be achieved consistently. Grounding kits, hangers and other installation accessories are also available.

#### Features:

- Low Loss
- Low PIM
- Outstanding Connector Retention Strength
- Type N and 716 DIN Connectors Available
- Easy Handling
- 10 Year Warranty



# LMR-SW™



**Cable Construction**

**Inner Conductor:** Copper Clad Aluminum

**Dielectric:** Foamed Polyethylene

**Outer Conductor:** Seamless Aluminum Tube

**Jacket:** Polyethylene, Outdoor, Black

Physical Specifications		LMR-SW396		LMR-SW540			
Overall Diameter: in (mm)		0.450	(11.4)	0.610	(15.5)		
Bend Radius: in (mm)		2.00	(51)	3.00	(76)		
Bending Moment: ft-lbs (N-m)		2.0	(2.71)	6.3	(8.80)		
Tensile Strength: lb (Kg)		220	(99.8)	375	(170)		
Flat Plate Crush Strength: lbf (kgf)		95	(43)	90	(40)		
Weight: lbs/1000 ft (lb/km)		70	(104)	138	(205)		
Environmental Specifications							
Installation Temperature Range °F/°C		-40 / +185		(-40 / +85)			
Storage Temperature Range °F/°C		-40 / +185		(-40 / +85)			
Operating Temperature Range °F/°C		-40 / +185		(-40 / +85)			
Electrical Specifications							
Velocity of Propagation: %		87		88			
Impedance: Ohms		50 +/- 1		50 +/- 1			
Capacitance: pF/ft (pF/m)		24.2 pF/ft (76.2 pF/m)		23.1 pF/ft (75.8 pF/m)			
Inductance: pH/ft (uH/m)		0.058 pH/ft (0.19 uH/m)		0.058 pH/ft (0.19 uH/m)			
Shielding Effectiveness: dB		>100		>100			
Passive Intermodulation (PIM): dBc		< -170		< -170			
Center Conductor DC Resistance: Ohms/1000 ft (km)		0.82 (2.69)		0.42 (1.38)			
Shield DC Resistance: Ohms/1000 ft (km)		0.85 (2.79)		0.63 (2.07)			
Attenuation & Average Power @ MHz:		(dB/100 ft) (dB/100 m) (kW)		(dB/100 ft) (dB/100 m) (kW)			
30		0.51	1.7	5.76	0.36	1.2	8.35
50		0.66	2.2	4.44	0.47	1.5	6.44
150		1.16	3.8	2.52	0.83	2.7	3.67
200		1.34	4.4	2.16	0.96	3.1	3.16
300		1.66	5.5	1.75	1.18	3.9	2.56
400		1.94	6.4	1.50	1.37	4.5	2.21
450		2.06	6.8	1.41	1.46	4.8	2.07
900		3.00	9.8	0.97	2.11	6.9	1.44
1800		4.41	14.5	0.66	3.06	10.0	0.99
1900		4.55	14.9	0.64	3.15	10.3	0.96
2500		5.32	17.5	0.54	3.67	12.0	0.82
3500		6.47	21.2	0.45	4.43	14.5	0.68
4900		7.90	25.9	0.36	5.36	17.6	0.56
5800		8.74	28.7	0.33	5.90	19.4	0.51
Connectors							
N Male		EZ-SW396-NMC		EZ-SW540-NMC			
N Female		EZ-SW396-NFC		EZ-SW540-NFC			
716 Din Male		EZ-SW396-716MC		EZ-SW540-716MC			
716 Din Female		EZ-SW396-716FC		EZ-SW540-716FC			
Connector Installation Tools							
Complete Tool Kits		TK-SW396EZ		TK-SW540EZ			
Ground Kits							
Exact Fit Ground Kits		GK-S396TT		GK-S540TT			



**Engineered Products:**

**Bundled Cables**

High quality LMR® Low Loss flexible 50 Ohm coax feeder cable, bundled under a common outer jacket for multiple run applications

- Smart antenna feeders
- IF & RF runs to tower mounted amplifiers for cellular, point to point, broadcast wireless or WiMax systems

• **LMR® Bundled Cable** is a spiral configuration of multiple LMR-400 or smaller LMR cables under a common polyethylene outer jacket. This innovative design acts as the perfect feeder cable for applications requiring multiple runs, such as on towers or building top sites. A unique, patented grounding fixture grounds the outer shields of each cable and a rugged end cap seals the bundle to prevent moisture ingress at the break-out point.

• **LMR Bundled Cable** can be supplied as a complete assembly with break outs and connectors on both ends, as a single ended assembly with pull hoist (base can be trimmed and terminated after installation on tower), or as raw cable and accessories along with easy to use tools. Pictorial instructions and videos are available to assist in the installation of the accessories.



• **Features and Benefits:**

- Less cable runs
- Fewer ground kits
- Significantly less cable clamps to install
- Reduced labor and material costs
- Rip cord for easy removal of outer jacket
- Inner cables labeled with an identifier every six inches
- Less wind load
- Greater system reliability
- Professional appearance
- Standard cables include:
  - LMR-BC240-4
  - LMR-BC240-9
  - LMR-BC240-9-LW-75
  - LMR-BC240-12
  - LMR-BC300-12
  - LMR-BC400-7
  - LMR-BC400-9
  - LMR-BC400-9-DB

Consult factory for other or custom configurations.

Frequency (MHz)	Attenuation dB/100 ft				
	150	450	900	2000	2500
LMR-BC240-4	3	5.4	7.7	11.7	13.1
LMR-BC240-9	3	5.4	7.7	11.7	13.1
LMR-BC240-9-LW-75	3	5.4	7.7	11.7	13.1
LMR-BC240-12	3	5.4	7.7	11.7	13.1
LMR-BC300-12	2.4	4.3	6.2	9.4	10.6
LMR-BC400-7	1.5	2.8	4	6.2	7
LMR-BC400-9	1.5	2.8	4	6.2	7
LMR-BC400-9-DB	1.5	2.8	4	6.2	7

Part Number (Stock Code)	LMR-BC240-4 (31845)	LMR-BC240-9 (31844)
Components	LMR-240	LMR-240
Bundle Configuration	F-4	1-8
Outer Protection	PE Jacket	PE Jacket
Overall Diameter (in)	0.688	1.06
Weight (lbs/ft)	0.195	0.375
Bend Radius (in)	7	11
Temperature Range		
Impedance		

## Install Tools

The LMR bundled cable tool package contains a number of unique products designed for easy use and long life. The ST-BC-1 and ST-BC-2 make up a universal outer sheath removal tool set that can be used with any of our bundled cables. Custom sheath removal tools are available for the LMR-BC240-12, LMR-BC300-12 and the LMR-BC400-9. (See table on page 191)

The GST-240A, 300A and 400A inner cable jacket removal tools can easily accomplish the otherwise challenging task of removing the outer jacket from the internal LMR-240, 300 and 400 cables.



**GST-BC Series:**  
Custom designed to quickly remove the outer sheath of the LMR bundled cable.



**ST-BC-2:**  
Can be used in combination with the ST-BC-1 to remove the outer sheath of a bundled cable for grounding or fan out.



**ST-BC-1:**  
Can be used in combination with the ST-BC-2 to remove the outer sheath of a bundled cable for grounding or fan out.



**GST-240A, GST-300A, GST-400A:**  
Custom designed to quickly remove the outer jacket of the individual internal cables of LMR-240, 300 and 400 based cables.

### Bundled Cable Specifications

LMR-BC240-9-LW-75 (31846)	LMR-BC240-12 (31842)	LMR-BC300-12 (31843)	LMR-BC400-7 (31836)	LMR-BC400-9 (31831)	LMR-BC400-9-DB (31838)
LMR-LW-240-75	LMR-240	LMR-300	LMR-400	LMR-400	LMR-400-DB
1-8	4-8	4-8	1-6	1-8	1-8
PE Jacket	PE Jacket	PE Jacket	PE Jacket	PE Jacket	PE Jacket
1.06	1.2	1.475	1.35	1.6	1.6
0.295	0.58	0.89	0.63	0.75	0.75
11	13	15	14	16	16

-40°F to + 185°F (-40° C to + 85° C)

50 Ohms

**Engineered Products:**  
**Bundled Cables**

**Grounding Kit**

All outdoor antenna feeder runs should be grounded at their lowest point just prior to entering the base station or radio enclosure. Depending on the height of the tower run, additional ground points may be required (see table below)

Tower Height (TH)	Location of Additional Grounds*	Comments
<30 meters	No additional GKs required	
30-59 meters	TH/2	1 additional GK
60-69 meters	TH/3 and (TH/3)(2)	2 additional GKs

\* These locations are referenced from the base of the tower

Times Microwave Systems has developed a unique, patented grounding fixture that is both economical and easy to install. This ground fixture effectively grounds all the individual cables in the bundle, while requiring only one bonding cable per fixture to be fastened to the tower.

**Grounding**

1) The outer conductors of individual cables must be grounded/bonded to an adequate ground.



GK-BC-400-9

2) All installations regardless of tower height (TH) should be grounded just prior to entering the equipment building or shelter. The cable should also be grounded at the tower base. The ground at the tower base and just prior to building entry should be as close to the ground plane as possible.

3) For towers greater than 30 meters high, additional grounding is required.



**End Cap Kit**



Times Microwave Systems offers weather seal break out End Caps for a number of the LMR bundled cables. These kits consist of a hard ABS plastic split shell with stainless steel screws, a silicone rubber split cushion and a silicone rubber gasket. The split cushion is formed over the inner cables and the shell is then positioned over the transition so that the end of the outer jacket of the cable is roughly in the middle of the shell. (see the bundled cable End Cap pictorial instructions at [www.timesmicrowave.com](http://www.timesmicrowave.com))





## Weather Seal Kit



It is important that the ground kit be properly weather sealed. This bundled cable process provides labor savings and increased reliability. Composed of six rolls of Butyl Rubber tape and three rolls of black polyvinyl tape, the WK-U Weather Seal Kit provides everything necessary to properly seal one installed ground fixture.

## Tools and Install Accessories

Type	Part Number	Description
Bundle Jacket Strip Tool	ST-BC-1 & ST-BC-2	Bundled jacket strip tool for cables not having a custom jacket removal tool
	GST-BC240-12	Bundled jacket strip tool for LMR-BC240-12
	GST-BC300-12	Bundled jacket strip tool for LMR-BC300-12
	GST-1700	Bundled jacket strip tool for LMR-BC400-9
Individual Coax Strip Tool	GST-240A	Individual coax strip tool for LMR-240 based cables
	GST-300A	Individual coax strip tool for LMR-300 based cables
	GST-400A	Individual coax strip tool for LMR-400 based cables
Hangers	1/2" cable hanger	Hangers for LMR-BC240-4
	7/8" cable hanger	Hangers for LMR-BC240-9
	7/8" cable hanger	Hangers for LMR-BC240-9 LW-75
	SH-U1200T	Hangers for LMR-BC240-12
	1 1/4" cable hanger	Hangers for LMR-BC300-12
	1 1/4" cable hanger	Hangers for LMR-BC400-7
	SH-U1700T	Hangers for LMR-BC400-9
	SH-U1700T	Hangers for LMR-BC400-9-DB
Hoisting Grips	1/2" cable hoist	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC240-4
	7/8" cable hoist	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC240-9
	7/8" cable hoist	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC240-9-LW-75
	HG-1200T	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC240-12
	1 1/4" cable hoist	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC300-12
	1 1/4" cable hoist	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC400-7
	HG-1700T	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC400-9
	HG-1700T	Hoisting grips for LMR-BC400-9-DB



# Times Protect®

## LP-BTR Series

- DC Blocked for Maximum Surge Protection
- Multi-Strike Capability
- Broadband Performance from 20MHz up to 1000MHz
- Exceptional RF Characteristics
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life
- Universal Grounding Bracket for Flange or Bulkhead Installations



ISO 9001 Certified



## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

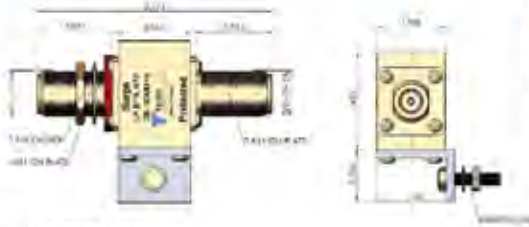
The **Times Protect®** LP-BTR high performance surge arrestor series addresses applications in the 20MHz-1000MHz spectrum. Our unique DC blocking technology employed in this design provides optimum isolation of the antenna port from the protected equipment port for maximum surge protection. LP-BTR surge protectors have exceptional RF performance and are constructed from the highest quality materials for unsurpassed durability and longevity. These units meet and surpass all applicable industry standards.

The LP-BTR product family is available with N connector configurations to satisfy various installation requirements.

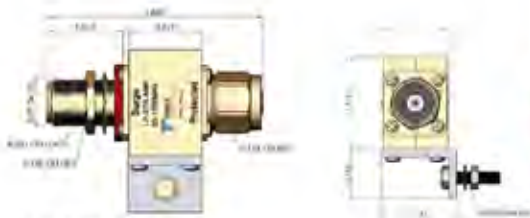
### LP-BTR Series:

- LP-BTR-NFF  
N Female connectors on surge and protected sides
- LP-BTR-NMP  
N Male connector on protected side with N Female connector on surge side
- LP-BTR-NMS  
N Male connector on surge side with N Female connector on protected side

# Times-Protect<sup>®</sup>



• LP-BTR-NFF  
20-1000MHz DC Blocked N Type F/F



• LP-BTR-NMP  
20-1000MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Protected



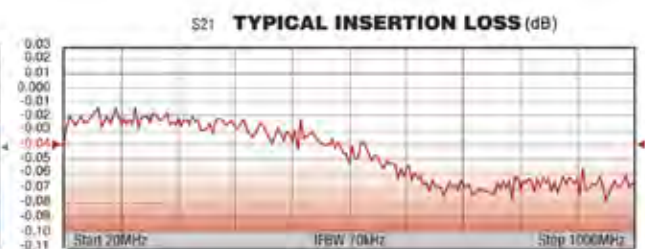
• LP-BTR-NMS  
20-1000MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Surge

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	20-1000 MHz
VSWR/Return Loss	<1.1:1 / <-26dB
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Impulse Discharge Current	10KA multiple (8x20μs wave-form)
Turn-on Voltage	600V ± 20%
Turn-on Time	2.5ns for 2kV/ns
Energy Throughput Rating	<200μJ (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20μs wave-form)
Power Handling at Frequency	375W (20-220MHz) 125W (220-700MHz) 50W (700-1000MHz)
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C / -40°C - +50°C
Weatherization	Required for external use
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 lb-in
Unit Weight	0.25kg/pc / 0.55lb

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Outer Conductor	Brass	White Bronze
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--





## Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

### LP-BTRW Series

- IP67 Weatherized for Outdoor Use
- DC Blocked for Maximum Surge Protection
- Multi-Strike Capability
- Broadband Performance From 20MHz up to 1000MHz
- Exceptional RF Characteristics
- Solid Brass White Bronze Plated Construction for Durability and Long Life
- Universal Grounding Bracket Supplied



IP67  
Weatherized!



ISO 9001 Certified

### Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The Times Protect™ LP-BTRW high performance surge arrester series addresses applications in the 20MHz-1000MHz spectrum. Our unique DC blocking technology employed in this design provides optimum isolation of the antenna port from the protected equipment port for maximum surge protection.

LP-BTRW surge protectors have exceptional RF performance and are constructed from the highest quality materials for unsurpassed durability and longevity. These units meet and surpass all applicable industry standards.

The LP-BTRW product family is available with N connector configurations and fully weatherized to the IP67 standard for outdoor use.

#### LP-BTRW Series:

- LP-BTRW-NFF  
N Female connectors on surge and protected sides
- LP-BTRW-NMP  
N Male connector on protected side with N Female connector on surge side
- LP-BTRW-NMS  
N Male connector on surge side with N Female connector on protected side

# Times-Protect™



- LP-BTRW-NFF  
20-1000MHz DC Blocked N Type F/F



- LP-BTRW-NMP  
20-1000MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Protected



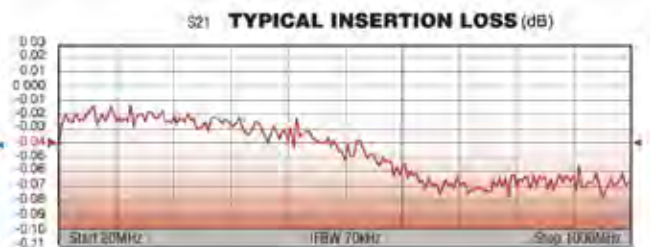
- LP-BTRW-NMS  
20-1000MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Surge

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	20-1000 MHz
VSWR/Return Loss	<1.1:1 / <-26dB
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Impulse Discharge Current	10KA multiple (8x20μs wave-form)
Turn-on Voltage	600V ± 20%
Turn-on Time	2.5ns for 2kV/ns
Energy Throughput Rating	<200μJ (5kV/3kA 1.2x50/3x20μs wave-form)
Power Handling at Frequency	375W (20-220MHz) 125W (220-700MHz) 50W (700-1000MHz)
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C / -40°C - +50°C
Weatherization	IEC 60068 55/155/56 & IP67
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 in-lb
Unit Weight	0.25kg/pc / 0.55lb

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Outer Conductor	Brass	White Bronze
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--





## Times Protect®

### LP-GTR-D Series

- DC Pass Multi-Strike Design
- Replaceable Gas Tube
- Broadband Bidirectional Design
- Excellent IL/RL Performance Over the Entire Operating Frequency Band
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life
- Includes Universal Right Angle Bracket Adaptor



ISO 9001 Certified



### Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The Times Protect® LP-GTR-D series is an exceptional broadband DC pass design for lightning protection applications requiring DC power to be supplied to the electronics. Offering outstanding surge performance the LP-GTR-D series is the perfect protection solution for distributed antenna systems, tower mounted amplifiers, GPS systems and other applications requiring DC pass circuitry. These devices exhibit outstanding RF performance with high surge current handling characteristics and cover a broad range of power handling requirements from 50 to 550 watts. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation. The 716 DIN connector types can be used from DC through 2500MHz.

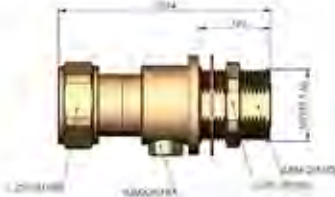
#### LP-GTR-D Series:

- LP-GTR-DFF (90Vdc/50W)
- LP-GTR-DFF-23 (230Vdc/210W)
- LP-GTR-DFF-35 (350Vdc/550W)  
716 DIN Female connectors on both sides - bidirectional
- LP-GTR-DFM (90Vdc/50W)
- LP-GTR-DFM-23 (230Vdc/210W)
- LP-GTR-DFM-35 (350Vdc/550W)  
716 DIN Male connector on one side & 716 DIN Female connector on the other side - bidirectional

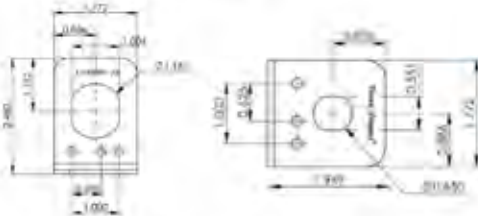
# Times-Protect®



- LP-GTR-DFF
  - LP-GTR-DFF-23
  - LP-GTR-DFF-35
- DC Pass DIN Type F/F



- LP-GTR-DFM
  - LP-GTR-DFM-23
  - LP-GTR-DFM-35
- DC Pass DIN Type F/M



- Universal Right Angle Bracket Adaptor

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications			
Impedance	50 Ω		
Frequency Range	DC-2500 MHz		
VSWR/Return Loss	< 1.08:1 / < -28dB (DC to 1000MHz) < 1.1:1 / < -26dB (1000 to 2500MHz)		
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB (DC-1000MHz) < 0.2dB (1000-2500MHz)		
Maximum Surge Current	20kA multiple (8x20µs wave-form)		
Part Number: LP-GTR-	DFF/DFM	DFF-23/DFM-23	DFF-35/DFM-35
Impulse Sparkover	500V (1kV/µs)	700V (1kV/µs)	800(1kV/µs)
Turn-on	90Vdc	230Vdc	350Vdc
Average Power	50 Watts	210 Watts	550 Watts
Protection Circuit	DC Pass		
Mechanical / Environmental Specifications			
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C		
Weatherization	IEC 60068 40/085/21 & IP 67		
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B		
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B		
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I		
RoHS Compliant	Yes		
Wear/Mating Cycles	500 minimum		
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	220 to 300 lb-in		
Unit Weight	0.4kg/pc \ 0.88lb		
Material Specifications			
Component	Material	Plating	
Body	Brass	White Bronze	
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver	
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver	
Washer	Brass	White Bronze	
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze	
Insulator	TPX	---	
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	---	





# TimesProtect<sup>®</sup>

## LP-GTR-N Series

- DC Pass Multi-Strike Design
- Replaceable Gas Tube
- Broadband Bidirectional Design
- Excellent IL/RL Performance Over the Entire Operating Frequency Band
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life
- Includes Universal Right Angle Bracket Adaptor




**TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
 An Amphenol Company

ISO 9001 Certified



## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The TimesProtect<sup>®</sup> LP-GTR-N series is an exceptional broadband DC pass design for lightning protection applications requiring DC power to be supplied to the electronics. Offering outstanding surge performance, the LP-GTR-N series is the perfect protection solution for distributed antenna systems, tower mounted amplifiers, GPS systems and other applications requiring DC pass circuitry. These devices exhibit outstanding RF performance with high surge current handling characteristics and cover a broad range of power handling requirements from 50 to 550 watts. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation. The N connector designs cover the entire frequency spectrum from DC through 3000MHz.

### LP-GTR-N Series:

- LP-GTR-NFF (90Vdc/50W)
  - LP-GTR-NFF-23 (230Vdc/210W)
  - LP-GTR-NFF-35 (350Vdc/550W)
- N Female connectors on both sides - bidirectional
- LP-GTR-NFM (90Vdc/50W)
  - LP-GTR-NFM-23 (230Vdc/210W)
  - LP-GTR-NFM-35 (350Vdc/550W)
- N Male connector on one side & N Female connector on the other side - bidirectional

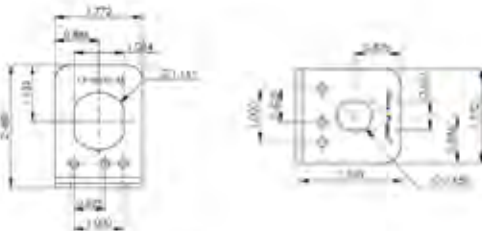
# Times-Protect®



- LP-GTR-NFF
- LP-GTR-NFF-23
- LP-GTR-NFF-35
- DC Pass N Type F/F



- LP-GTR-NFM
- LP-GTR-NFM-23
- LP-GTR-NFM-35
- DC Pass N Type F/M



- Universal Right Angle Bracket Adaptor

\*All Dimensions shown in inches.

Electrical Specifications			
Impedance	50 Ω		
Frequency Range	DC-3000 MHz		
VSWR/Return Loss	< 1.1:1 / < -26dB (DC-2800MHz) < 1.13:1 / < -24dB (2800-3000MHz)		
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB (DC-1000MHz) < 0.2dB (1000-3000MHz)		
Maximum Surge Current	20kA multiple (8x20µs wave-form)		
Part Number: LP-GTR	NFF/NFM	NFF-23/NFM-23	NFF-35/NFM-35
Impulse Sparkover	500V (1kV/µs)	700V (1kV/µs)	800V (1kV/µs)
Turn on	90Vdc	230Vdc	350Vdc
Average Power	50 Watts	210 Watts	550 Watts
Protection Circuit	DC Pass		
Mechanical / Environmental Specifications			
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C		
Weatherization	IEC 60068 40/085/21 & IP67		
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107, Cond.B		
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204, Cond.B		
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213, Cond.I		
RoHS Compliant	Yes		
Wear/Mating Cycles	500 minimum		
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 lb-in		
Unit Weight	0.2kg/pc \ 0.44lb		
Material Specifications			
Component	Material	Plating	
Body	Brass	White Bronze	
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver	
Inner Conductor	Phosphor Bronze	Silver	
Washer	Brass	White Bronze	
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze	
Insulator	TPX	--	
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--	





# Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

## LP-STR-D Series

- DC Blocked for Superior Surge Protection
- Multi-Strike Capability
- High Power Rated
- High Surge Current Rating
- Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics
- Excellent PIM Performance
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life



**TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
 An Anghemco Company

ISO 9001 Certified



100% PIM Tested

## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The Times Protect<sup>®</sup> LP-STR-D high performance series is an exceptional DC blocked design for outstanding surge performance. The operating bandwidth of 800MHz-2500MHz makes the LP-STR-D series suitable for a broad range of applications. With its excellent passive intermodulation performance, outstanding RF performance over the entire operating band and superior power handling capability, the LP-STR-D product family is unequaled. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

### LP-STR-D Series:

- LP-STR-DFF  
716 DIN Female connectors on surge and protected side
- LP-STR-DMP  
716 DIN Male connector on protected side with 716 DIN Female connector on surge side
- LP-STR-DMS  
716 DIN Male connector on surge side with 716 DIN Female connector on protected side

# Times-Protect®



- LP-STR-DFF  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked DIN Type F/F



- LP-STR-DMP  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked DIN Type M on Protected



- LP-STR-DMS  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked DIN Type M on Surge

\*All dimensions shown in inches.

## Electrical Specifications

Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	800-2500 MHz
VSWR / Return Loss	<1 13:1 / <-24dB (800-840MHz) <1.1:1 / <-26dB (840-2500MHz)
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Average Power	700 Watts
PIM	<-160 dBc
Maximum Surge Current	50kA (8/20µs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 100V (50kA 8/20µs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 1V (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Energy Throughput Rating	< 1nJ (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked

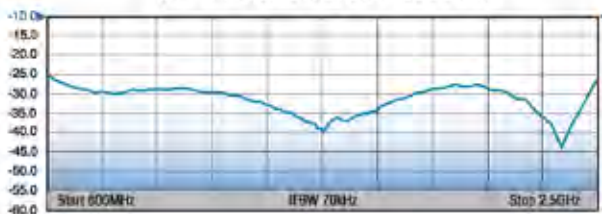
## Mechanical / Environmental Specifications

Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60068 55/155/56 & IP67
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	220 to 300 lb-in
Unit Weight	0.6kg/pc      1.32lb

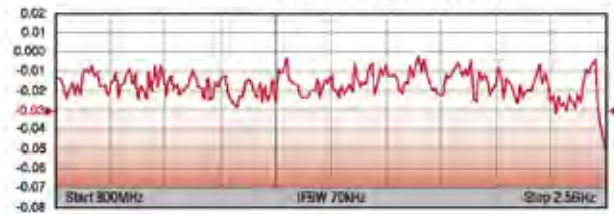
## Material Specifications

Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--

S11 TYPICAL RETURN LOSS (dB)



S21 TYPICAL INSERTION LOSS (dB)





# Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

## LP-STR-N Series

- Excellent PIM Performance
- Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics
- DC Blocked for Superior Surge Performance
- High Surge Current Rating
- Broadband Multi-Strike Design
- High Power Rated
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life



ISO 9001 Certified



100% PIM Tested

## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century<sup>™</sup>

The Times Protect<sup>®</sup> LP-STR-N high performance series is an exceptional DC blocked design for superior surge performance, capable of withstanding multiple lightning strikes. The operating band width of 800MHz-2500MHz makes the LP-STR-N series suitable for a broad range of applications. With its excellent passive intermodulation performance, outstanding RF performance over the entire operating band and excellent power handling capability, the LP-STR-N product family is unequalled. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

### LP-STR-N Series:

- LP-STR-NFF  
N Female connectors on surge and protected sides
- LP-STR-NMP  
N Male connector on protected side with N Female connector on surge side
- LP-STR-NMS  
N Male connector on surge side with N Female connector on protected side

# Times-Protect®



- LP-STR-NFF  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked N Type F/F



- LP-STR-NMP  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Protected

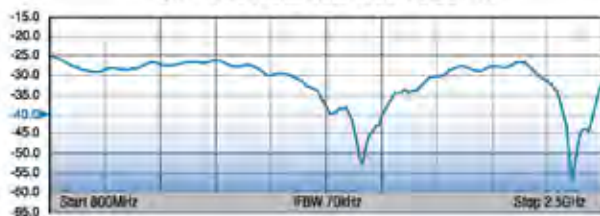


- LP-STR-NMS  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Surge

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications		
Impedance	50 Ω	
Frequency Range	800-2500 MHz	
VSWR/Return Loss	< 1.13:1 / <-24dB (800-840MHz) < 1.1:1 / <-26dB (840-2500MHz)	
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB	
Average Power	500 Watts	
PIM	<-160 dBc	
Maximum Surge Current	50kA (8x20µs wave-form)	
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 100V (50kA 8x20µs wave-form)	
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 1V (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)	
Energy Throughput Rating	< 1nJ (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)	
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked	
Mechanical / Environmental Specifications		
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C	
Weatherization	IEC 60068 55/155/56 & IP67	
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B	
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B	
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I	
RoHS Compliant	Yes	
Wear/Mating Cycles	500 minimum	
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 in-lb	
Unit Weight	0.53kg/pc      1.17lb	
Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--

S11 TYPICAL RETURN LOSS (dB)



S21 TYPICAL INSERTION LOSS (dB)





## Times Protect®

### LP-STRL-D Series

- Long Term Evolution (LTE) and 700 MHz Public Safety Applications
- Excellent PIM Performance
- Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics
- DC Blocked for Superior Surge Performance
- High Surge Current/Power Rated
- Broadband Multi-Strike Design
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life



ISO 9001 Certified



100% PIM Tested

### Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

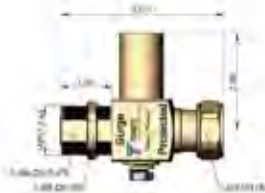
The Times Protect® high performance series is an exceptional DC blocked design for outstanding surge performance, capable of withstanding multiple lightning strikes. The operating bandwidth of 680MHz-2200MHz makes the LP-STRL-D series suitable for a broad range of applications. This design covers the 700MHz Band for Public Safety Services as well as LTE (Long Term Evolution) applications. With its excellent passive intermodulation performance, outstanding RF performance over the entire operating band and superior power handling capability, the LP-STRL-D product family is unequalled. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

- LP-STRL-DFF  
716 DIN Female connectors on surge and protected side
- LP-STRL-DMP  
716 DIN Male connector on protected side with 716 DIN Female connector on surge side
- LP-STRL-DMS  
716 DIN Male connector on surge side with 716 DIN Female connector on protected side

# Times-Protect®



- LP-STR-DFF  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked DIN Type F/F



- LP-STR-DMP  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked DIN Type M on Protected



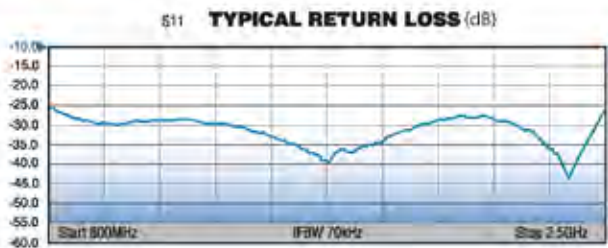
- LP-STR-DMS  
800-2500MHz DC Blocked DIN Type M on Surge

† All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	800-2500 MHz
VSWR / Return Loss	<1.13:1 / <-24dB (800-840MHz) <1.1:1 / <-26dB (840-2500MHz)
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Average Power	700 Watts
PIM	<-160 dBc
Maximum Surge Current	50kA (8/20μs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 100V (50kA 8/20μs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 1V (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20μs wave-form)
Energy Throughput Rating	< 1nJ (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20μs wave-form)
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60068 55/155/56 & IP67
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	220 to 300 lb-in
Unit Weight	0.6kg/pc      1.32lb

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--





# Times Protect®

## LP-STRL-N Series

- Long Term Evolution (LTE) and 700 MHz Public Safety Applications
- Excellent PIM Performance
- Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics
- DC Blocked for Superior Surge Performance
- High Surge Current/Power Rated
- Broadband Multi-Strike Design
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- Solid Brass Construction for Durability and Long Life



ISO 9001 Certified



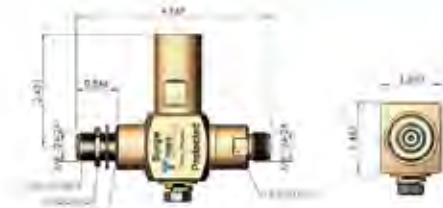
## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The Times Protect® LP-STRL-N high performance series is an exceptional DC blocked design for outstanding surge performance, capable of withstanding multiple lightning strikes. The operating band width of 680MHz - 2200MHz makes the LP-STRL-N series suitable for a broad range of applications. This design covers the 700MHz Band for Public Safety Services as well as LTE (Long Term Evolution) applications. With its excellent passive intermodulation performance, outstanding RF performance over the entire operating band and superior power handling capability, the LP-STRL-N product family is unequalled. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

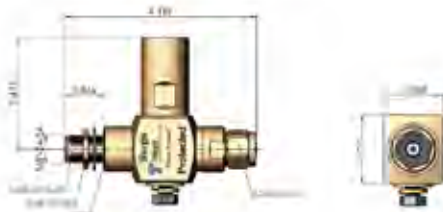
### LP-STRL-N Series:

- LP-STRL-NFF  
N Female connectors on surge and protected sides
- LP-STRL-NMP  
N Male connector on protected side with N Female connector on surge side
- LP-STRL-NMS  
N Male connector on surge side with N Female connector on protected side

# Times-Protect®



• LP-STRL-NFF  
680-2200MHz DC Blocked N Type F/F



• LP-STRL-NMP  
680-2200MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Protected



• LP-STRL-NMS  
680-2200MHz DC Blocked N Type M on Surge

\*All dimensions shown in inches

## Electrical Specifications

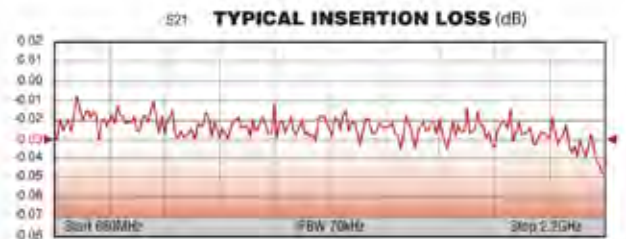
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	680-2200 MHz
VSWR/Return Loss	< 1.13:1 / <-24dB (680-700MHz) < 1.1:1 / <-26dB (700-2200MHz)
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Average Power	500 Watts
PIM	<-160dBc
Maximum Surge Current	50kA (8x20µs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 100V (50kA 8x20µs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 1V (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Energy Throughput Rating	< 1nJ (4kV/2kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked

## Mechanical / Environmental Specifications

Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60068 55/155/56 & IP67
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107, Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204, Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213, Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Wear/Mating Cycles	500 minimum
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 in-lb
Unit Weight	0.53kg/pc / 1.17lb

## Material Specifications

Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--





## Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

### *LP-GPX-05-N Series L1, L2 & L3 GPS Protector*

- *Bidirectional Filter Based Design*
  - *Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics*
  - *DC Blocked RF path for Superior Performance*
- *Solid State DC Path Protection Circuit*
- *Fully Weatherized Housing*



*ISO 9001 Certified*



### *Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™*

The LP-GPX-05-N high performance series is an exceptional DC pass design for protection of GPS receivers requiring up to 5Vdc power to be supplied on the center pin.

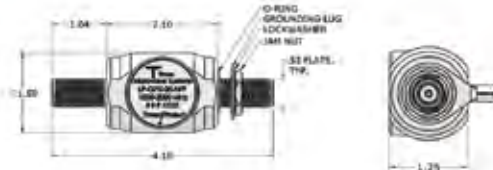
While the RF path is DC blocked, the biased DC voltage protection circuit uses Solid State protection technology to provide unsurpassed surge performance. The LP-GPX-05-N series offers outstanding Insertion Loss and Return Loss characteristics over the 1000-2000MHz band, making it suitable for protection of commercial and military GPS, as well as other applications in this band.

Unlike competitive protectors, the white bronze plated construction of the LP-GPX-05-N series eliminates potential galvanic corrosion issues and provides long life in hostile environments. The fully weatherized housing is sealed to IP65 allowing for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

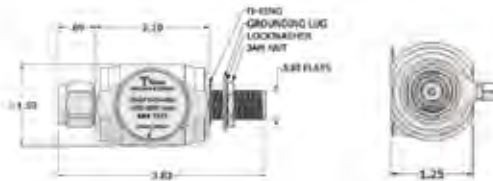
#### LP-GPX-05-N Series:

- LP-GPX-05-NFF  
N Female connectors on surge and protected sides - bidirectional
- LP-GPX-05-NFM  
N Male connector on one side & N Female connector on the other side - bidirectional

# Times-Protect®



- LP-GPX-05-NFF  
1000 - 2000MHz N Type F/F



- LP-GPX-05-NFM  
1000 - 2000MHz N Type F/M

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	1000 - 2000 MHz
VSWR/ Return Loss	1.2:1 / <20dB
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Average Power	50W
Maximum Surge Current	10kA multiple (1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Turn on-Voltage	6Vdc
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 12V (6kV/3kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Energy Throughput	< 110µJ
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked RF Path/Solid State DC Pass

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60529 IP65
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 - 10 in-lb

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Aluminum	White Bronze
Connector Housing	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--





# Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

*LP-GPX-05-S Series  
L1, L2 & L3 GPS Protector*

- Bidirectional Filter Based Design
  - Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics
  - DC Blocked RF path for Superior Performance
- Solid State DC Path Protection Circuit
- Fully Weatherized Housing



*ISO 9001 Certified*

## *Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century<sup>™</sup>*

The LP-GPX-05-S high performance series is an exceptional DC pass design for protection of GPS receivers requiring up to 5Vdc power to be supplied on the center pin.

While the RF path is DC blocked, the biased DC voltage protection circuit uses Solid State protection technology to provide unsurpassed surge performance. The LP-GPX-05-S series offers outstanding Insertion Loss and Return Loss characteristics over the 1000-2000MHz band, making it suitable for protection of commercial and military GPS, as well as other applications in this band.

Unlike competitive protectors, the white bronze plated construction of the LP-GPX-05-S series eliminates potential galvanic corrosion issues and provides long life in hostile environments. The fully weatherized housing is sealed to IP65 allowing for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

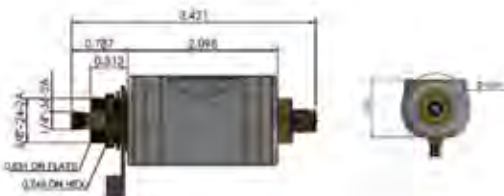
### LP-GPX-05-S Series:

- LP-GPX-05-SFF  
SMA Female connectors on surge and protected sides - bidirectional
- LP-GPX-05-SFM  
SMA Male connector on one side & SMA Female connector on the other side - bidirectional

# Times-Protect®



- LP-GPX-05-SFF  
1000 - 2000MHz SMA Type F/F



- LP-GPX-05-SFM  
1000 - 2000MHz SMA Type F/M

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications		
Impedance	50 Ω	
Frequency Range	1000 - 2000 MHz	
VSWR/ Return Loss	1.2:1 / <-20dB	
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB	
Average Power	50W	
Maximum Surge Current	10kA multiple (1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)	
Turn on-Voltage	6Vdc	
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 12V (6kV/3kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)	
Energy Throughput	< 110µJ	
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked RF Path/Solid State DC Pass	
Mechanical / Environmental Specifications		
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C	
Weatherization	IEC 60529 IP65	
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B	
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B	
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I	
RoHS Compliant	Yes	
Mating Life Cycle	> 500	
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	3 - 5 in-lb	
Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Aluminum	White Bronze
Connector Housing	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--

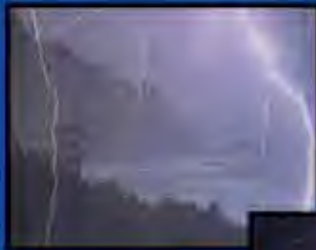




# Times Protect®

## LP-GPX-05-T Series L1, L2 & L3 GPS Protector

- Bidirectional Filter Based Design
  - Outstanding IL/RL Characteristics
  - DC Blocked RF path for Superior Performance
- Solid State DC Path Protection Circuit
- Fully Weatherized Housing



ISO 9001 Certified



## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The LP-GPX-05-T high performance series is an exceptional DC pass design for protection of GPS receivers requiring up to 5Vdc power to be supplied on the center pin.

While the RF path is DC blocked, the biased DC voltage protection circuit uses Solid State protection technology to provide unsurpassed surge performance. The LP-GPX-05-T series offers outstanding Insertion Loss and Return Loss characteristics over the 1000-2000MHz band, making it suitable for protection of commercial and military GPS, as well as other applications in this band.

Unlike competitive protectors, the white bronze plated construction of the LP-GPX-05-T series eliminates potential galvanic corrosion issues and provides long life in hostile environments. The fully weatherized housing is sealed to IP65 allowing for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

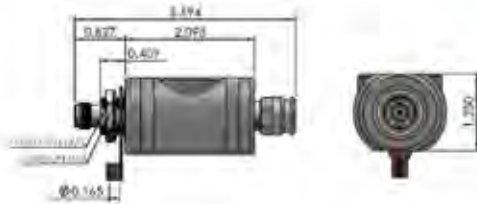
### LP-GPX-05-T Series:

- LP-GPX-05-TFF  
TNC Female connectors on surge and protected sides - bidirectional
- LP-GPX-05-TFM  
TNC Male connector on one side & TNC Female connector on the other side - bidirectional

# Times-Protect®



• LP-GPX-05-TFF  
1000 - 2000MHz TNC Type F/F



• LP-GPX-05-TFM  
1000 - 2000MHz TNC Type F/M

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	1000 - 2000 MHz
VSWR/ Return Loss	1.2:1 / <-20dB
Insertion Loss	< 0.1dB
Average Power	50W
Maximum Surge Current	10kA multiple (1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Turn on-Voltage	6Vdc
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 12V (6kV/3kA 1.2x50/8x20µs wave-form)
Energy Throughput	< 110µJ
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked RF Path/Solid State DC Pass

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60529 IP65
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	4 - 6 in-lb

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Aluminum	White Bronze
Connector Housing	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--





# TimesProtect®

## LP-GTV-N Series

- DC Pass Multi-Strike Design
- Broadband Bidirectional Design
- Excellent IL/RL Performance Over the Entire Operating Frequency Band
- Fully Weatherized Housing
- White Bronze Plated for Durability and Long Life



ISO 9001 Certified



## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

The TimesProtect® LP-GTV-N series is an exceptional broadband DC pass design for lightning protection applications requiring DC power to be supplied to the electronics. These devices exhibit outstanding RF performance with high surge current handling characteristics and cover a broad range of applications requiring up to 150W of RF power handling. Its fully weatherized housing meeting IP67 standard allows for outdoor as well as indoor installation. The N connector designs cover the entire frequency spectrum from DC through 7000MHz.

### LP-GTV-N Series:

- LP-GTV-NFF (150W)  
N Female connectors on both sides - bidirectional
- LP-GTV-NFM (150W)  
N Male connector on one side & N Female connector on the other side - bidirectional

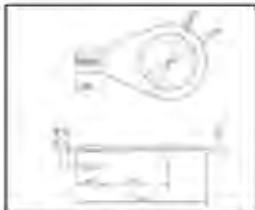
# Times-Protect®



- LP-GTV-NFF  
DC Pass N Type F/F



- LP-GTV-NFM  
DC Pass N Type F/M



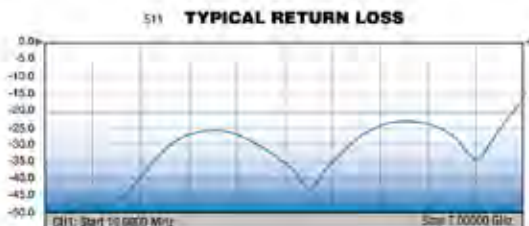
- Grounding Ring

\*All Dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 $\Omega$
Frequency Range	DC-7000 MHz
VSWR/Return Loss	< 1.2:1 / < -20dB (DC-6700MHz) < 1.3:1 / < -17dB (6700-7000MHz)
Insertion Loss	< 0.2dB (DC-6700MHz) < 0.3dB (6700-7000MHz)
Maximum Surge Current	10kA multiple (8x20 $\mu$ s wave-form)
Impulse Sparkover	700V (1kV/ $\mu$ s)
Turn on	180Vdc
Average Power	150 Watts
Protection Circuit	DC Pass

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60068 40/085/21 & IP67
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cor
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cor
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cor
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Wear/Mating Cycles	500 minimum
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 lb-in
Unit Weight	1.41 oz / 40 grams

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Aluminum	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Washer	Brass	White Bronze
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--





## Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

### *LP-18-400-N Connector Protector*

- *Eliminates the Need for Separate Cable Connector*
- *Attaches Directly to LMR<sup>®</sup>-400 Cable*
- *Uses EZ-400-X (No Braid Trim) Connector Interface*
- *DC Pass Multi-Strike Broadband Bidirectional Design*
- *Fully Weatherized Housing*
- *Solid Brass Construction*
- *White Bronze Plated for Durability and Long Life*



*ISO 9001 Certified*



### *Cable Connector and Lightning Protector in One!*

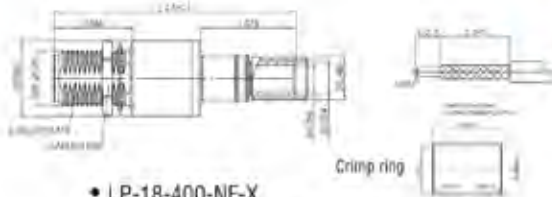
The Times Protect<sup>®</sup> LP-18-400-N series is an exceptional in-line broadband DC pass surge protection design incorporating lightning protection circuitry and the EZ-400-X series crimp style connector interface unit. This combination allowing the in-line surge protector to be attached directly to the LMR<sup>®</sup>-400 cable eliminates the cable connector needed when using conventional lightning protectors. The LP-18-400-N series protectors exhibit outstanding RF performance over the entire frequency spectrum from DC through 6000MHz and the elimination of the extra connector further reduces return loss, insertion loss and lowers cost. In addition, its fully weatherized housing meets the IP-67 standard for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

#### LP-18-400-N Series:

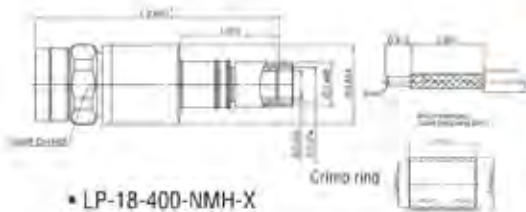
- LP-18-400-NF-X (150W)  
N Female connector on one side and EZ-400-X crimp style interface on the other side - bidirectional
- LP-18-400-NMH-X (150W)  
N Male connector on one side and EZ-400-X crimp style interface on the other side - bidirectional

The LP-18-400-N series protectors install easily onto LMR<sup>®</sup>-400 cable using the standard CST-400 prep tool and either the CT-400/300 crimp tool or the HX-4 crimp handle with the Y1719 (0.429") hex dies.

# Times-Protect®



• LP-18-400-NF-X  
DC Pass N Type Female



• LP-18-400-NMH-X  
DC Pass N Type Male

\*All Dimensions shown in inches

### Installation Tools:

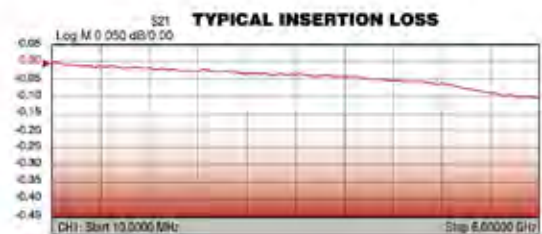
CST-400 Prep Tool  
CT-400/300 Crimp Tool or HX-4 Crimp Tool  
with Y1719 (0.429") hex dies



Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	DC-6000 MHz
VSWR/Return Loss	< 1.15:1 / <23dB (DC-6000MHz)
Insertion Loss	<0.15dB (DC-6000MHz)
Maximum Surge Current	10kA multiple (8x20μs wave-form)
Impulse Sparkover	700V (1kV/μs)
Turn on	180Vdc
Average Power	150 Watts
Protection Circuit	DC Pass

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60068 40/085/21 & IP67
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Wear/Mating Cycles	500 minimum
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7 to 10 lb-in
Unit Weight	3.4 oz / 95 grams

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Washer	Brass	White Bronze
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--



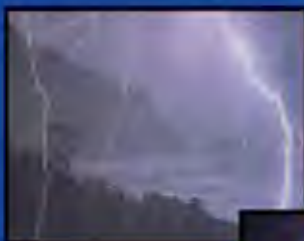
Note: IL and RL data without LMR®-400 cable



# Times Protect<sup>®</sup>

## LP-WBX Series

- Filter based Protection Circuit
  - Broadband Outstanding IL/RL
  - DC Blocked for Superior Surge Performance
  - Ultra Broadband Multi-Strike Design
- Fully Weatherized Housing



## Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century™

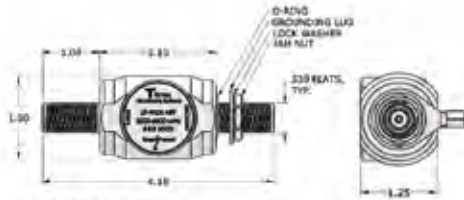
The LP-WBX-N high performance series uses a filter circuit to provide exceptional lightning protection over the 2000-6000MHz frequency band, covering both the unlicensed WiFi bands and several licensed operating bands.

Unlike competitive protectors, the white bronze plated construction of the LP-WBX-N series eliminates potential galvanic corrosion issues and provides long life in hostile environments. The fully weatherized housing is sealed to IP65 allowing for outdoor as well as indoor installation.

### LP-WBX-N Series:

- LP-WBX-NFF  
N Female connectors on surge and protected sides
- LP-WBX-NMP  
N Male connector on protected side with N Female connector on surge side
- LP-WBX-NMS  
N Male connector on surge side with N Female connector on protected side

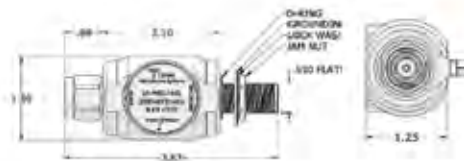
# Times-Protect<sup>®</sup>



- LP-WBX-NFF  
2000 - 6000MHz N Type F/F



- LP-WBX-NMP  
2000 - 6000MHz N Type M on Protected



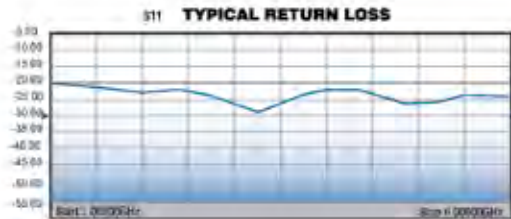
- LP-WBX-NMS  
2000 - 6000MHz N Type M on Surge

\*All dimensions shown in inches

Electrical Specifications	
Impedance	50 Ω
Frequency Range	2000 - 6000 MHz
VSWR/Return Loss	<1.2:1 / <-20dB
Insertion Loss	< 0.2dB
Average Power	50W
Maximum Surge Current	20kA max / 10kA multiple (8x20μs wave-form)
Residual Pulse Voltage	< 3V (6kV/3kA 1.2x50/8x20μs wave-form)
Energy Throughput	<150nJ
Protection Circuit	DC Blocked

Mechanical / Environmental Specifications	
Temp Range Storage/Operating	-40°C - +85°C
Weatherization	IEC 60529 & IP65
Thermal Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.107,Cond.B
Vibration	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.204,Cond.B
Shock	US MIL-STD 202, Meth.213,Cond.I
RoHS Compliant	Yes
Mating Life Cycle	> 500
Recommended Coupling Nut Torque	7-10 in-lb

Material Specifications		
Component	Material	Plating
Body	Aluminum	White Bronze
Connector Housing	Brass	White Bronze
Inner Conductor Male	Brass	Silver
Inner Conductor Female	Phosphor Bronze	Silver
Coupling Nut	Brass	White Bronze
Insulator	PTFE	--
O-Ring	Silicone Rubber	--





TimesProtect<sup>®</sup>

SmartPanel<sup>®</sup>

**Superior Surge Protection Performance:**

- Bulkhead-Mounted RF Protectors
- True Single Point Ground by Design
- Low Inductance Ground Plate For Control of Ground Potential Rise

**Designed for Easy Installation:**

- Eliminates External Coaxial Grounding Kits
- Eliminates Internal Lightning Protector Trapeze
- Can Accommodate EWG-Data-DC-Fiber Entry Ports
- Works With 4 - 8 Inch Wall Thickness
- Most Prep Work Can Be Performed Off Site
- Minimal On-Site Labor Costs

**No Outside Exposed Copper - Addresses Theft Issues**



*Intelligently designed to effectively conduct lightning current to ground while balancing the need for security and economy*

 **TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
An Amphenol Company

ISO 9001 Certified



**Lightning and Surge Protection for The 21st Century<sup>™</sup>**

Times Microwave Systems introduces a revolutionary concept in shelter and base station entrance panels. Designed to eliminate traditional entrance panel shortcomings and improve surge protection of expensive base station equipment, the Times-Protect<sup>®</sup> Smart-Panel<sup>®</sup> I offers major advantages compared to traditional installation methods.

The Times-Protect<sup>®</sup> Smart-Panel<sup>®</sup> provides for single point grounding and eliminates costly and time consuming cable ground kits. The external copper master ground bar is also eliminated so there are no copper parts to steal outside the shelter. Inside the shelter the installation is simplified and cost reduced by the elimination of the lightning protector trapeze. Bulkhead mounted lightning protectors eliminate added trapeze ground lead inductance, creating a perfect return path for surge currents during a lightning event.

The completely weatherized Times-Protect<sup>®</sup> Smart-Panel<sup>®</sup> adjusts to the shelter wall thickness and is supplied with all the necessary installation hardware as well as a heavy duty copper internal master ground bar and a low inductance ground plate.

Constructed of powder-coated heavy duty aluminum the Smart-Panel<sup>®</sup> is available in both 12 and 24 port designs and either type N or 716 DIN bulkhead mount configurations. A copper version is also available. All designs can also accommodate EWG, Cat 5 data, DC or Fiber entry ports.

**Times-Protect<sup>®</sup> Smart-Panel<sup>®</sup> Series:**

Part Number	Configuration
LP-SP-12N	12 port N hole
LP-SP-12D	12 port 716 DIN hole
LP-SP-24N	24 port N hole
LP-SP-24D	24 port 716 DIN hole

# Smart-Panel®



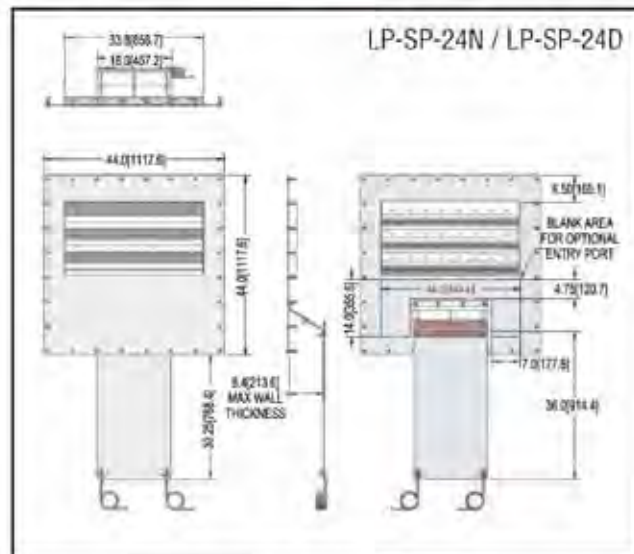
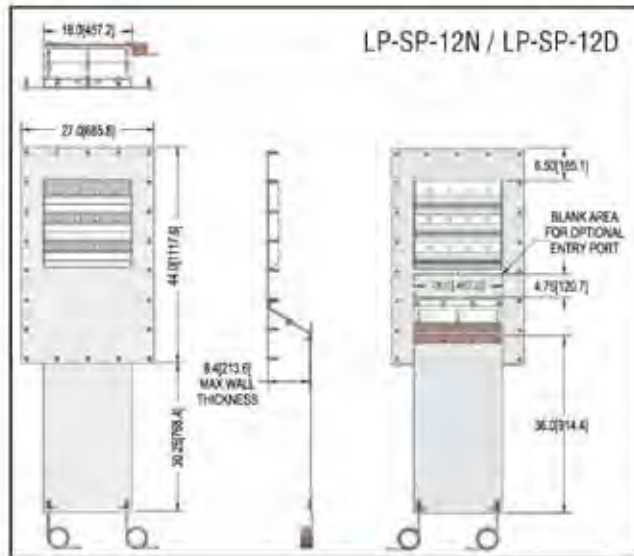
### Included Installation Hardware

- 3/8" x 2" tamper Resistant Galv Lag Screw
- 3/8" Short Galv Lag Shield
- 3/8" x 1-3/4" Tamper Resistant Bolt
- 3/8" SS Flat Washer
- 3/8" Lock Washer
- 3/8" SS Hex Nut
- Ground Lug 2/0 AWG
- Tamper Resistant Wrench
- Hole Cutout Template



### Available Accessories

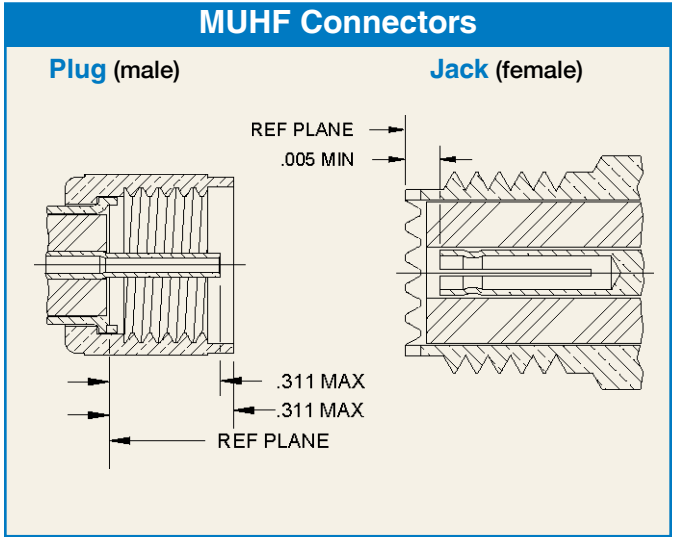
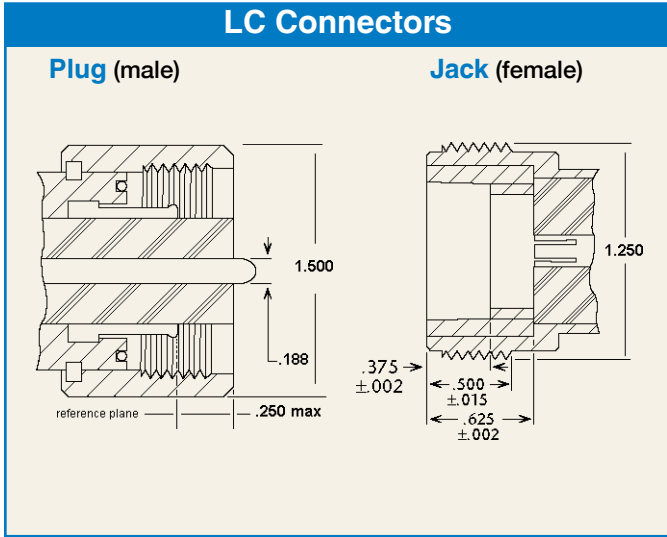
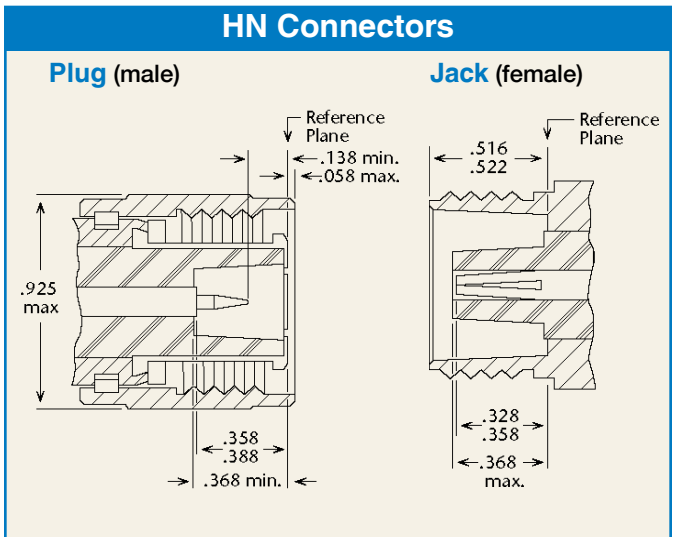
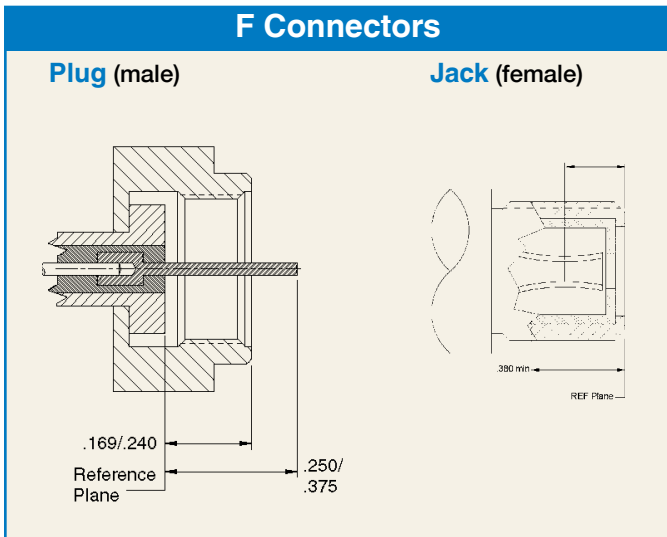
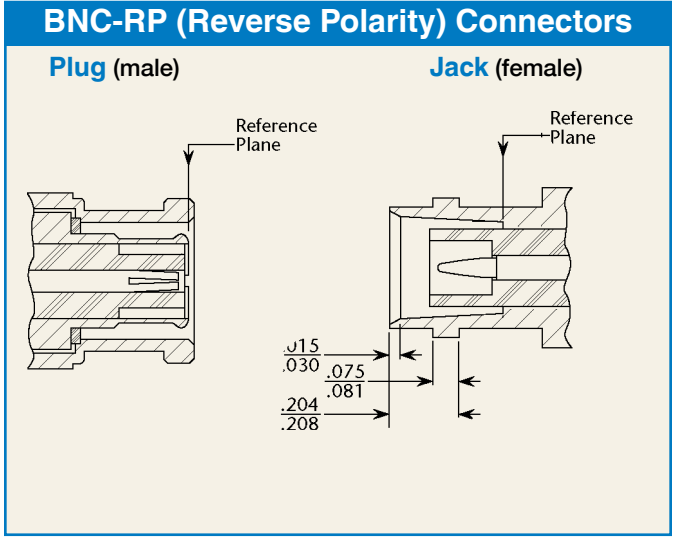
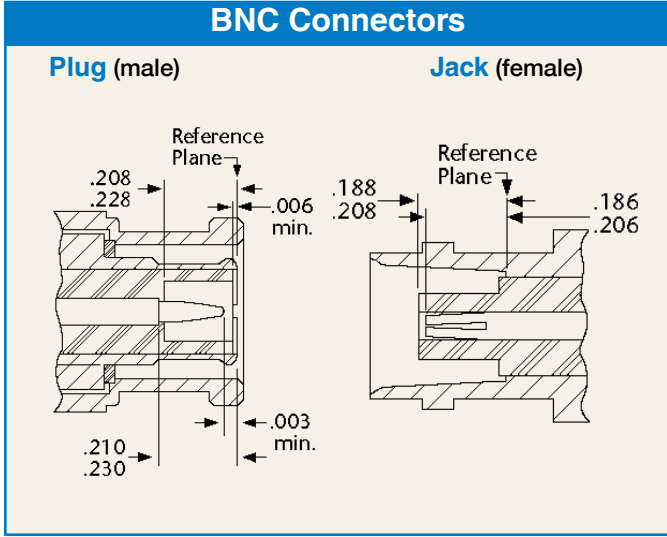
- Lightning Protectors  
Based on Network Requirements
- Feed Through Connectors:  
LP-FT-DFDF (DIN Feed-Through)  
LP-FT-NFNF (N Feed-Through)
- Blank Hole Plugs:  
LP-DP (DIN Hole Plug)  
LP-NP (N Hole Plug)



### Specifications

Material:	6061-T6
Master Ground Bar:	C110 Copper
Finish:	Powder Coat
Weight (lbs):	50 (12 Port) 58 (24 Port)

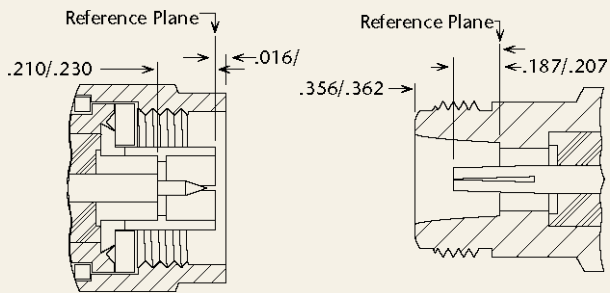
# Connector Interface Guide



**N Connectors**

**Plug (male)**

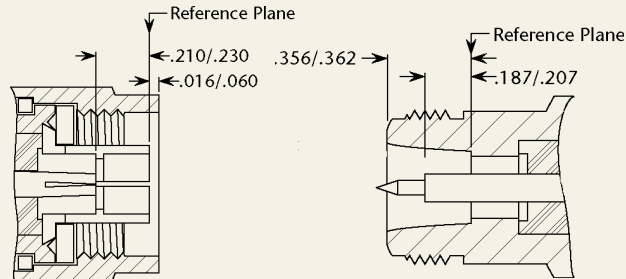
**Jack (female)**



**N-RP (Reverse Polarity) Connectors**

**Plug (male)**

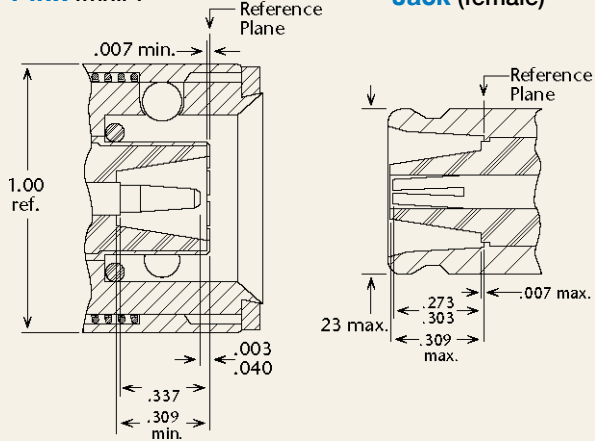
**Jack (female)**



**QDS Connectors**

**Plug (male)**

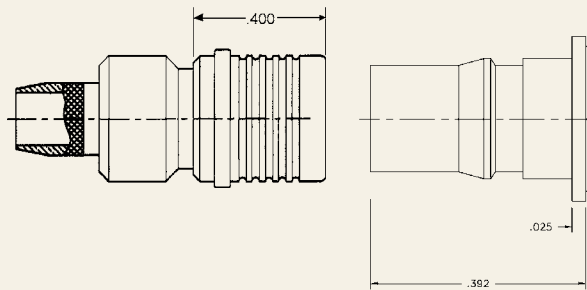
**Jack (female)**



**QMA Connectors**

**Plug (male)**

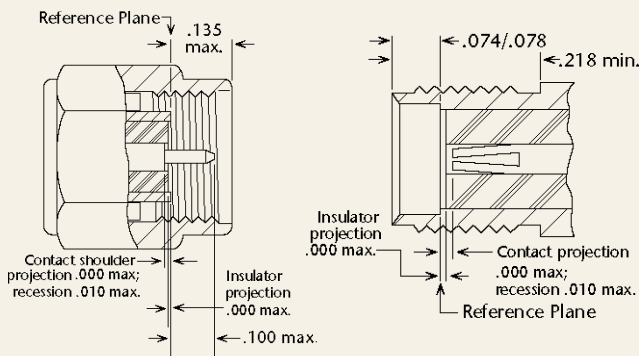
**Jack (female)**



**SMA Connectors**

**Plug (male)**

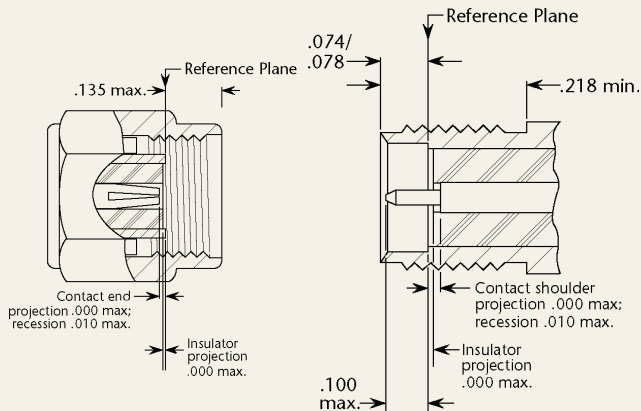
**Jack (female)**



**SMA-RP (Reverse Polarity) Connectors**

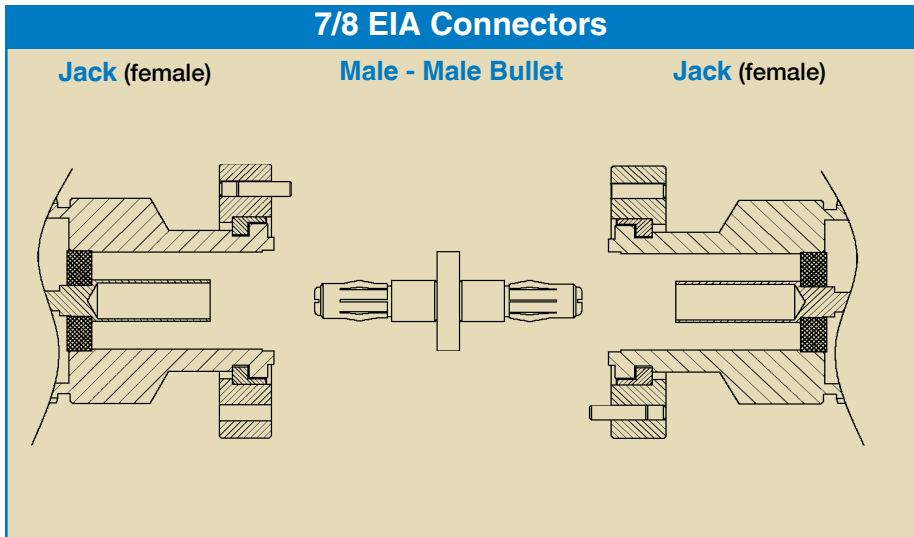
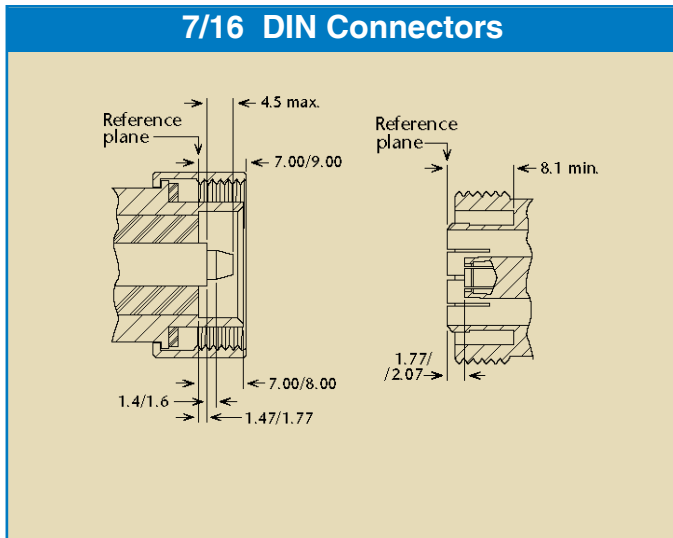
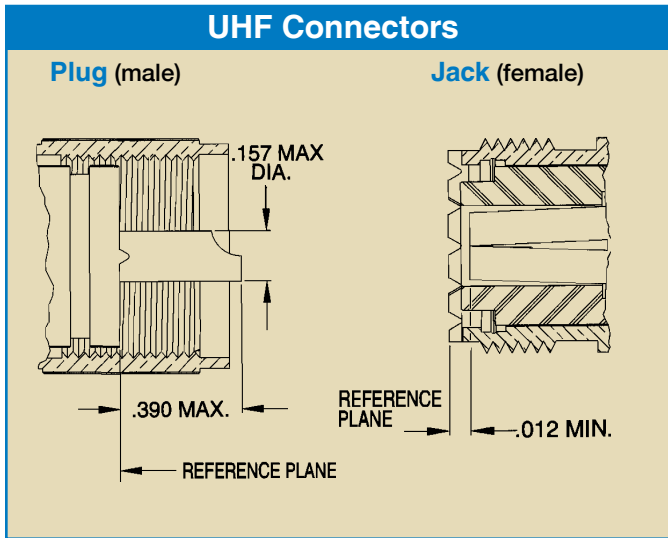
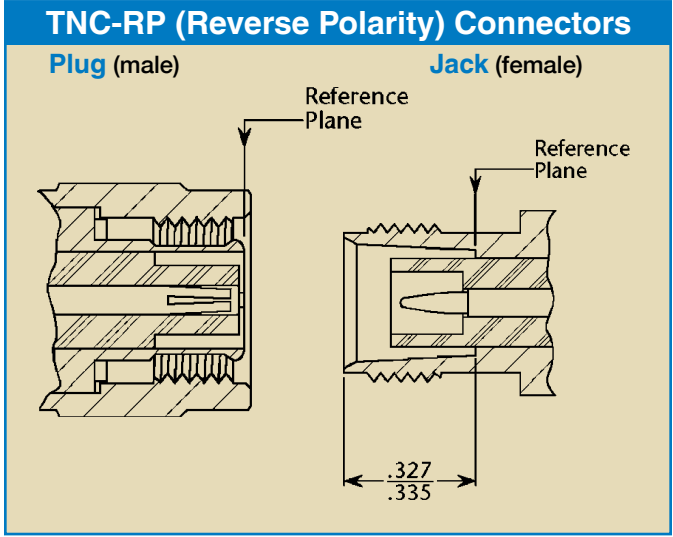
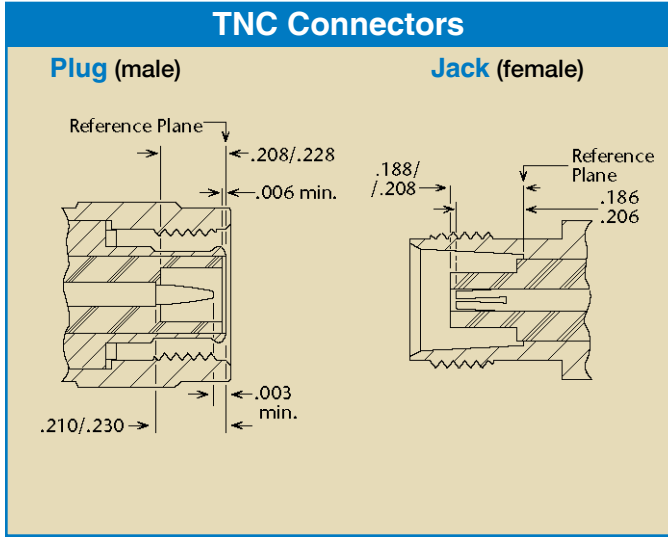
**Plug (male)**

**Jack (female)**





# Connector Interface Guide



## Materials Abbreviations Legend

### CONDUCTORS & BRAID MATERIALS

AL	.....	Aluminum
BC	.....	Bare Copper
BeCu	.....	Beryllium-Copper Alloy 172
BCCAI	.....	Bare Copper Clad Aluminum
CCS	.....	Bare Copper Clad Steel
GS	.....	Galvanized Steel
HR	.....	High Resistance Wire
MW	.....	Magnet Wire
NC	.....	Nickel Covered Copper
SA	.....	Silver Covered Alloy
SC	.....	Silver Covered Copper
SCBeCu	.....	Silver Covered Beryllium Copper
SCCadBr	.....	Silver Covered Cadmium Bronze
SCCAI	.....	Silver Covered Copper Clad Aluminum
SCCS	.....	Silver Covered Copper Clad Steel
SNCCS	.....	Silver Covered Nickel Covered Copper Clad Steel
SCS	.....	Silver Covered Copper Strip
TC	.....	Tinned Copper
TCCS	.....	Tinned Copper Clad Steel

### DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

PE	.....	Solid Low Density Polyethylene
PTFE	.....	Solid Polytetrafluoroethylene
LDTFE	.....	Low Density PTFE
Foam PE	.....	Gas Injected Foam PE
FEP	.....	Solid Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene
CPT	.....	Conductive PTFE
CPE	.....	Conductive Polyethylene (Type A-5 per MIL-C-17)
Rubber	.....	per MIL-C-17 (obsolete)
MGO	.....	Magnesium Oxide (MgO)

### INTERLAYER MATERIALS

PE	.....	Solid Polyethylene
PTFE	.....	Solid Polytetrafluoroethylene
MY	.....	Polyester
KP	.....	Polyimide
ALMY	.....	Aluminum-Polyester Laminate
ALKP	.....	Aluminum-Polyimide Laminate
CPC	.....	Copper-Polyester-Copper Laminate

### JACKET MATERIALS

E-CTFE	.....	Ethylene Chlorotrifluoroethylene Type XI per MIL-C-17
ETFE	.....	Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene Copolymer Type X per MIL-C-17
FEP	.....	Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene Type IX per MIN-C-17
FG Braid	.....	Fiberglass; Impregnated Type V per MIL-C-17
PE	.....	Clear Polyethylene Type III per MIL-C-17
LS/LT	.....	Low Smoke/Low Toxicity (XLPE)
PE	.....	Polyethylene, black HMW Type IIIA per MIL-C-17
PFA	.....	Perfluoroalkoxy Type XIII per MIL-C-17
PTFE	.....	Polytetrafluoroethylene Type VIIA per MIL-C-17
PUR	.....	Polyurethane, black Type XII per MIL-C-17
PVC-I	.....	Polyvinyl Chloride, black (contaminating) Type 1 per MIL-C-17
PVC-II	.....	Polyvinyl Chloride, grey (non-contaminating) Type II per MIL-C-17
PVC-IIA	.....	Polyvinyl Chloride, black (non-contaminating) Type IIA per MIL-C-17
Rubber	.....	Per MIL-C-17 (obsolete)
SIL/DAC	.....	Dacron Braid over Silicone Rubber Type VI per MIL-C-17
TPE	.....	Thermo Plastic Elastomer
XLPE	.....	Crosslinked Polyolefin Type XIV per MIL-C-17

## Coaxial Cable Equations Legend

Symbol	Definition	Units	Symbol	Definition	Units
$\alpha$	= Attenuation in dB/100 feet	dB/100 feet	<b>Fco</b>	= Cutoff frequency	GHz
$\epsilon$	= Dielectric constant		<b>C</b>	= Braid carriers	
$\Gamma$	= Reflection coefficient		<b>N</b>	= Braid ends per carrier	
$\phi$	= Electrical length	degrees	<b>t</b>	= Flat strip thickness	inches
<b>C</b>	= capacitance	pF/foot	<b>w</b>	= Flat strip width	inches
<b>L</b>	= Inductance	uH/foot	<b>SRL</b>	= Return loss	dB
<b>Zo</b>	= Impedance	ohms	<b>VSWR</b>	= Voltage standing wave ratio	
<b>Vp</b>	= Velocity of propagation	%	<b>FWD</b>	= Forward power	dB
<b>df</b>	= Dissipation factor		<b>RFL</b>	= Reflected power	dB
<b>Td</b>	= Time delay	nS/foot	<b>MML</b>	= Mismatch loss	dB
<b>F</b>	= Frequency	MHz	<b>ME</b>	= Match efficiency	%
<b>PTC</b>	= Phase temperature coefficient	ppm/C	<b>ks</b>	= 1.0 for solid center conductor	
$\Delta T$	= Change in temperature (t2 t0 t1)	C		= 0.939 for 7 strand center conductor	
<b>LTH</b>	= Length	feet		= 0.97 for 19 strand center conductor	
$\Delta\phi$	= Change in electrical length (t1 to t2)	degrees	<b>log</b>	= logarithm to base 10	
<b>D</b>	= dielectric diameter	inches	<b>ln</b>	= logarithm to base e	
<b>d</b>	= center conductor diameter	inches	<b>k1</b>	= resistive loss constant	
<b>ds</b>	= Braid wire size	inches	<b>k2</b>	= dielectric loss constant	
<b>Fbd</b>	= Braid factor				

## Coax Cable Design Equations

### Impedance (ohms)

$$Z_0 = 138 V_p \log \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right) = 60 V_p \ln \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)$$

$$Z_0 = \frac{138}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} \log \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right) = \frac{60}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} \ln \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)$$

$$Z_0 = \sqrt{L/C}$$

### Velocity of Propagation and Dielectric Constant

$$V_P = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} = \frac{1}{V_P^2}$$

### Time Delay (nS/foot)

$$T_d = \frac{1.016}{V_P} = 1.016 \sqrt{\epsilon}$$

### Capacitance (pF/foot)

$$C = \frac{7.36 \epsilon}{\log \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)} = \frac{16.95 \epsilon}{\ln \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)}$$

$$C = \frac{7.36}{V_P^2 \log \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)} = \frac{16.95}{V_P^2 \ln \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)}$$

$$C = \frac{1016}{Z_0 \cdot V_P}$$

### Inductance (uH/foot)

$$L = .140 \log \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right) = .0606 \ln \left( \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} \right)$$

$$L = \frac{Z_0^2 \cdot C}{1 \times 10^6}$$

### Attenuation (dB/foot)

$$\alpha = \frac{.4343}{Z_0 \cdot D} \left[ \frac{D}{d \cdot k_s} + F_{bd} \right] \sqrt{F} + \frac{2.78 \cdot df \cdot F}{V_P}$$

$$\alpha = k_1 \sqrt{F} + k_2 F$$

### Braid Factor

Round Wire Braid:  $F_{bd} = \frac{8D + 16 ds}{C \cdot N \cdot ds}$

Flat Strip Braid:  $F_{bd} = \frac{2\pi (D + 2t)}{C \cdot W}$

Solid Tube:  $F_{bd} = 1.0$

### Cutoff Frequency (GHz)

$$F_{co} = \frac{7.5 \cdot V_p}{(D + (d \cdot k_s))}$$

$$F_{co} = \frac{7.5}{\sqrt{\epsilon} (D + (d \cdot k_s))}$$

### Electrical Length (degrees)

$$\Phi = \frac{360 \cdot F \cdot L_{TH}}{984 \cdot V_p}$$

$$\Phi = \frac{360 \cdot F \cdot L_{TH} \cdot \sqrt{\epsilon}}{984}$$

### Phase Temperature Coefficient (ppm/C°)

$$PTC = \frac{\Delta \Phi \cdot 1 \times 10^6}{\Phi \cdot \Delta T}$$

### Phase Stability (degrees)

$$\Delta \Phi = \frac{PTC \cdot \Phi \cdot \Delta T}{1 \times 10^6}$$

### Return Loss (dB)

$$RL = -20 \log \Gamma$$

$$RL = -20 \log \frac{VSWR-1}{VSWR+1}$$

$$RL = -10 \log \frac{RFL}{FWD}$$

### VSWR

$$VSWR = \frac{1 + \Gamma}{1 - \Gamma}$$

$$VSWR = \frac{1 + 10^{RL/20}}{1 - 10^{RL/20}}$$

$$VSWR = \frac{1 + \sqrt{RFL/FWD}}{1 - \sqrt{RFL/FWD}}$$

### Reflection Coefficient

$$\Gamma = 10^{-RL/20}$$

$$\Gamma = \frac{VSWR - 1}{VSWR + 1}$$

$$\Gamma = \sqrt{RFL/FWD}$$

### Match Efficiency (%)

$$ME = (1 - \Gamma^2) \cdot 100$$

$$ME = \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{VSWR - 1}{VSWR + 1} \right)^2 \right] \cdot 100$$

$$ME = \left( \frac{FWD - REL}{FWD} \right) \cdot 100$$

### Match Efficiency (%)

$$MML = -10 \log (1 - \Gamma^2)$$

$$MML = -10 \log \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{VSWR - 1}{VSWR + 1} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$MML = -10 \log \left( 1 - \frac{RFL}{FWD} \right)$$

## General Electrical Properties

	Cable Type	Impedance (ohms)	Capacitance (pF/foot)	Velocity (%)	Dielectric Constant	Time Delay (nS/foot)
<b>50 OHM</b>	Solid Polyethylene	50	30.8	65.9	2.30	1.54
	Foam PE	50	24.5	83.0	1.45	1.22
	Foam PE	50	24.2	84.0	1.42	1.21
	Foam PE	50	23.9	85.0	1.38	1.20
	Foam PE	50	23.6	86.0	1.35	1.18
	Foam PE	50	23.3	87.0	1.32	1.17
	Foam PE	50	23.1	88.0	1.29	1.16
	Solid PTFE	50	29.2	69.5	2.07	1.46
	Tape PTFE	50	28.6	71.0	1.98	1.43
	Low Density PTFE	50	26.7	76.0	1.73	1.34
	Low Density PTFE	50	25.4	80.0	1.56	1.27
<b>75 OHM</b>	Solid Polyethylene	75	20.6	65.9	2.30	1.54
	Foam PE	75	16.3	83.0	1.45	1.22
	Foam PE	75	16.1	84.0	1.42	1.21
	Foam PE	75	15.9	85.0	1.38	1.20
	Foam PE	75	15.8	86.0	1.35	1.18
	Foam PE	75	15.6	87.0	1.32	1.17
	Foam PE	75	15.4	88.0	1.29	1.16
	Solid PTFE	75	19.5	69.5	2.07	1.46
	Low Density PTFE	75	17.8	76.0	1.73	1.34
	Low Density PTFE	75	16.9	80.0	1.56	1.27
	<b>MISC</b>	Solid Polyethylene	95	16.2	65.9	2.30
Foam PE		95	12.6	85.0	1.38	1.20
Air Spaced PE		95	12.6	85.0	1.38	1.20
Solid PTFE		95	15.4	69.5	2.07	1.46
Air Spaced PE		125	09.6	85.0	1.38	1.20
Air Spaced PE		185	06.5	85.0	1.38	1.20

## Properties of Wire and Cable Insulating Materials

Material	Dielectric Constant	Dissipation Factor	Volume-Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Operating Temperature (Range °C)
PTFE	2.07	0.0003	$10^{19}$ th	-75 to +250
Polyethylene	2.3	0.0003	$10^{16}$ th	-65 to +80
Foam Polyethylene	1.29 - 1.64	0.0001	$10^{12}$ th	-65 to +100
Polyvinylchloride	3.0 - 8.0	0.07 - 0.16	$2 \times 10^{12}$ th	-50 to +105
Polyamide	3.5 - 4.6	0.03 - 0.4	$4 \times 10^{14}$ th	-60 to +120
Silicone Rubber	2.1 - 3.5	0.007 - 0.016	$10^{13}$ th	-70 to +250
Ethylene Propylene	2.24	0.00046	$10^{17}$ th	-40 to +105
FEP	2.1	0.0007	$10^{18}$ th	-70 to +200
Low Density PTFE	1.38 - 1.73	0.00005	$10^{19}$ th	-75 to +250
Foam FEP	1.45	0.0007	$10^{18}$ th	-75 to +200
Polyimide	3.0 - 3.5	0.002 - 0.003	$10^{13}$ th	-75 to +300
PFA	2.1	0.001	$10^{16}$ th	-75 to +260
ETFE	2.6	0.005	$10^{16}$ th	-75 to +150
ECTFE	2.5	0.0015	$10^{16}$ th	-65 to +150
PVDF	7.8	0.02	$10^{14}$ th	-75 to +125



## A guide to the selection of RF coaxial cable

Choosing the best coaxial cable for a new application requires an understanding of the application and of the range of cables to choose from. The best choice can only be arrived at by a careful evaluation of the performance and cost trade-offs. Our in-depth expertise in all aspects of coaxial cable technology can help you to arrive at the best choice for your application.

Times Microwave Systems offers the broadest range of coaxial cables of any manufacturer. We also have the expertise to design and produce custom cables if there is no design available for your application.

In choosing the best coaxial cable for an application, the cable characteristics listed below should be considered. The following sections provide detailed discussions of each characteristic.

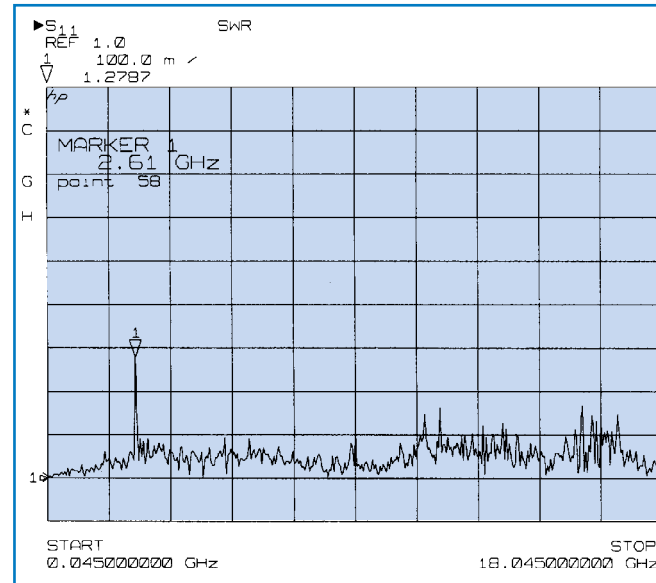
- A:** Characteristic Impedance
- B:** VSWR & Impedance Uniformity
- C:** Attenuation
  - Attenuation Uniformity
  - Attenuation Stability
- D:** Power Rating
- E:** Operating Voltage
- F:** Shielding
- G:** Capacitance
- H:** Velocity of Propagation
- I:** Electrical Length Stability
- J:** Cut-Off Frequency
- K:** Pulse Response
- L:** Self-Generated Cable Noise
- M:** Operating Temperature Range
- N:** Flexibility
- O:** Environmental Resistance
- P:** Cable Strength
- Q:** Qualification & U L Approval

Table 1 provides various formulae describing cable characteristics.

### A. CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE

The characteristic impedance of a coaxial cable is determined by the ratio of the diameter of the outer conductor to the inner conductor and the dielectric

Fig. 1  
VSWR vs. Frequency



constant of the insulating material between the conductors. Because the RF energy in the cable travels on the surface of the conductors, the important diameters are the outside diameter of the center conductor and the inside diameter of the outer conductor. Impedance is selected to match the system requirements.

The most common coaxial cables impedances are 50, 75, and 95 ohm. Other impedances from 35 to 185 ohms are sometimes used. Fifty ohm cables are used in microwave and wireless communications applications. Seventy-five ohm cables are typically used in cable television applications and video applications. Ninety-five ohm cables are typically used for data transmission applications.

For best system performance, the cable must be selected to match the impedance of the other components in the system. Of the most commonly used coaxial cables, 75 ohms impedance provides the lowest attenuation and 35 ohms impedance provides the best power handling. For practical cables with non-ideal dielectrics and conductors, these differences are small. The availability of required

components and cables with the appropriate characteristic impedance is usually the prime factor in selecting a given system impedance.

### B. SIGNAL REFLECTION: VSWR, RETURN LOSS, REFLECTION FACTOR & IMPEDANCE UNIFORMITY

There are three things that happen to RF energy input into a coaxial cable assembly:

1. It is transmitted to the other end of the cable, as is usually desired.
2. It is lost along the length of the cable either by being transformed into heat or by leaking out of the cable.
3. It is reflected back towards the input end of the cable.

Reflections back towards the input end of the cable are caused by variations in impedance along the length of the cable assembly. This includes differences in impedance between the cable and the devices to which it is attached. Typically the connectors and the interface between the connectors and the cable will be major contributors to the reflection. The cable itself can also contribute to the reflections. One source of cable reflections is periodic variations in impedance which result from the manufacturing process and add up at a specific frequency. When viewed in a sweep over a range of frequencies this will show up as a spike. An example of a spike is shown in Figure 1.

The magnitude of a reflection can be expressed in several ways. Perhaps the most familiar is VSWR or Voltage Standing Wave Ratio. A value of 1.0:1 or just 1.0 indicates no reflected power or a perfect cable. Alternatively, the reflection can be expressed as return loss—the ratio of the reflected power to the input power usually expressed in decibels. Table 1 gives the formulas to convert between VSWR, return loss and reflection coefficient. A tabulation of the equivalent values of all three measures is also provided in Table 2.

The lack of reflected power (or low VSWR) is often used as a figure of merit for coaxial components, including cables, connectors and cable assemblies. It is indicative of how well the uniformity of the cable is

Table 2  
VSWR Conversions

VSWR (:1)	Return Loss (dB)	Reflection Coefficient	Mismatch Loss (dB)	Match Efficiency (%)
1.011	45	0.006	0.000	100.00
1.020	40	0.010	0.000	99.99
1.036	35	0.018	0.001	99.97
1.065	30	0.032	0.004	99.90
1.074	29	0.035	0.005	99.87
1.08	28	0.400	0.007	99.84
1.09	27	0.045	0.009	99.80
1.11	26	0.050	0.011	99.75
1.12	25	0.056	0.014	99.68
1.13	24	0.063	0.017	99.60
1.15	23	0.071	0.022	99.50
1.17	22	0.079	0.027	99.37
1.20	21	0.089	0.035	99.21
1.22	20	0.100	0.044	99.00
1.25	19	0.112	0.055	98.74
1.29	18	0.126	0.069	98.42
1.33	17	0.141	0.088	98.00
1.38	16	0.158	0.110	97.49
1.43	15	0.178	0.140	96.84
1.50	14	0.200	0.176	96.02
1.58	13	0.224	0.223	94.99
1.67	12	0.251	0.283	93.69
1.78	11	0.282	0.359	92.06
1.92	10	0.316	0.458	90.00
2.10	9	0.355	0.584	87.41
2.32	8	0.398	0.749	84.15
2.61	7	0.447	0.967	80.05
3.01	6	0.501	1.256	74.88
3.57	5	0.562	1.651	68.38
4.42	4	0.631	2.205	60.19
5.85	3	0.708	3.021	49.88

Match efficiency - e.g. 100 Watts Forward Power at 1.33:1 VSWR yields 98 Watts Output (i.e. 2 Watts Reflected)

## A guide to the selection of RF coaxial cable

maintained along its length, whether the connectors are properly designed and attached and how well the transitions between line sizes are compensated for in the connectors. It is generally a function of frequency, with reflections generally getting higher as the frequency increases.

In many applications, low reflected power is critical for proper system performance. In these cases, it is essential that this be considered in the selection of the cable and connectors. In addition, care must be taken to properly attach the connectors to the cable in order to achieve the proper results. Purchase of completed, factory assembled and tested cable assemblies should be considered for VSWR critical applications.

Note that actual input impedance at a particular frequency may be quite different from the characteristic impedance of the cable due to reflections in the line. The Voltage Standing Wave Ratio (or VSWR) of a particular length of cable is an indicator of the difference between the actual input impedance of the cable and its average characteristic impedance.

Fig. 2  
Attenuation Temperature  
Correction Factor

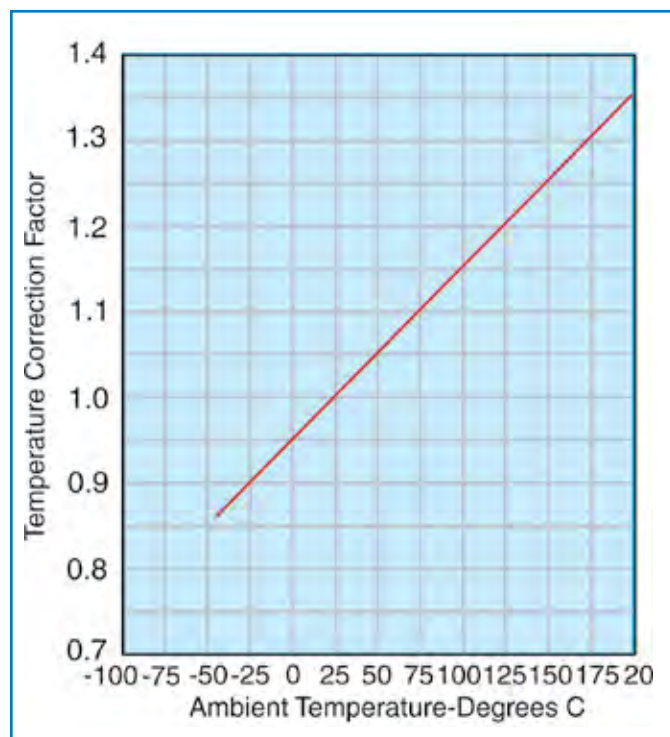
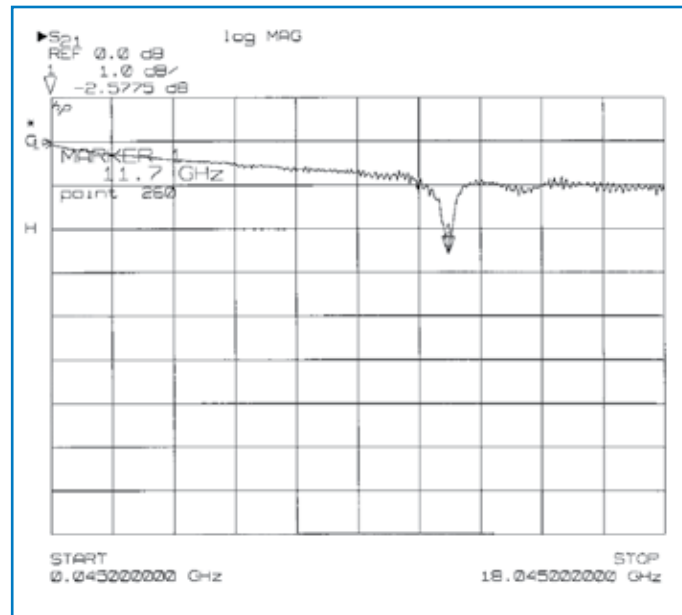


Fig. 3  
Attenuation vs. Frequency



The impedance of long lengths of cable will exhibit very little change over their operating temperature ranges - less than 2%.

It is possible to fabricate cables having a characteristic impedance that varies through the length of the cable for matching purposes. Thus a coaxial cable can be used as a broadband impedance transformer to match differing source and load impedances. The transforming action is related to cable length and the minimum operating frequency, and the cable must be designed for the specific application.

### C. ATTENUATION

Attenuation is the loss of signal along the length of a cable. As the RF signal passes through the cable, a portion of the signal is converted to heat and a portion of the signal leaks out of the cable through the outer conductor. This loss of signal is usually expressed in decibels per unit of length at a specific frequency, since attenuation increases with frequency.

For most applications, the objective is to minimize the losses in the cable runs or to stay within a loss budget. Minimum loss corresponds to an attenuation of 0 dB or a ratio of 1 to 1 between input and output power. Because cable losses decrease with increasing

cable diameter for the same type of construction, minimizing cable loss means maximizing cable size.

Attenuation is determined by the conductive and dielectric losses of the cable. Larger cables have lower conductor losses, reducing attenuation. Dielectric loss is independent of size. Dielectric losses increase linearly with frequency, while conductor losses increase with the square root of frequency. Therefore, dielectric losses become a larger proportion of the total cable loss as frequency increases.

Attenuation must be modified by a correction factor for the ambient temperature (see Figure 2). Elevated temperature increases cable attenuation by increasing the resistance of the conductors and by increasing the power factor of the dielectric (see Figure 6 for correction factors).

To select a cable construction for a particular application, determine the desired attenuation at the highest frequency from system requirements. Determine the corrected attenuation by dividing the desired attenuation by the temperature correction

Fig. 4  
Attenuation vs. Flexure

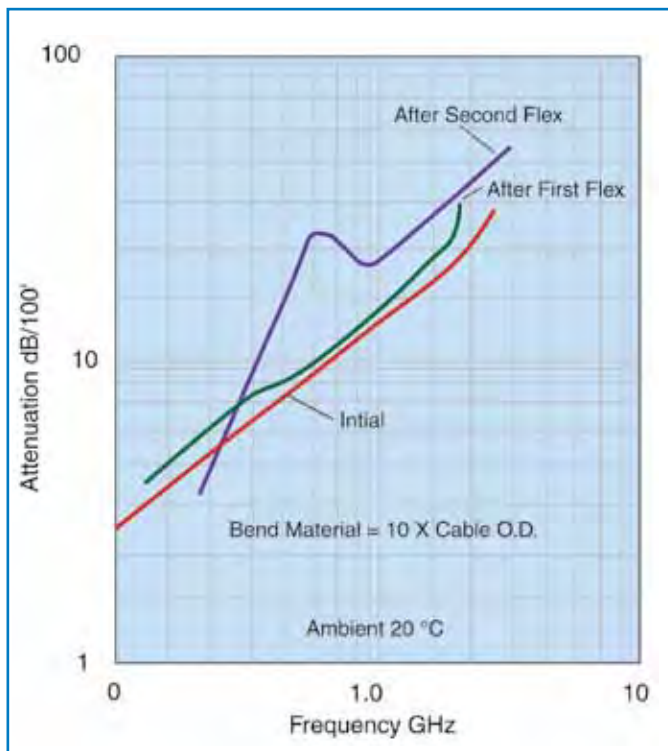
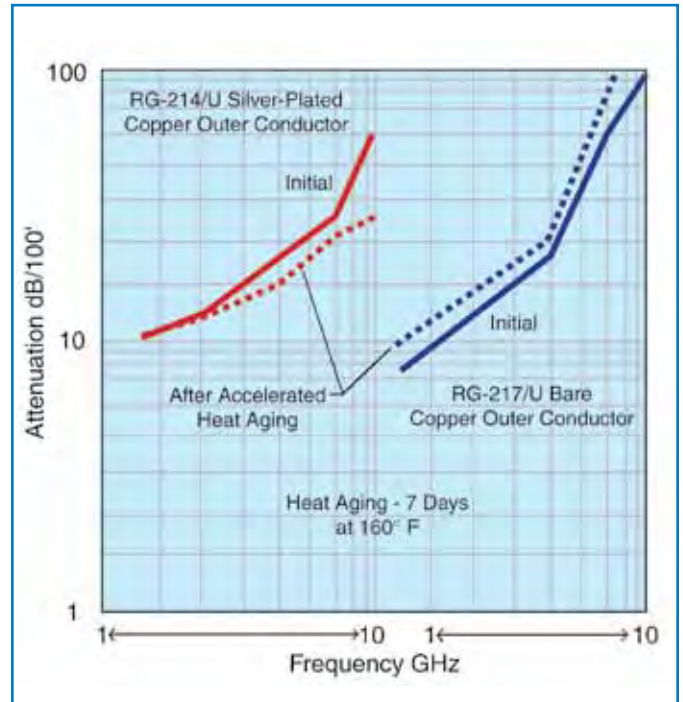


Fig. 5  
Attenuation Stability



factor. Choose the smallest cable meeting the corrected attenuation value from the tables.

For cables with low attenuation for their size, see the LMR, StripFlex, SFT, and CLL families of cables.

### Attenuation Uniformity

The attenuation of any cable may not change uniformly as the frequency changes. Random and periodic impedance variations give rise to random and periodic attenuation responses. Narrow-band attenuation “spikes” such as that shown in Figure 3 can occur. If required, cables can be procured in various lengths where a maximum attenuation variation from nominal is specified over a customer defined frequency range.

### Attenuation Stability

The attenuation of braided cables can increase with time and flexure. The change with time can be caused by corrosion of the braided shield, by contamination of the primary insulation due to jacket plasticizers, and by moisture penetration through the jacket. These



## A guide to the selection of RF coaxial cable

effects can be essentially eliminated by encapsulating the braid with an appropriate flooding compound, as is done in the DB versions of the LMR cables. (Vapor penetration occurs at differing rates through all plastic and elastomeric materials.) Attenuation degradation is more pronounced at frequencies above 1 GHz. Cables having bare copper and tinned copper braids exhibit far greater attenuation degradation than cables with silver plated braids. These effects are illustrated in Figure 5.

The following guidelines apply:

**a. Tin plated braids:** Below 1 GHz, cables manufactured with tin plated braids have 15-20% more attenuation than bare copper braids in the “as manufactured” condition, but are more stable than bare copper braided cables.

**b. Foam polyethylene:** Flexible braided cables with foam polyethylene dielectrics have approximately 15 to 40% lower attenuation than solid polyethylene cables

Fig. 6

Power Temperature Correction Factor

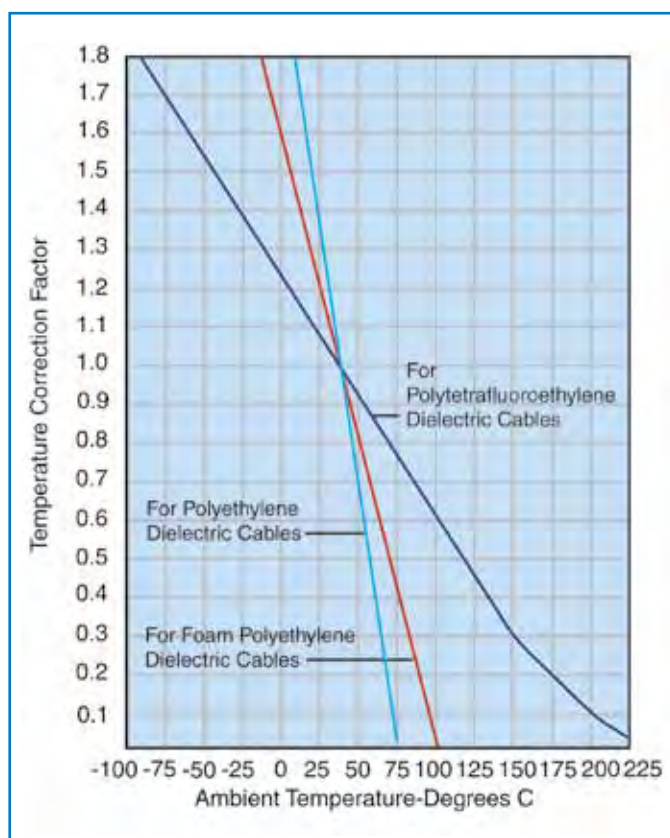
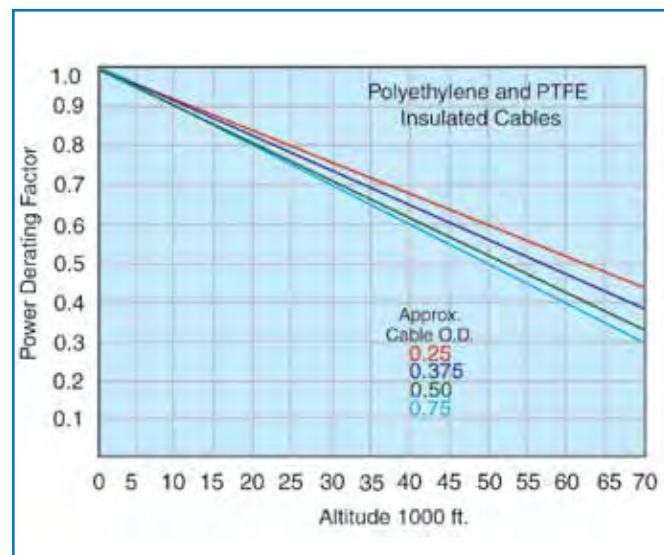


Fig. 7

Power Altitude Correction Factor



of the same core size and impedance. However, some polyethylene foams can absorb moisture causing attenuation increases. LMR cables utilize a closed cell, non-hydroscopic foam composition and are not subject to this problem.

See LMR cables.

**c.** If PVC jackets are used, a Type IIA, non-contaminating PVC should be specified for applications where attenuation uniformity over time is important. Type I PVC's contain plasticizers which can leach into the dielectric over time causing an increase in attenuation.

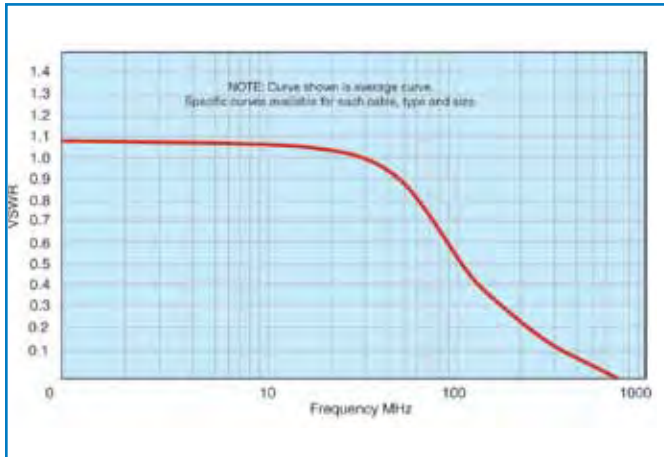
**d.** The ultimate in attenuation stability can be achieved by specifying hermetically-sealed cable assemblies. These will preclude the ingress of contaminants of any sort into the cable and result in the best stability, such as MilTech assemblies. Contact Times Microwave for more information on this type of assembly.

For flexible cables in extreme environmental conditions, a protected braid (e.g. LMR-DB) is recommended.

### D. AVERAGE POWER RATING

Electrical losses in a coaxial cable result in the generation of heat in the center and outer conductors, as well as in the dielectric core. The power handling

Fig. 8  
Second VSWR  
Correction Factor Multiplier K



capability of a cable is related to the ability of the cable to dissipate this heat. The ultimate limiting factor in power handling is the maximum allowable operating temperature of the materials used in the cable, especially the dielectric. This is because most of the heat is generated at the center conductor of the cable. In general, the power handling capability of a given cable is inversely proportional to its attenuation, and directly related to its size. The other factor is the heat transfer properties of the cable, especially the dielectric.

Cable power ratings must be derated by correction factors for the ambient temperature, altitude and VSWR encountered in a particular application. High ambient temperature and high altitude reduce the power rating of a cable by impeding heat transfer out of the cable. VSWR reduces power rating by causing localized hot spots in the cable.

To select the cable construction for a particular requirement, determine the average input power at the highest frequency from system requirements. Then determine the effective average input power as follows:

$$\text{Effective Power} = \frac{\text{Average Power} \times (\text{VSWR correction})}{(\text{Temp. correction}) \times (\text{Alt. correction})}$$

Temperature and altitude corrections are shown on Figures 6 and 7.

**VSWR correction factor =**

$$\frac{1}{2} (\text{VSWR} + \frac{1}{\text{VSWR}}) + \frac{1}{2} k_1 (\text{VSWR} - \frac{1}{\text{VSWR}})$$

Where k, is shown in Figure 8. Select a cable from the Attenuation and Power charts rated at this effective power level.

Note that the peak power handling capability of a cable is related to the maximum operating voltage rating. See Section E, below.

### E. MAXIMUM OPERATING VOLTAGE

Care must be taken to ensure that the continuous voltage (and the peak voltage related to pulsed power conditions) applied to a cable is held below its maximum voltage rating. Note that there are two separate voltage ratings for a cable: Corona Voltage and Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

1. Corona is a voltage related ionization phenomenon which causes noise generation, long term dielectric damage, and eventual breakdown of the cable. Thus, a cable cannot operate continuously with corona, and the maximum operating voltage must be less than the corona extinction level (extinction voltage) of the cable. The determination of corona voltages requires sensitive instrumentation capable of detecting the voltage induced ionization noise generation.
2. The Dielectric Withstanding Voltage, or dielectric strength of the cable, is a measure of the voltage level required to abruptly break down the dielectric employed in a cable. DWV testing requires less sensitive instrumentation, and is a test measurement where a voltage is applied to the cable for a limited time only, and monitored for current flow.

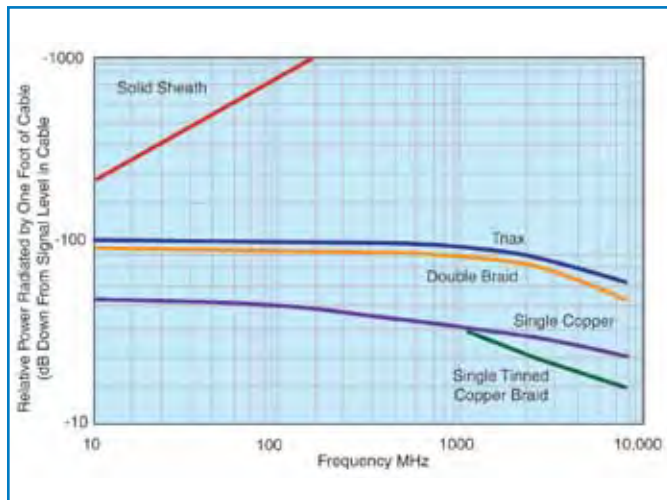
Maximum operating A.C. (RMS) voltage levels or peak voltage are given for each construction in the Cable Data Section of this catalog. The maximum permissible D.C. voltage level is conservatively 3 times the A.C. level.

To select a cable for a particular application, determine the actual RMS (peak /1.4) ,

$$\text{RMS voltage} = \frac{(\text{peak voltage value})}{1.4}$$

## A guide to the selection of RF coaxial cable

Fig. 9  
Shielding Effectiveness



or actual peak voltage = (RMS x value 1.4)  
from system requirements. Then determine the effective input voltage by multiplying the actual input voltage by the square root of the VSWR:

$$\text{Effective voltage} = \text{Actual voltage} \times (\text{VSWR})^{1/2}$$

Then select a cable with a maximum operating voltage greater than the effective RMS voltage. Maximum operating voltages are listed in the cable data section.

As the altitude where a cable is being used increases, the maximum operating voltage of a completed cable assembly is reduced due to the reduction in dielectric strength of the lower pressure air in the termination area.

### F. SHIELDING AND CROSS-TALK (OR ISOLATION)

1. The shielding efficiency of a coaxial cable depends on the construction of its outer conductor. The most common constructions available are:

**Single Braid:** Consisting of bare, tinned, or silver plated round copper wires (70 to 95% coverage).

**Double Braid:** Consisting of two single braids as described above with no insulation between them.

**Triaxial:** Consisting of two single braids as described above with a layer of insulation between them.

**Strip Braids:** Consists of flat strips of copper rather

than round wires (90% coverage).

**Strip Outer Conductors/Spiral Flat Strips:** Exhibiting @ 100% coverage.

**Solid Sheath:** Consisting of aluminum or copper tubing (100% coverage).

2. The relative shielding effectiveness of these constructions are illustrated in Figure 9 over the frequency range from 10 MHz to 8 GHz. This graph shows the level of signal which leaks through the outer shield of a one foot sample of each construction. The curves describing the performance of the flexible cables, i.e., the triax braid, double braid, and single braid construction are based on measured data.

To estimate the total leakage in cables under 1100 ft. long, add  $20 \log L$  to the figure read from the graph (where L is the cable length in feet). The curve showing the typical performance of the semi-flexible (or solid sheath) cables is based on theory. In practice the shielding efficiency of interconnections made using semi-flexible (solid sheath) cables is limited by the leakage at the connectors.

3. The isolation (or cross talk) between two coax cable runs is the sum of the isolation factors of the two cables and the isolation due to the “coupling factor” between the runs. This coupling factor will depend on the relative spacing, positioning and environment of the cable runs and on the grounding practices employed. The coupling factor will substantially affect the isolation between the cable runs.

4. Measurements show that the RF(1 -30 MHz) cross

Fig. 10  
Phase Stability

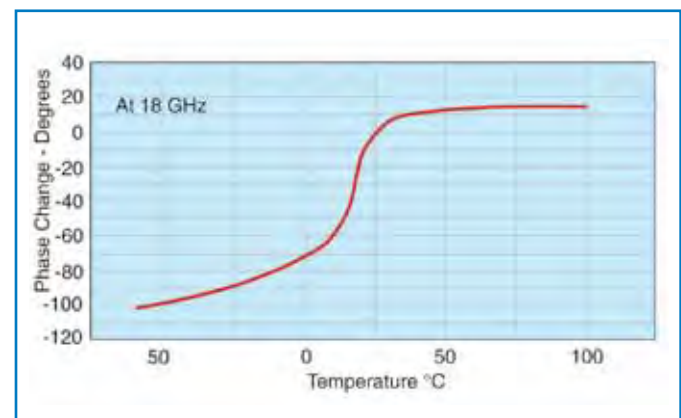
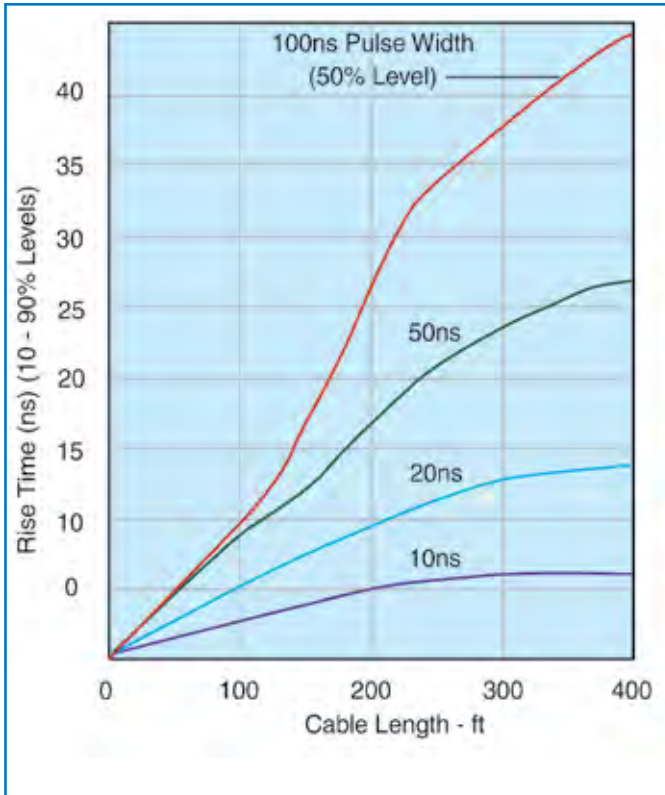




Fig. 11  
Pulse Distortion



talk between two single braided coaxes over a 20 foot run length is approximately 80 db down from the signal level inside the cables. The coaxes were laid side-by-side over the 20 foot test length. (This test data illustrates the affect of the “coupling factor” noted above.)

5. Special Constructions that provide enhanced shielding characteristics are available. These cables include the LMR, RD, and RDT families of cables, and the StripFlex, SFT, and TFlex cables.

### G. CAPACITANCE

Capacitance in a cable is related to the dielectric material and the characteristic impedance. Typical capacitance values are shown in the General Electrical Properties on page 187 for some common coaxial lines.

As seen in the table, the higher impedance cables provide lower “capacitance per foot” values, resulting in reduced loading for data communications applications.

### H. VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION

The velocity of propagation in a coaxial cable is determined primarily by the dielectric constant of the insulating material between the inner and outer conductors. This property is usually expressed as a percentage of the velocity of light in free space, and is typically noted as  $V_g$  or  $V_p$ .

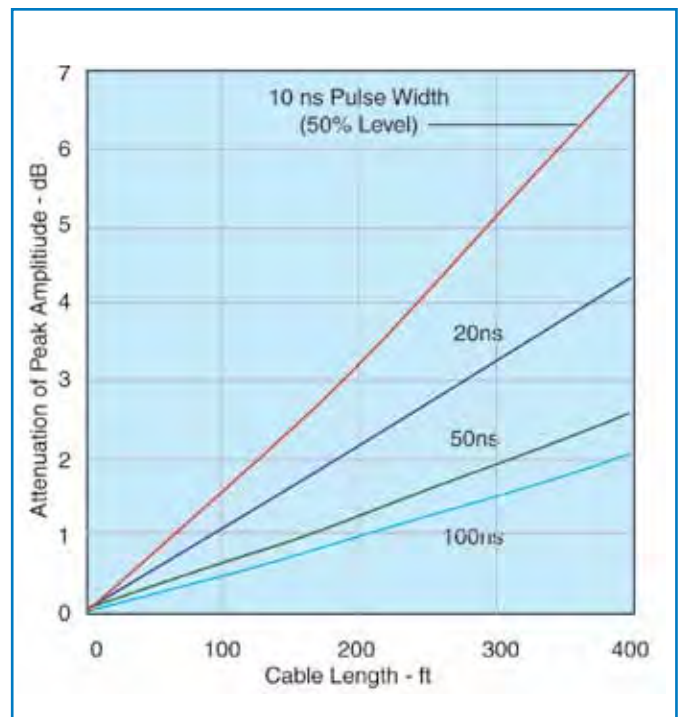
The General Electrical Properties on page 182 shows the velocity of propagation and time delay of cables insulated with commonly used dielectrics.

Delay lines made from coaxial cable can sometimes benefit from using lower velocity cables, thus providing maximum delay in the shortest length. But, the difference in loss between the lower and higher velocity cables must also be taken into account.

### I. ELECTRICAL LENGTH STABILITY

Applications such as antenna feed systems may require many cable assemblies that are trimmed to a specific electrical length. In these applications, the change of the electrical length of the cable with temperature, flexure, tension and other environmental factors is critical. The variation of electrical length with

Fig. 12  
Pulse Amplitude vs. Length





## A guide to the selection of RF coaxial cable

temperature for standard flexible cables is shown in Figure 10.

For polyethylene insulated cables: -100 to -250 parts per million/ $^{\circ}$ C.

For TFE insulated cables: -50 to -100 parts/million/ $^{\circ}$ C.

The variation of electrical length with temperature for the standard foam dielectric semiflexible cables is -20 to -30 parts/million/ $^{\circ}$ C.

Times has special flexible and semiflexible cable designs with improved electrical length versus temperature characteristics. Semiflexible cables having an electrical length change with temperature as low as five parts/million per degree centigrade are available. See SFT and Coppersol Low Loss CLL cables.

### J. CUT-OFF FREQUENCY

The cut-off frequency of a coaxial cable is that frequency at which modes of energy transmission other than the Transverse Electro-Magnetic (TEM) mode can be generated. It does not mean that the TEM mode becomes highly attenuated. This frequency is a function of the mean diameter of the conductors and the velocity of propagation of the cable. The higher modes are only generated at impedance discontinuities and in many situations the cable can be operated above the cut-off frequency without substantial VSWR or insertion loss increase. However, it is recommended that cables not be operated above their cut-off frequency.

### K. PULSE RESPONSE OF COAXIAL CABLES

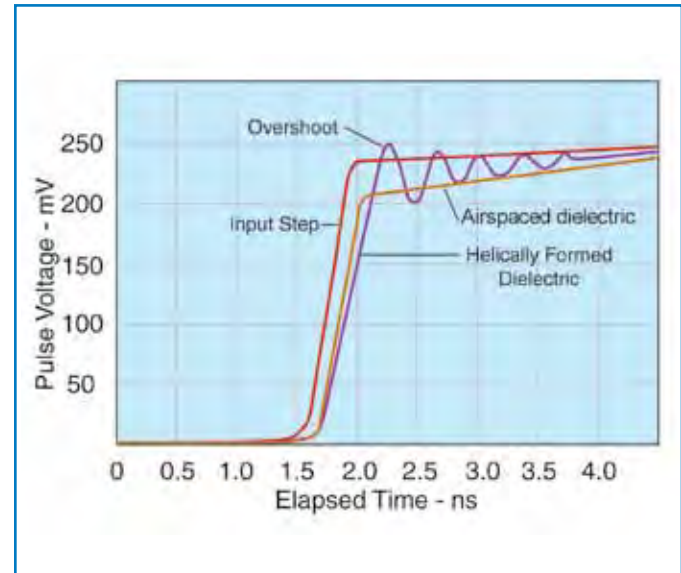
1. The following characteristics must be considered when analyzing the Time Domain response of cable to pulses or step functions:

- a: Impedance and Reflection;
- b: Rise Time;
- c: Amplitude;
- d: Overshoot or Preshoot;
- e: Pulse Echoes.

#### a: Impedance and Reflection

1. Select impedance to match system requirements.
2. The impedance will vary along the length of cable. Variations of +5% are not uncommon. Cables can be

Fig. 13  
Step Response  
(Output Amplitude vs. Time)



produced to tolerances of 2%. Tighter tolerances are not recommended.

#### b: & c: Rise Time and Amplitude

1. The output rise time is a function of input rise time, pulse width and cable attenuation. A typical pulse response is shown in Figures 11 and 12, while a typical step response is shown in Figure 13. Increased cable temperature causes an increase in rise time and decrease in amplitude.

#### d: Overshoot or Preshoot

1. Figure 13 shows the overshoot which can be encountered with a 0.1 ns input pulse rise time in cables due to finite reflections. Such overshoot is not common in cables with longitudinally extruded dielectrics.

2. Preshoot is encountered in some balanced delay lines and can be minimized by cable design.

#### e: Pulse Echoes

When a narrow pulse is placed on a cable, the distortions noted above will occur. In addition, a small pulse of energy may emerge after the initial pulse has arrived. This pulse echo is caused by finite periodic reflections within the cable. Normally the echo level can be neglected.

## L. SELF-GENERATED CABLE NOISE

A noted cable phenomenon, is the generation of acoustical and electrical noise when flexed. The acoustical noise is a function of mechanical motion within the cable. Such noise (and the associated mechanical and frictional force) is minimized by proper cable design. Electrical noise generation is attributed to an electrostatic effect, which in testing has exhibited more than 500 millivolts in RG cable. This noise voltage can be minimized by preventing motion between dielectrics and conductors or dissipating electrostatic charges between conductors and dielectrics with semiconducting layers. Low noise constructions must take into account the life expectancy and environmental conditions to which they are subjected. Times manufactures low noise cables for special applications.

## M. OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE

1. The operating temperature range of flexible coaxial cable is determined primarily by the operating temperature range of the dielectric and jacketing materials. Note that only silver plated conductors are suitable for long term use at temperatures over 80 degrees C.

2. Operating temperature limits of the most commonly used dielectrics and jacket types are given in the following table:

Material	Temperature Range
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	-75°C to + 250°C
Polyethylene	-40°C to + 85°C
Foamed Polyethylene	- 40°C to + 100°C
Foamed or Solid Ethylene Propylene Jackets	- 40°C to + 105°C
Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene (FEP)	-70°C to +200°C
Polyvinylchloride (PVC)	- 40°C to + 85°C
Ethylene Chloro Trifluoroethylene (ECTFE)	- 65°C to + 150°C
Polyurethane	-100°C to + 125°C
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)	-65°C to + 260°C
Nylon	-60°C to + 120°C
Ethylene Propylene	- 40°C to + 105°C
High Molecular Weight Polyethylene	- 55°C to + 85°C
Crosslinked Polyolefin	- 30°C to + 85°C
Silicone Rubber	-70° to + 200°C
Silicone Impregnated Fiberglass	- 70°C to + 250°C
High Temperature Nylon Fiber	- 100°C to + 250°C

## N. FLEXIBILITY

Coaxial cables with stranded center conductor and braided outer conductors are intended for use in those applications where the cable must flex repeatedly while in service. Cables with stranded center conductors will exhibit higher attenuation compared to cables with solid center conductors. In general, the higher the number of strands, the better the flexibility and the greater the increase in attenuation.

Standard braided outer conductor constructions will withstand over 1000 flexes through 180° if bent over a radius 20 times the diameter of the cable. Flexible cables may be stored, and are normally shipped, on reels with a hub radius greater than 10 times the diameter of the cable. If a flexible cable is to be installed in a fixed, bent configuration, the minimum

bend radius recommended is 5 times the cable diameter. Tighter bends can be made. Special braid designs are available for improved flex-life.

Coaxial cables with a tubular aluminum or copper outer conductors, commonly referred to as semi-flexible or semi-rigid cables, will not withstand more than ten 180- bends over a bend radius equal to 20 times the diameter of the cable. Semi-flex cables are normally shipped on reels having a hub radius of 20 times the O.D. of the cable. Semi-flex cables may be field bent for installation. The minimum recommended bend radius is equal to 10 times the O.D. of the cable. Cables bent on a bend radius of 5 times the O.D. of the cable may exhibit mechanical and electrical degradation.

## A guide to the selection of RF coaxial cable

### O. ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANCE

The life of a coaxial cable depends on many factors. The effects of ultra-violet exposure, high humidity, galvanic action, salt-water and corrosive vapors on the materials used are prime causes of cable failure. Resistance to flame must also be considered. The following guidelines apply:

**a. Sunlight:** For low temperature cables exposed to sunlight (ultra-violet), the use of high molecular weight polyethylene, with a specific carbon black particle size, % by weight and particle distribution, is recommended for maximum life expectancy. Polyvinylchloride jackets exhibit a life expectancy of less than 1/2 that of properly compounded polyethylene.

**b. Humidity or water vapor** can enter flexible cables through pin-holes in the jacket, at the connector, or by vapor transmission through the jacket. All materials exhibit a finite vapor transmission rate. For example, a ten foot length of cable with a polymer outer jacket exhibits a helium leak rate of approximately  $10^{-4}$  cc/sec/ft. Even the least porous thermoplastics, such as FEP, do not offer a significant improvement. In airborne applications, the combination of finite vapor transmission rates and large temperature extremes cause condensation in cables. The moisture can collect in low areas causing corrosion or shorting of a connector. One method of preventing moisture accumulation in cables is to fill all voids with a moisture-proofing compound which will not harden with age. See LMR-DB and Imperveon Cables for additional data. Times also supplies hermetically sealed cable assemblies with leak rates of less than  $10^{-5}$  cc/sec/ft.

**c. Salt-water Immersion-**The electrical characteristics of cable will be rapidly affected if the conductors are exposed to salt-water. Unless an immersion test is performed on the jacket, there is a good possibility of one pinhole per 1000 feet. Even if sufficient tests could be performed, damage during installation or damage from rodents normally will cause leakage. Pressure-tight, non-hosing cables capable of withstanding the pressure at the required cable depth can be recommended.

**d. Corrosive Vapors:** The use of tin and silver

coatings does afford some protection against corrosive vapors. However, such protection is short-lived. For installation near salt-water or chemical plants, a filled cable such as LMR-DB or Imperveon is recommended.

**e. Underground Burial & Galvanic Action:** Underground moisture which comes in contact with any cable metals, will cause rapid corrosion. Tubular aluminum outer conductors have been almost destroyed in 90 days. Therefore, any cables installed underground should have pinhole-free jackets. Since jacket damage due to installation techniques and rodents can occur, cables filled with a flooding compound should be used. For maximum reliability against rodents, a steel tape armor with over-jacketing is recommended.

**f. Flame Resistance:** Cables have different degrees of flame resistance depending on the jacket and dielectric material. "Flame retardant" cables are cables having limited flame spread (propagation). PVC jackets offer some flame retardance, depending on the compound selected.

Flame retardant jackets, which are actually within the flame, will burn. If the flame is removed, they will self-extinguish. PVC jackets will not drip burning material. However, if the dielectric is polyethylene, the dielectric may drip ignited materials. PTFE and FEP will not support combustion, drip or burn. TMS has a series of Low Smoke / Low Toxicity cables to provide the utmost in protection. These cables utilize a proprietary TMS compound which is non-halogenated and produces combustion products that are low smoke and low toxicity. See the LSSB/LLSB, LMR-FR and M17 qualified cable lines.

### P. CABLE STRENGTH

The break strength of the cable depends primarily on the strength of the outer conductor. The cables will normally achieve at least 70% of the break strength of the outer conductor, if the center conductor will stretch up to 10% before breakage. Caution must be taken with cables with copper-covered steel or alloy center conductors where breakage would occur with only 1% to 10% elongation. Conductor sizes less than 26 AWG can easily be broken during assembly operations.

Special alloy conductors are available which can achieve a tensile strength of 110,000 psi and 10% elongation.

## Q. QUALIFICATION APPROVAL

Often, cables must be qualified to certain standards to allow usage in particular applications. Typical examples of necessary qualifications are:

**Military:** Most military applications require that cable conform to particular specifications. Many of these specifications require the manufacturer to qualify product by conducting a series of tests on a length of cable with a military representative present as a witness. MIL-C-17, the basic specification for most coaxial cables, requires a Qualified Products List (QPL). TMS maintains numerous MIL-C-17 qualifications.

**Commercial (UL) Approval:** The building codes of many cities require that cables installed in their buildings be approved by the Underwriters Laboratories (UL). With UL service, the cable is subjected to a clearly defined series of tests and examinations, and has met the quality and safety standards imposed by Underwriters Laboratories.

Approval of new designs meeting UL standards normally can be made in a relatively short period of time. A large variety of TMS products are UL approved.

**New York State Requirements:** Article 15, Part 1120 of the New York State Uniform Fire Prevention and Building Code requires that materials used in some buildings and transit systems be tested and registered with The New York Department of State. For the TMS products tested, the fire/gas/toxicity data is found in: DOS file number 16120-931203-4001.

**London Underground Limited:** TMS has gained LUL approval on a series of low-smoke cable constructions. These cables were tested for smoke emission, toxic fume emission, and flammability assessment against the requirements of the London Underground Code of Practice for fire safety.

Contact your TMS representative for more information regarding TMS product qualifications.

**MSHA Approvals:** TMS has qualified the complete range of LMR-FR coaxial cables (file number 07-KA070010-MSHA-P) and T-RAD-FR leaky feeder cables (file number 07-KA07009-MSHA-P) to the MSHA flame requirements. Contact your TMS representative for further information.



**Attenuation ( dB per 100 feet ; +25C )**

	2 1/4" LDF	1 5/8" LDF	1 1/4" LDF	LMR-1700	7/8" LDF	LMR-1200	LMR-900	1/2" LDF	LMR-600	LMR-500	1/2" SuperFlex	3/8" LDF
Frequency / Size	2.350*	1.980 <sup>1</sup>	1.550 <sup>1</sup>	1.670*	1.090*	1.200*	0.870*	0.630*	0.590*	0.500*	0.520*	0.440*
30 MHz	0.096*	0.120	0.147	0.149	0.197	0.209	0.288	0.369	0.421	0.54	0.561	0.567
50 MHz	0.125*	0.156	0.191	0.195	0.257	0.272	0.374	0.479	0.547	0.70	0.730	0.736
150 MHz	0.227*	0.280	0.340	0.347	0.458	0.481	0.658	0.845	0.964	1.22	1.29	1.30
220 MHz	0.281*	0.345*	0.416*	0.427	0.560*	0.589	0.803	1.05*	1.18	1.49	1.58*	1.59*
450 MHz	0.422	0.515	0.617	0.632	0.834	0.864	1.17	1.51	1.72	2.17	2.32	2.30
700 MHz	--	--	--	0.809	--	1.10	1.48	--	2.18	2.77	--	--
900 MHz	0.641*	0.767*	0.912*	0.936	1.23*	1.27	1.70	2.21*	2.50	3.13	3.41*	3.36*
1,500 MHz	0.879*	1.050	1.22	1.26	1.66	1.69	2.24	2.93	3.31	4.13	4.57	4.43
2,000 MHz	1.058*	1.250	1.45	1.50	1.97	1.99	2.63	3.45	3.90	4.84	5.41	5.21
2,500 MHz	--	1.440	1.68*	1.71	2.27*	2.26	2.98	3.91*	4.42	5.48	6.17*	5.91*
Attenuation at Any Frequency = [ k1 x SqRt (Fmhz) ] + [ k2 x Fmhz ] or use Performance Calculator at <a href="http://www.timesmicrowave.com">www.timesmicrowave.com</a>												
k1				0.02646		0.03737	0.05177		0.07555	0.09659		
k2				0.00016		0.00016	0.00016		0.00026	0.00026		

**Power Handling ( kW ; +40C ; Sea Level )**

	2 1/4" LDF	1 5/8" LDF	1 1/4" LDF	LMR-1700	7/8" LDF	LMR-1200	LMR-900	1/2" LDF	LMR-600	LMR-500	1/2" SuperFlex	3/8" LDF
Frequency / Size	2.350*	1.980*	1.550*	1.670*	1.090*	1.200*	0.870*	0.630*	0.590*	0.500*	0.520*	0.440*
30 MHz	39.5*	28.9	21.1	20.3	14.0	12.6	8.9	6.31	5.5	4.4	5.75	4.14
50 MHz	30.2*	22.1	16.2	15.6	10.7	9.7	6.8	4.85	4.3	3.4	4.42	3.19
150 MHz	16.7*	12.3	9.09	8.7	6.04	5.5	3.9	2.75	2.4	1.9	2.49	1.81
220 MHz	13.5*	13.5*	7.45*	7.1	4.94*	4.5	3.2	2.23*	1.9	1.6	2.04*	1.49*
450 MHz	8.91	6.71	5.01	4.8	3.32	3.1	2.2	1.53	1.3	1.1	1.38	1.02
700 MHz	--	--	--	3.8	--	2.4	1.7	--	1.1	0.85	--	--
900 MHz	5.90*	4.49*	3.39*	3.3	2.24	2.1	1.5	1.05*	0.93	0.75	0.944*	0.703*
1,500 MHz	4.29*	3.30	2.52	2.4	1.66	1.6	1.1	0.793	0.70	0.57	0.705	0.530
2,000 MHz	3.57*	2.76	2.13	2.0	1.40	1.3	1.0	0.673	0.59	0.49	0.597	0.451
2,500 MHz	--	2.40	1.84*	1.8	1.21*	1.2	0.9	0.594*	0.52	0.43	0.547*	0.398*

**General Performance Properties**

	LMR-1700	LMR-1200	LMR-900	LMR-600	LMR-500	LMR-400	LMR-300	LMR-240	LMR-200
Conductor: (note 1)	0.527*	0.349*	0.262*	0.176*	0.142*	0.108*	0.070*	0.056*	0.044*
Dielectric: Cellular PE (note 2)	1.350*	0.920*	0.680*	0.455*	0.370*	0.285*	0.190*	0.150*	0.116*
Shield: Aluminum Tape (note 3)	1.356*	0.926*	0.686*	0.461*	0.376*	0.291*	0.196*	0.155*	0.121*
Tinned Copper Braid	1.402*	0.972*	0.732*	0.490*	0.405*	0.320*	0.225*	0.178*	0.144*
Jacket: Black PE (note 4)	1.670*	1.200*	0.870*	0.590*	0.500*	0.405*	0.300*	0.240*	0.195*
Bend Radius (note 5)	13.5*	6.5*	3*	1.5*	1.25*	1*	.875*	0.75*	0.50*
Weight(lbs/foot)	0.736	0.448	0.266	0.131	0.097	0.068	0.055	0.034	0.022
Temperature Range	-40°C to +85°C								
Impedance	50 Ohms								
Velocity (%)	89	88	87	87	86	85	85	84	83
Capacitance (pF per Foot)	22.8	23.1	23.4	23.4	23.6	23.9	23.9	24.2	24.5
DC Resistance: center conductor	0.21	0.32	0.54	0.53	0.82	1.39	2.12	3.20	5.36
(ohms/1000') : shield	0.27	0.37	0.55	1.20	1.27	1.65	2.21	3.89	4.90
Shielding	> 90 db								
Phase Stability	+/- 10 ppm/degC								



LMR-400	3/8" SuperFlex	Belden 9913	ULTRA-LINK™	RG213/RG214	1/4" SuperFlex	LMR-300	LMR-240	Belden RG8X	LMR-200	ULTRA-LINK	LMR-195	RG-58	LMR-100A
0.405*	0.415*	0.405*	0.405*	0.405*	0.300*	0.300*	0.240*	0.242*	0.195*	0.195*	0.195*	0.195*	0.110*
0.7	0.654	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.98	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.0	2.5	3.9
0.9	0.848	0.9	--	1.6	1.27	1.4	1.7	2.5	2.3	--	2.6	3.1	5.1
1.5	1.49	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.23	2.4	3.0	4.7	4.0	5.1	4.4	6.2	8.9
1.8	1.82*	--	--	3.5	2.72	2.9	3.7	6.0	4.8	--	5.4	7.4	10.9
2.7	2.66	2.8	2.7	5.2	3.93	4.2	5.3	8.6	7.0	9.5	7.8	10.6	15.8
3.42	--	--	--	--	--	5.1	6.6	--	8.7	--	9.8	--	20.0
3.9	3.86*	4.2	4.19	8.0	5.67*	6.1	7.6	12.8	9.9	14.0	11.1	16.5	22.8
5.1	5.12	5.6	--	--	7.47	7.9	9.9	--	12.9	--	14.5	--	30.0
6.0	6.01	6.7	--	--	8.73	9.2	11.5	--	15.0	--	16.9	--	35.0
6.8	6.84*	--	6.8*	--	9.85*	10.4	12.9	--	16.9	37*	19.0	--	40.0
0.12229						0.19193	0.24208	0.32090			0.35686		0.70914
0.00026						0.00033	0.00033	0.00033			0.00047		0.00174

LMR-400	3/8" SuperFlex	Belden 9913	ULTRA-LINK	RG213/RG214	1/4" SuperFlex	LMR-300	LMR-240	Belden RG8X	LMR-200	ULTRA-LINK	LMR-195	RG-58	LMR-100A
0.405*	0.415*	0.405*	0.405*	0.405*	0.300*	0.300*	0.240*	0.242*	0.195*	0.195*	0.195*	0.195*	0.110*
3.3	3.97	2.2	--	1.8	2.28	2.1	1.49	0.35	1.02	4.0	0.89	0.40	0.23
2.6	3.06	1.7	--	1.2	1.76	1.6	1.15	0.28	0.79	--	0.68	0.30	0.18
1.5	1.74	0.90	--	0.62	1.00	0.93	0.66	0.15	0.45	2.0	0.39	0.16	0.10
1.2	1.44*	--	--	--	0.825*	0.76	0.54	--	0.37	--	0.32	--	0.08
0.83	0.975	0.45	--	0.30	0.567	0.52	0.38	0.08	0.26	1.0	0.22	0.08	0.06
0.66	--	--	--	--	--	0.43	0.30	--	0.21	--	0.18	--	0.05
0.58	0.674*	0.28	--	0.18	0.393*	0.36	0.26	0.05	0.18	0.65	0.15	0.05	0.040
0.44	0.507	0.20	--	--	0.299	0.28	0.20	--	0.14	--	0.12	--	0.030
0.37	0.431	0.16	--	--	0.256	0.24	0.17	--	0.12	--	0.10	--	0.025
0.33	0.379*	--	--	--	0.225*	0.21	0.15	--	0.11	--	0.09	--	0.020

LMR-195	LMR-100A
0.037*	0.018*
0.110*	0.060*
0.116*	0.065*
0.139*	0.083*
0.195*	0.110*
0.50*	0.25*
0.021	0.009
80	66
25.4	30.8
7.58	81.0
4.90	9.5

### NOTES:

- Center Conductor in LMR-900, LMR-1200 & LMR-1700 is Copper Tube  
Center Conductor in LMR-400, LMR-500 & LMR-600 is Copper Clad Aluminum  
Center Conductor in LMR-195, LMR-200, LMR-240 and LMR-300 is Bare Copper  
LMR-100A is BCCS
- Low loss closed cell polyethylene foam (LMR-100A solid polyethylene)
- Aluminum laminated tape bonded (LMR-100A unbonded) to the Dielectric with a Tinned Copper Overbraid
- Black UV protected polyethylene (LMR-100A black PVC)
- Less than 1 ohm impedance change at bend

Trade names are the exclusive property of their respective owners.  
Competitor's Data As Published  
\*estimated from published data.

## Part Reference Guide

Part Number	Stock Code	Page	Part Number	Stock Code	Page	Part Number	Stock Code	Page
AA-SL		142	CB-1200T		140	EZ-400-NF	3190-956	24-25
AA-SL-M10		142	CB-1700T		140	EZ-400-NF-BH	3190-518	24-25
AA-U		142	CB-600T		140	EZ-400-NM-75	3190-1618	108
AA-US		142	CB-900T		140	EZ-400-NMH	3190-400	24-25
AB-CB		140	CCT-01	3190-1544	137	EZ-400-NMH-X	3190-2590	24-25/128
AB-CBH		140	CH-114-NH		141	EZ-400-NMH-RA-X	3190-2638	128
AE14443-DB		169	CH-12-NH		141	EZ-400-NMH-PL	3190-602	84
AE14563-DB		169	CH-58-NH		141	EZ-400-NMK	3190-661	24-25
AE14563-FR		169	CH-78-NH		141	EZ-400-TF-RP	3190-795	24-25
AE14563-FR-W		169	CP-1200T		146	EZ-400-TM-X	3190-2533	24-25/128
AE14563-PL		169	CP-1700T		146	EZ-400-TM-RA	3190-1515	24-25
AE14563-PL-W		169	CP-400T		146	EZ-400-TM-RA-X	3190-2800	24-25
AE14564-DB		169	CP-600T		146	EZ-400-TM-RP	3190-794	24-25
AE14564-FR		169	CP-900T		146	EZ-400-UM	3190-997	24-25
AE14564-FR-W		169	CR-400	3190-830	25	EZ-400-716M-X	3190-2524	24-25
AE14564-PL		169	CR-600	3190-831	31	EZ-400-716M-RA-X	3190-2545	24-25
AE14564-PL-W		169	CS-4060T		144	EZ-400-BM	3190-2611	24-25
AE14575-DB		169	CS-60120T		144	EZ-400-BM-RA	3190-2612	24-25
AE14575-FR		169	CS-60170T		144	EZ-600-716MH	3190-503	30
AE14575-FR-W		169	CS-90120T		144	EZ-600-716M-RA-X	3190-2546	30
AE14575-PL		169	CS-90170T		144	EZ-600-716F	3190-2447	30
AE14575-PL-W		169	CS-A600T		144	EZ-600-78 EIA	3190-1373	30
AE14576-DB		169	CS-A900T		144	EZ-600-FMH-75	3190-1619	112
AE14576-FR		169	CS-BS		143	EZ-600-NF	3190-955	30
AE14576-FR-W		169	CST-195/200		11	EZ-600-NF-BH	3190-616	30
AE14576-PL		169	CT-240/200/100	3190-667	136	EZ-600-NM-75	3190-1620	112
AE14576-PL-W		169	C 400/300	3190-666	136	EZ-600-NMC-2	3190-2641	30/134
AE14577-DB		169	CST-240	3192-070	138	EZ-600-NMH-X	3190-2627	30/134
AE14577-FR		169	CST-300	3192-084	138	EZ-600-NMH-RA-X	3190-2639	30
AE14577-FR-W		169	CST-400	3192-004	138	TC-600-NMH-75/50	3190-1610	112
AE14577-PL		169	CST-500	3192-075	138	EZ-600-NMH-B	3190-1268	30
AE14577-PL-W		169	CST-600	3192-052	139	EZ-600-NMH-PL	3190-603	90
AE14578-DB		169	DBT-U	3192-001	137	EZ-600-NMK	3190-669	30
AE14578-FR		169	EP-1033		145	EZ-600-TF-RP	3190-797	30
AE14578-FR-W		169	EP-1118		145	EZ-600-TM-X	3190-2531	30/134
AE14578-PL-W		169	EP-1199		145	EZ-600-TM-RP	3190-796	30
AE14579-DB		169	EP-1297		145	EZ-600-UM	3190-615	30
AE14579-FR		169	EP-1333		145	EZ-900-716FC	3190-334	34
AE14579-FR-W		169	EP-1334		145	EZ-900-716FC-PL-2	3190-1550	94
AE14579-PL		169	EP-1336		145	EZ-900-716MC-2	3190-1641	34
AE14579-PL-W		169	EP-1338		145	EZ-900-716MC-PL-2	3190-1549	94
AE14580-DB		169	EP-1340		145	EZ-900-716MC-RA	3190-614	34
AE14580-FR		169	EP-1447		145	EZ-900-78EIA-2	3190-1282	34
AE14580-FR-W		169	EP-1448		145	EZ-900-78EIA-RA	3190-1450	34
AE14580-PL		169	EP-1449		145	EZ-900-NFC-2	3190-1263	34
AE14580-PL-W		169	EP-1477		145	EZ-900-NFC-PL-2	3190-1586	84
AE14581-DB		169	EP-1635		145	EZ-900-NMC-2	3190-1262	34
AE14581-FR		169	EP-1650		145	EZ-900-NMC-PL-2	3190-1585	94
AE14581-FR-W		169	EP-1861		145	FBT-195	54165	148
AE14581-PL		169	EP-220		145	FBT-200	54166	150
AE14581-PL-W		169	EP-574		145	FBT-240	54167	152
AE14582-DB		169	EP-575		145	FBT-300	54168	156
AE14582-FR		169	EP-576		145	FBT-400	54171	158
AE14582-FR-W		169	EZ-1200-NFC-PL	3190-912	98	FBT-500	54172	162
AE14582-PL		169	EZ-1200-NMC-PL	3190-911	98	FBT-600	54173	164
AE14582-PL-W		169	EZ-1200-78EIA-2	3190-2780	38	GK-S1200T		145
AE14583-DB		169	EZ-1200-716MC-2	3190-2781	38	GK-S1700T		145
AE14583-FR		169	EZ-1200-78EIA-RA-2	3190-2782	38	GK-S195T		145
AE14583-FR-W		169	EZ-1200-NMC-2	3190-2783	38	GK-S200T		145
AE14583-PL		169	EZ-1200-716FC-2	3190-2784	38	GK-S240T		145
AE14583-PL-W		169	EZ-1200-NFC-2	3190-2785	38	GK-S300T		145
AE14584-DB		169	ST-1200-CH	3192-124	38	GK-S400T		145
AE14584-FR		169	EZ-1700-716FC	3190-388	42	GK-S500T		145
AE14584-FR-W		169	EZ-1700-716MC	3190-387	42	GK-S600T		145
AE14584-PL		169	EZ-1700-NFC	3190-386	42	GK-S900T		145
AE14584-PL-W		169	EZ-1700-NMC	3190-385	42	GST-1200A	3190-436	136
AE14585-DB		169	EZ-200-FMH-75	3190-1611	101	GST-1700A	3190-437	136
AE14585-FR		169	EZ-200-NM	3190-1475	14	GST-400A	3190-2174	136
AE14585-FR-W		169	EZ-200-NM-75	3190-1612	101	GST-600A	3190-1051	136
AE14585-PL		169	EZ-200-TF-RP	3190-793	14	GST-900A	3190-435	136
AE14585-PL-W		169	EZ-200-TM	3190-1266	14	HG-1200T		144
AE14586-DB		169	EZ-200-TM-RP	3190-792	14	HG-1700T		144
AE14586-FR		169	EZ-240-FMH-75	3190-1613	103	HG-400T		144
AE14586-FR-W		169	EZ-240-NM	3190-1127	18-19	HG-600T		144
AE14586-PL		169	EZ-240-NM-75	3190-1614	103	HG-900T		144
AE14586-PL-W		169	EZ-240-QM	3190-1533	18-19	HK-100-10		142
BA-400		146	EZ-240-QM-RA	3190-1539	18-19	HK-34-10		142
BH-114-NH		141	EZ-240-SM	3190-1530	18-19	HK-DSCB		140
BH-12-NH		141	EZ-240-SM-RA	3190-1536	18-19	HK-DSCB-158		140
BH-38-NH		141	EZ-240-TM	3190-1128	18-19	HK-M1 020-10		142
BH-58-NH		141	EZ-240-TM-RP	3190-970	18-19	HK-SSCB		140
BH-78-NH		141	EZ-240-1023M	3190-2512	18-19	HK-SSCB-158		140
BHA-KIT	3190-223	27	EZ-300-NMH-X	3190-2420	21	HK-TSCB		140
BH-S114-NH		141	EZ-300-TM-X	3190-2421	21	HK-TSCB-158		140
BH-S12-NH		141	EZ-300-FMH-75	3190-1615	105	HX-4	3190-200	136
BH-S38-NH		141	EZ-300-NM-75	3190-1616	105	LMR-100A-FR	54037	8
BH-S58-NH		141	EZ-400-FM-75	3190-952	108	LMR-100A-PVC	54119	8
BH-S78-NH		141	EZ-400-FMH-75	3190-1617	108			

Part Number	Stock Code	Page	Part Number	Stock Code	Page	Part Number	Stock Code	Page
LMR-100A-PVC-W	54200	8	SA-38S400		142	TC-400-NMC-RA (A)	3190-870	24-25
LMR-1200-DB	54095	36	SA-38S500		140	TC-400-NMH-X	3190-2626	24-25/64/128
LMR-1200-FR	54034	36	SA-SS		143	TC-400-NMH-PL	3190-759	84
LMR-1200-LLPL	54063	96-97	SA-SS100		143	TC-400-NMH-RA-SS	3190-1668	24-25
LMR-1700-DB	54096	40-41	SA-SS200		143	TC-400-NMH-RA-D	3190-2293	24-25/160
LMR-1700-FR	54035	40-41	SA-SS300		143	TC-400-NM-RP	3190-960	24-25
LMR-195	54110	10	SA-SS400		143	TC-400-ODSM	3190-620	24-25
LMR-195-DB	54113	10	SA-SS500		143	TC-400-SM	3190-439	24-25
LMR-195-FR	54111	10	SC-1200T-1		146	TC-400-TF-RP	3190-1063	24-25
LMR-195-FR-PVC	54105	10	SC-1200T-2		146	TC-400-TM-X	3190-2532	24-25/64/128
LMR-195-FR-W	54158	10	SC-1200T-3		146	TC-400-TM-RP	3190-1062	24-25
LMR-195-LLPL	54211	72-73	SC-1700T-1		146	TC-400-TM-RA-D	3190-2671	24-25/64/84/128
LMR-195-MA	54210	10	SC-400-NM	3190-1454	24-25	TC-400-HNM-RA	3190-2541	24-25
LMR-195-PVC	54215	10	SC-400T-6		146	TC-500-NFC	3190-215	27
LMR-195-PVC-W	54199	10	SC-600T-1		146	TC-500-NMC	3190-377	27
LMR-195-UltraFlex	54212	54-55	SC-600T-2		146	TC-500-NMC-PL	3190-900	87
LMR-200	54022	12-13	SC-600T-3		146	TC-500-NMC-RA	3190-227	27
LMR-200-75	54213	100-101	SC-600T-4		146	TC-500-SMC	3190-249	27
LMR-200-DB	54089	12-13	SC-900T-1		146	TC-500-TM	3190-464	27
LMR-200-FR	54028	12-13	SC-900T-2		146	TC-500-UMC	3190-354	27
LMR-200-FR-PVC	54125	12-13	SC-900T-3		146	TC-500-NMH-RA-D	3190-2513	27/67/87/131
LMR-200-LLPL	54058	74-75	SC-900T-4		146	TC-500-NMH-X	3190-2514	27/67/87/131
LMR-200-MA	54045	12-13	SC-B		146	TC-600-716FC	3190-375	30
LMR-200-PVC	54216	12-13	SH-U1200T		141	TC-600-716MC	3190-502	30
LMR-200-PVC-W	54201	12-13	SH-U1700T		141	TC-600-716M-RA	3190-395	30
LMR-200-UltraFlex	54042	56-57	SH-U600T		141	TC-600-HNM	3190-1429	30
LMR-240	54021	16-17	SH-U900T		141	TC-600-LCM	3190-1406	30
LMR-240-75	54150	102-103	ST-1200C	3190-1311	138	TC-600-LCM-PL	3190-1221	90
LMR-240-DB	54090	16-17	ST-1200-CH	3192-124	98	TC-600-NF-BH	3190-589	30
LMR-240-FR	54029	16-17	ST-1700C	3190-312	138	TC-600-NFC-BH	3190-466	30
LMR-240-FR-PVC	54214	16-17	ST-500C	3190-229	136	TC-600-NF-PL	3190-965	30
LMR-240-LLPL	54029	76-77	ST-1200C	3190-311	138	TC-600-NMC	3190-357	30
LMR-240-MA	54046	16-17	ST-900C	3190-1310	138	TC-600-NMC-RA	3190-233	30
LMR-240-PVC	54140	16-17	ST-396-J	3190-092	139	TC-600-NMH-RA-D	3190-2427	30/166
LMR-240-PVC-W	54202	16-17	ST-540-J	3190-091	139	TC-600-NMH-X	3190-2628	30/70
LMR-240-UltraFlex	54041	58-59	TC-100-SM	3190-1551	9	TC-600-NMH	3190-2427	30/70
LMR-300	54086	20-21	TC-100-TM	3190-1552	9	TC-600-NMH-PL	3190-760	90
LMR-300-75	54146	104-105	TC-195-NM	3190-1555	11	TC-600-TF-RP	3190-1065	30
LMR-300-DB	54114	20-21	TC-195-NM-RA	3190-2425	11	TC-600-TM-X	3190-2530	30/134
LMR-300-FR	54087	20-21	TC-195-SM	3190-1553	11	TC-600-TM-RP	3190-1064	30
LMR-300-FR-PVC	54108	20-21	TC-195-TM	3190-1554	11	TC-600-UMC	3190-213	30
LMR-300-LLPL	54175	80-81	TC-200-BM	3190-225	14	TCOM-195	55021	114-115
LMR-300-PVC	54217	20-21	TC-200-MUHF	3190-444	14	TCOM-195-FR	55012	114-115
LMR-300-PVC-W	54203	20-21	TC-200-NM	3190-224	14	TCOM-200	55001	116-119
LMR-300-UltraFlex	54088	60-61	TC-200-NM-RP	3190-959	14	TCOM-200-FR	55022	116-119
LMR-400	54001	22-23	TC-200-SM	3190-612	14	TCOM-240	55017	120-123
LMR-400-75	54147	106-109	TC-200-SM-RP	3190-327	14	TCOM-240-FR	55023	120-123
LMR-400-DB	54091	22-23	TC-200-TF	3190-263	14	TCOM-300	55011	124-125
LMR-400-FR	54030	22-23	TC-200-TMC	3190-240	14	TCOM-300-FR	55013	124-125
LMR-400-FR-PVC	54073	22-23	TC-240-BM (A)	3190-867	18-19	TCOM-400	55003	126-129
LMR-400-FR-W	54188	22-23	TC-240-BM-75	3190-1814	18-19	TCOM-400-FR	55016	126-129
LMR-400-LLPL	54070	82-85	TC-240-BMC	3190-242	18-19	TCOM-400-PUR	55015	126-129
LMR-400-PVC	54218	22-23	TC-240-FM	3190-924	18-19	TCOM-500	55004	130-131
LMR-400-PVC-W	54204	22-23	TC-240-FMH-75	3190-1483	103	TCOM-500-FR	55024	130-131
LMR-400-UltraFlex	54040	62-65	TC-240-MUHF	3190-445	18-19	TCOM-600	55005	132-135
LMR-500	54002	26-27	TC-240-NF-BH	3190-419	18-19	TCOM-600-FR	55018	132-135
LMR-500-DB	54092	26-27	TC-240-NF-BHF (A)	3190-866	18-19	TCOM-600-PUR	55006	132-135
LMR-500-FR	54031	26-27	TC-240-NM-75	3190-477	103	TK-01	3190-731	137
LMR-500-LLPL	54060	86-87	TC-240-NMC	3190-244	18-19	TK-400EZ	3190-1601	137
LMR-500-UltraFlex	54043	66-67	TC-240-NMH	3190-382	18-19	TK-600EZ	3190-1602	135
LMR-600	54003	28-29	TC-240-NMH-RA-D	3190-2426	59/78/122	T-RAD-600-DB	44038	172
LMR-600-75	54148	110-113	TC-240-NM-RA	3190-2426	18-19	T-RAD-600-FR	44031	170
LMR-600-75-DB	54220	110-113	TC-240-SF-BH	3190-824	18-19	T-RAD-600-PVC	44030	170
LMR-600-DB	54093	28-29	TC-240-SM	3190-380	18-19	T-RAD-900-PVC	44042	174
LMR-600-FR	54032	28-29	TC-240-SM-RA	3190-381	18-19	T-RAD-900-FR	44046	174
LMR-600-FR-PVC	54074	28-29	TC-240-SM-RP	3190-326	18-19	TW-50		142
LMR-600-LLPL	54061	88-91	TC-240-TM	3190-275	18-19	WK-2		144
LMR-600-PVC	54219	28-29	TC-240-716M	3190-2580	18-19	WK-U		144
LMR-600-PVC-W	54206	28-29	TC-240-716M-RA	3190-2589	18-19	WK-S-1		144
LMR-600-UltraFlex	54044	68-71	TC-300-NMH-RA-D	3190-2761	21/61/81/125	WK-S-2		144
LMR-900-DB	54094	32-33	TC-300-SF-BH	3190-590	21	WR-1200A	3190-512	137
LMR-900-FR	54033	32-33	TC-300-SM	3190-501	21	WR-1200B	3190-511	137
LMR-900-LLPL	54062	92-95	TC-300-TM	3190-500	21	WR-1700	3190-514	137
RB-CST	3192-086	11	TC-400-716FC	3190-376	24-25	WR-600	3190-1435	137
RB-Q1	3190-1609	167	TC-400-716MC	3190-279	24-25	WR-900	3190-509	137
RB-456	3190-421	166	TC-400-716MC-RA	3190-1671	24-25	Y102	3190-611	136
RMA-100		143	TC-400-BM	3190-318	24-25	Y151	3190-465	136
RMA-200		143	TC-400-BM-75	3190-1808	24-25	Y179	3190-202	136
RMA-300		143	TC-400-HNM	3190-923	24-25	Y1720	3190-203	136
RMA-400		143	TC-400-MUHF	3190-520	24-25	Y197	3190-610	136
RMA-500		143	TC-400-NFC	3190-299	24-25	Y375	3190-608	136
RMA-600		143	TC-400-NFC-BH (A)	3190-872	24-25	Silverline		176-189
SA-38S		142	TC-400-NF-PL	3190-964	84	Interconnect		190-193
SA-38S100		142	TC-400-NM	3190-188	24-25	LMR-SW		194-195
SA-38S200		142	TC-400-NM-75	3190-389	108	Bundled Cables		196-199
SA-38S300		142	TC-400-NM-75/50	3190-1704	108	Times Protect		200-225
			TC-400-NMC	3190-277	24-25	Smart Panel		224-225



## MISSION

TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS designs and manufactures high performance RF transmission line for the telecommunications industry.

These products consist of flexible coaxial cable, connectors, accessories and cable assemblies

We are committed to understanding the needs and requirements of our customers and providing highly engineered, cost effective products.

TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS is dedicated to *total* customer satisfaction and superior results for our shareholders in all we do.



**358 Hall Ave., Wallingford, CT, 06492-5039 U.S.A.**  
**Phone: 203-949-8400 Fax: 203-949-8423**  
**800-TMS-COAX • [www.timesmicrowave.com](http://www.timesmicrowave.com)**

